LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF ILLINOIS

570.5
ILL
v.17
Cop.2

NATURAL
HISTORY

JAN 31 1951

Return this book on or before the
Latest Date stamped below. A
charge is made on all overdue
books.

University of Illinois Library

OCT 22 1952

JAN 24 1953

ILLINOIS BIOLOGICAL MONOGRAPHS

VOLUME XVII

PUBLISHED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

URBANA, ILLINOIS

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign

ILLINOIS BIOLOGICAL MONOGRAPHS

Vol. XVII

No. 2

PUBLISHED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
UNDER THE AUSPICES OF THE GRADUATE SCHOOL
URBANA, ILLINOIS

EDITORIAL COMMITTEE

JOHN THEODORE BUCHHOLZ

FRED WILBUR TANNER

HARLEY JONES VAN CLEAVE

THE MICROTHYRIACEAE

BY

FRANK LINCOLN STEVENS

AND

SISTER MARY HILAIRE RYAN, O.P.

THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS PRESS
URBANA
1939

570.5
ILL
v. 17
cop. 3

PREFACE

For a number of years prior to his death, which occurred on the sixteenth day of August, 1934, Dr. Frank Lincoln Stevens, Professor of Plant Pathology at the University of Illinois, was engaged in an intensive study of the Microthyriaceae, parasitic fungi which infest the leaves of tropical and sub-tropical plants. Because of frequent attacks of angina pectoris, Dr. Stevens feared he might not live to complete his manuscript. It was then that he requested the writer to finish his work in the event of his untimely death. Such a request from this eminent scientist, to whom the writer was greatly indebted, could not be refused, especially since she hoped that God would spare him to complete his task.

Three months after Dr. Stevens' death, the manuscript arrived at Rosary College. A note from Mrs. Stevens said that she had found the memorandum of the above request among her husband's papers. It has been a pleasure and a privilege to carry on the work of our beloved Dr. Stevens.

For Dr. Stevens and for myself, I offer our many friends hearty thanks for the valuable encouragement and assistance given in the preparation of this monograph. I desire to acknowledge the cooperation and helpful criticism of Dr. L. R. Tehon of the Illinois State Natural History Survey, who has critically read the entire manuscript. Grateful acknowledgment is also made to Dr. John T. Buchholz, Professor of Botany in the University of Illinois, to Sister Mary Aquinas and Sister Mary Josephine of Rosary College, for their sympathetic insight and friendly suggestions, and to Miss Helen Checkowicz for her assistance in the preparation of the manuscript. I am also under obligation to Sister Mary Timothea who read the proof.

SISTER MARY HILAIRE RYAN, O.P.

Rosary College, River Forest, Illinois

CONTENTS

Alphabetical List of Valid Genera 8

Introduction. 9

Key to Genera 10

Description of Genera and Species 13

Bibliography 101

List of Excluded Species 105

Host Index by Families 108

Species Index 123

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VALID GENERA

Actinomyxa.....	28	Lembosina.....	32
Aphanopeltis.....	39	Lembosiopsis.....	82
Asterina.....	47	Micropeltopsis.....	31
Asterinella.....	73	Microthyriolum.....	16
Asteromyxa.....	72	Microthyrium.....	17
Aulographella.....	31	Morenoella.....	92
Aulographum.....	83	Morenoina.....	32
Beelia.....	81	Mycolangloisia.....	36
Caenothyrium.....	27	Myiocopron.....	13
Calopeltis.....	16	Niesslella.....	22
Calothyriella.....	34	Parasterina.....	39
Calothyriopeltis.....	35	Peltella.....	15
Calothyrium.....	36	Phragmothyrium.....	28
Campoa.....	33	Platypeltella.....	82
Caudella.....	35	Polythyrium.....	76
Chaetothyriopsis.....	16	Prillieuxina.....	77
Cirsosia.....	86	Ptychopeltis.....	83
Cirsosiella.....	86	Pycnoderma.....	34
Clypeolella.....	46	Pycnopeltis.....	33
Clypeolina.....	76	Scutellum.....	26
Echidnodella.....	98	Seynesia.....	22
Echidnodes.....	96	Seynesiopeltis.....	26
Englera.....	45	Stegothyrium.....	35
Englerulaster.....	44	Stephanotheca.....	34
Halbania.....	27	Symphaster.....	100
Halbaniella.....	81	Thallochaete.....	73
Kriegeriella.....	81	Thyrosoma.....	33
Lembosia.....	87	Trichasterina.....	47
Lembosidium.....	31	Yatesula.....	82
Lembosiella.....	82		

INTRODUCTION

THE FIRST description of the family Microthyriaceae is given by Saccardo (46)* in 1886. It reads, "simple perithecia superficial, black, membranous to carbonaceous, dimidiate, flattened, context nearly always radiate." This description is entirely accurate, the characters easily recognizable and firmly established. Saccardo placed this family in the Dothideales. Von Höhnelt places it in the Perisporiales. Under the latter's leadership critical investigations have been undertaken resulting in a complete evolution in the taxonomy of the group. Chronologically the following five steps are noteworthy:

1913: Theissen and Sydow (76) created a new order, the Hemisphaeriales, for genera having a superficial, halbert to shield-shaped perithecium.

1915: Atkinson (7) considered the family represented reduced forms derived on the one hand from the Phacidiales, and on the other, perhaps, from the Sphaeriales. He did not definitely place it.

1918: Arnaud (1) said the family belonged to the Pyrenomycetes. He gave as his reason the fact that the asci are localized in particular zones formed by the gelatinization of the sterile cells of the cavity.

1920: Doidge (14), and Ryan (43) three years later, accepted Theissen and Sydow's classification in their taxonomic work.

1931: Clements and Shear (12) created the order Microthyriales.

Such differences as these indicate the development that has occurred since 1886.

This monograph is an effort to bring together the descriptions of genera and species, the record of the host plants, and the citations of original descriptions, so that future taxonomic work may be done more readily.

In preparing this work all data given in the publications listed in the bibliography have been utilized, as well as data from other periodicals in which only one or more species were described. Sources of these scattered data may be found in the citations following specific names of the individual species. They are not included in the bibliography.

*Numbers in parentheses following names of authors refer to items in the bibliography.

KEY TO GENERA

A. No free mycelium.....Subfamily Microthyreae Sacc. and Syd.

I. Hymenium simple:

a. Ascomata rounded:

1. Spores 1-celled, hyaline:

Paraphyses present..... 1. Myiocopron

Paraphyses lacking..... 2. Peltella

2. Spores 2-celled:

(A) Spores hyaline:

Ascomata setose..... 3. Chaetothyriopsis

Ascomata glabrous:

Ascomata grown together..... 4. Calopeltis

Ascomata solitary:

Ascomata..... 5. Microthyriolum

Stomate:

Ostiole a pore..... 6. Microthyrium

Ostiole stellate..... 7. Niesslella

(B) Spores dark:

Ascomata smooth..... 8. Seynesia

Ascomata setose..... 9. Seynesiopeltis

3. Spores 3- or 4-celled:

(A) Spores brown:

Cells approximately equal..... 10. Scutellum

Midde cells larger..... 11. Halbania

(B) Spores hyaline:

Peristomal setae present..... 12. Caenothyrium

Setae lacking:

Scutellum dissolving..... 13. Actinomyxa

Scutellum persistent:

Not lichenicole..... 14. Phragmothyrium

Lichenicole..... 15. Micropeltopsis

b. Ascomata linear:

1. Spores 2-celled:

(A) Spores hyaline:

Paraphyses present..... 16. Lembosidium

Paraphyses lacking..... 17. Aulographella

(B) Spores dark:

Paraphyses present..... 18. Lembosina

Paraphyses lacking..... 19. Morenoina

II. Several hymenia in each ascoma:

1. Spores 2-celled, hyaline:

Paraphyses lacking..... 20. Thyrosoma

Paraphyses present..... 21. Campoa

2. Spores many-celled, dark..... 22. Pycnopeltis

3. Spores muriform:

Asci single in peripheral zone..... 23. Stephanotheca

Asci not in a peripheral zone..... 24. Pycnoderma

B. Free mycelium present, not membranous.... Subfamily Asterineae Sacc. and Syd.

I. Hymenium simple:

a. Ascomata rounded:

1. Spores 1-celled:

(A) Spores hyaline:

Paraphyses present..... 25. *Calothyriella*

Paraphyses lacking..... 26. *Stegothyrium*

(B) Spores dark..... 27. *Calothyriopeltis*

2. Spores 2-celled:

(A) Spores hyaline:

Spores caudate, hyphopodia present..... 28. *Caudella*

Spores not caudate, hyphopodia lacking:

Ascomata setose..... 29. *Mycolangloisia*

Ascomata not setose:

Paraphyses present, not mucose..... 30. *Calothyrium*

Paraphyses present, mucose..... 31. *Aphanopeltis*

(B) Spores dark:

Hyphopodia present:

Paraphyses present:

Ascomata not mucose-dissolving..... 32. *Parasterina*

Ascomata mucose-dissolving..... 33. *Englerulaster*

Paraphyses lacking:

Ascomata mucose-diffluent..... 34. *Englera*

Ascomata not mucose-diffluent

Mycelial conidia 4-celled, astomate. 35. *Clypeolella*

Mycelial conidia not 4-celled:

Mycelium setose..... 36. *Trichasterina*

Mycelium not setose..... 37. *Asterina*

Hyphopodia lacking:

Ascomata setose, mucose-encrusted:

Paraphyses lacking..... 38. *Asteromyxa*

Ascomata glabrous, not encrusted:

Mycelium setose..... 39. *Thallochaete*

Mycelium not setose:

Paraphyses present:

Paraphyses not gelatinous..... 40. *Asterinella*

Paraphyses gelatinous..... 41. *Polythyrium*

Paraphyses lacking:

Conidia 4-celled..... 42. *Clypeolina*

Conidia not 4-celled..... 43. *Prillieuxina*

3. Spores several-celled:

(A) Spores hyaline:

Paraphyses present..... 44. *Halbaniella*

Paraphyses lacking..... 45. *Beelia*

(B) Spores dark:

Paraphyses lacking..... 46. *Kriegeriella*

Paraphysate nodal cells present..... 47. *Platypeltella*

4. Spores muriform, reddish..... 48. *Yatesula*

I. Hymenium simple (*continued*)

b. Ascomata linear:

1. Spores 1-celled, dark..... 49. *Lembosiella*
2. Spores 2-celled:
 - (A) Spores hyaline, hyphopodia none:
 - Paraphyses present:
 - Paraphyses simple..... 50. *Lembosiopsis*
 - Paraphyses branched..... 51. *Ptychopeltis*
 - Paraphyses lacking..... 52. *Aulographum*
 - (B) Spores dark:
 - Hyphopodia present:
 - Hyphopodia intercalary:
 - Paraphyses present..... 53. *Cirsosia*
 - Paraphyses lacking..... 54. *Cirsosiella*
 - Hyphopodia not intercalary:
 - Paraphyses present..... 55. *Lembosia*
 - Paraphyses lacking..... 56. *Morenoella*
 - Hyphopodia lacking:
 - Paraphyses present..... 57. *Echidnodes*
 - Paraphyses lacking..... 58. *Echidnodella*

II. Hymenium with one ascus:

- a. Spores 2-celled, dark..... 59. *Symphaster*

DESCRIPTION OF GENERA AND SPECIES

1. MYIOCOPRON Spegazzini

Fungi Arg., Pug. II, no. 142, Anal. Soc. Ci. Argentina 9:278-285. 1880.

Type: *M. corrientinum* Speg., l. c.

Characters: No free mycelium, ascomata thin, superficial, membranous or subcarbonous, dark, dimidate, radiate, smooth, circular, ostiolate. Hymenium simple, no epithecium. Asci many, 8-spored, clavate, thick-walled, paraphysate. Spores elliptical, continuous, hyaline.

Literature: Theissen and Sydow, 1917; Theissen, 1913; Saccardo, 1886, vol. 2, p. 659.

Figures: Saccardo, Genera Pyrenomycetes, tab. 12, fig. 16; Oudemans, Champ. Pays Bas, tab. 12, fig. 16, and Rev. Pyren. Batav., tab. 12, fig. 16.

Several species ascribed to the genus *Myiocopron* may belong to *Peltella*, as no mention of the presence or absence of paraphyses occurs in the original descriptions. Among these questionable species are: *M. dilatatum*, *M. cubense*, *M. granulatum*, *M. licatense*, *M. oleandri*, *M. baccarum*, *M. pereirae*, *M. cucurbitacearum*.

The species of *Myiocopron* are arranged in the order of maximum recorded spore length.

1. *Myiocopron lycopodii* Rostr., Beiheft. Bot. Centralbl. 3:3. 1896. On *Lycopodium*, Lycopodiales. Asci $25 \times 5 \mu$, spores $6 \times 1.5 \mu$. Syll. Fung. 11:379.

2. *Myiocopron bacarrum* (Rehm) Sacc., Syll. Fung. 2:661. 1886. *Microthyrium baccarum* Rehm, Hedw. 21:122. 1882. On *Juniperus*, Pinaceae. Asci $30 \times 6 \mu$, spores $8 \times 2 \mu$.

3. *Myiocopron oleandri* (Pass.) Sacc., Syll. Fung. 2:659. 1886. *Microthyrium oleandri* Pass., Micr. Ital., no. 1, Rev. Myc. II, 1880. On *Nertium*, Apocynaceae. Asci $25 \times 12 \mu$, spores $7-9 \times 3-3\frac{1}{4} \mu$.

4. *Myiocopron litorale* Speg., Bol. Acad. Nac. Ci. Cordoba 25:88. 1921. On *Rhodostachys*, Bromeliaceae. Ascomata $150-180 \mu$, asci $75-80 \times 5-6 \mu$, spores $10 \times 2 \mu$.

5. *Myiocopron hederæ* (Feltg.) Stev., n. comb. *Phragmothyrium hederæ* v. Höhn., Ber. Deutsch. Botan. Ges. 37:111. 1919. *Mycrothyrium hederæ* Feltg., Vorstud. Pilzfl. Luxemb., Nachtr. 3:310. 1903. On *Hedera*, Araliaceae. Spores $10 \times 2.7-3.5 \mu$. Syll. Fung. 17:263. This species is removed from *Phragmothyrium* on account of its continuous spores.

6. *Myiocopron licatense* (Pass. and Beltr.) Sacc., Syll. Fung. 2:661.

1886. *Microthyrium licatense* Pass. and Beltr., Hedw. 22:111. 1883. On *Opuntia*, Cactaceae. Spores $10 \times 3 \mu$.

7. *Myiocopron stigmatostalycis* P. Henn., Hedw. 48:11. 1908. On *Stigmatostalycis*, Orchidaceae. Ascomata $250-300 \mu$, asci $45-60 \times 13-18 \mu$, spores $8-13 \times 4.5-5.5 \mu$. Syll. Fung. 24:422.

8. *Myiocopron cubense* (B. and C.) Sacc., Syll. Fung. 2:661. 1886. *Microthyrium cubense* Berk. and Curt., Cuban Fungi, no. 740, Jour. Linn. Soc. London, part 2, 1868. On *Dipteryce* (congo bean), Leguminosae. Spores $12-13 \times 6-7 \mu$.

9. *Myiocopron granulatum* (B. and Br.) Sacc., Syll. Fung. 2:659. 1886. *Micropeltis granulata* B. and Br., Fungi Ceylon no. 1139, Jour. Linn. Soc., part 2, 14. 1875. On *Caesalpinia*, Leguminosae. Spores $12-13 \times 7.5 \mu$.

10. *Myiocopron pereirae* F. Tassi, Bull. Lab. Ort. Bot., Siena, p. 142, tab. 11, fig. 4. 1899. On *Myroxylon*, Leguminosae. Ascomata 500μ , asci $50-60 \times 20 \mu$, spores $12-14 \times 8-10 \mu$. Syll. Fung. 16:634.

11. *Myiocopron ilicinum* (De Not.) Sacc., Syll. Fung. 2:660. 1886. *Microthyrium ilicinum* De Not., Erb. Cr. It., Ser. 1, n. 994, in Tassi, Fl. Sen. p. 61. 1862. On *Quercus*, Fagaceae. Spores 15μ long.

12. *Myiocopron pandani* v. Höhn., Ann. Myc. 17:115. 1919. On *Pandanus*, Pandanaceae. Ascomata $200-500 \mu$, often elongate, asci $26-30 \times 18-20 \mu$, spores $12-15 \times 5-8 \mu$. Syll. Fung. 24:422.

13. *Myiocopron corrientinum* Speg., Fungi Arg., Pug. II, no. 142. 1880. On *Oncidium*, Orchidaceae. Ascomata $300-400 \mu$, asci $70 \times 20 \mu$, 8-spored, spores $13-16 \times 7-8 \mu$. Syll. Fung. 2:659.

14. *Myiocopron freycinetiae* (Stev. and Ryan) Arn., Ann. Crypt. Exot. 4:88. 1931. *Peltella freycinetiae* Stev. and Ryan, Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bul. 19:69. 1925. On *Freycinetia*, Pandanaceae. Ascomata 280μ , asci $55-60 \times 29-26 \mu$, spores $5-7 \times 12-17 \mu$.

15. *Myiocopron palmarum* Wint., Hedw. 25:25. 1895. On *Palmae*. Ascomata $120-160 \mu$, asci $40-50 \times 23-26 \mu$, spores $16-17 \times 8-9 \mu$. Syll. Fung. 9:1053.

16. *Myiocopron umbilicatum* Speg., Bol. Acad. Nac. Ci. Cordoba 23:496. 1919. On *Bignoniaceae*. Ascomata $150-250 \mu$, asci $50 \times 30 \mu$, spores $18 \times 11 \mu$. Syll. Fung. 24:422.

17. *Myiocopron dilatatum* (B. and Br.) Sacc., Syll. Fung. 2:659. 1886. *Pamphidium dilatatum* B. and Br., Fungi Ceylon, no. 1134, Jour. Linn. Soc., part 2, 14. 1875. On *Palmae*. Spores $20 \times 15 \mu$.

18. *Myiocopron crustaceum* Speg., Fungi Guar., Pug. I, no. 293, Anal. Soc. Ci. Argentina 16. 1883. On *Palmae*. Ascomata $150-180 \mu$, asci $40-50 \times 15-20 \mu$, spores $15-20 \times 7-8 \mu$. Syll. Fung. 9:1053; Ann. École Nac. Agr. Montp. 18:199. 1920.

19. *Myiocopron yerbae* Speg., Ann. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires, Ser. 3, 10:130. 1909. On *Ilex*, Aquifoliaceae. Ascomata 75-100 μ , asci 60-70 x 25-30 μ , spores 26-28 x 12-14 μ . Syll. Fung. 22:514.

20. *Myiocopron caseariae* Speg., Ann. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 23:79. 1912. On *Casearia*, Flacourtiaceae. Ascomata 350-500 μ , asci 80 x 15-18 μ , spores 25-30 x 5-6 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:422.

21. *Myiocopron ramulare* (Ell.) Speg., Ann. Myc. 10:194. 1912. *Asterina ramularis* Ell., Bull. Torr. Bot. Club 9:20. 1882. On *Laurus*, Lauraceae. Syll. Fung. 16:634.

22. *Myiocopron cucurbitacearum* Rehm, Hedw. 39:226. 1900. On Cucurbitaceae. Ascomata 1-1½ mm., asci 20 x 8-9 μ . Syll. Fung. 16:634.

2. PELTELLA Sydow

Annales Mycologici 15:237. 1917.

Type: *P. conjuncta* Syd.

Characters: Ascomata superficial, dimidiate, inverse-radiate, often confluent. No free mycelium. Asci ovate, 8-spored, aparaphysate. Spores 1-celled, hyaline. *Actinothyrium* appears to be a conidial stage. The basis for the separation of this genus from *Myiocopron* is the absence of paraphyses, though Sydow described the type species as "mucose paraphysate."

Literature: Theissen, 1913; Saccardo, 1926.

1. *Peltella validivianum* (Speg.) Stev., n. comb. *Myiocopron valdivianum* Speg., Fungi Chilensis 103. 1910. On *Eugenia*, Myrtaceae. Ascomata 75-90 μ , asci 27-30 x 6 μ , spores 8 x 2 μ . Syll. Fung. 22:514.

2. *Peltella insignis* Toro, Jour. Dept. Agr. Puerto Rico 13:233. 1930. On *Bromelia*, Bromeliaceae. Ascomata 100-120 μ , asci 42-49 x 13-15 μ , spores 10-12 x 5-6 μ .

3. *Peltella argentinense* (Speg.) Stev., n. comb. *Myiocopron argentinense* Speg., Ann. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 12:423. 1909. On *Foeniculum*, Umbelliferae. Ascomata 120 μ , asci 50 x 9-10 μ , spores 14-15 x 3-3½ μ . Syll. Fung. 22:515.

4. *Peltella conjuncta* (H. and P. Syd.) Syd., Ann. Myc. 15:237. 1917. *Myiocopron conjunctum* H. and P. Syd., Ann. Myc. 12:200. 1914. On *Daemonorops* and *Calamus*, Palmae. Ascomata 100-160 μ , asci 28-32 x 20-25 μ , spores 14-17 x 7-8 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:423.

5. *Peltella millepunctata* (Penz. and Sacc.) Stev., n. comb. *Myiocopron millepunctatum* Penz. and Sacc., Malpighia 11:524. 1897. On *Psilotum*, Pteridophyta. Ascomata 300 μ , asci 45-50 x 15 μ , spores 18 x 6-7 μ . Syll. Fung. 14:687.

6. *Peltella bakeriana* (Rehm) Stev., n. comb. *Myiocopron bakerianum* Rehm, Philipp. Jour. Sci. c. Bot. 8:393. 1913. On Passiflora, Passifloraceae. Ascomata 250-300 μ , asci 50 x 10-12 μ , spores 12-15 x 5 μ .

7. *Peltella affine* (Penz. and Sacc.) Stev., n. comb. *Myiocopron affine* Penz. and Sacc., Malpighia 11:525. 1897. On Monocotyledons. Ascomata 330-350 μ , asci 45-50 x 18-22 μ , spores 15 x 7 μ . Icones F. Jav. tab. 40, fig. 4. Syll. Fung. 14:1899.

8. *Peltella vaccinii* (De Not.) Stev., n. comb. *Myiocopron vaccinii* Sacc., Syll. Fung. 2:660. 1886. *Microthyrium vaccinii* De Not., Micr. Ital., Dec. 4, p. 22, fig. 4. 1842. On Vaccinium, Ericaceae. No measurements given.

9. *Peltella smilacis* (De Not.) Stev., n. comb. *Myiocopron smilacis* Sacc., Ann. Myc. 7:414. 1909. *Microthyrium smilacis* De Not., Micr. Ital., Dec. 4, p. 22, fig. 4. 1842. On Smilax, Liliaceae; Alpinia, Zingiberaceae. Asci 60-62 x 20 μ , spores 10 x 6 μ . Syll. Fung. 2:660. 1886.

3. CHAETOTHYRIOPSIS Stevens and Dorman

Mycologia 19:237. 1927.

Type: *C. panamensis* Stev. and Dorm.

Characters: Thallus radiate, superficial, no free mycelium. Ascomata setose, single, ostiolate, round. Spores 1-septate, hyaline, apophysate.

1. *Chaetothyriopsis panamensis* Stev. and Dorm., l. c. On Oncoba, Flacourtiaceae. Ascomata 40-70 μ , asci 21-22 x 7 μ , spores hyaline, 2-celled 7 x 2 μ , setae 3-4, simple, septate, arising from margin of ostiole, 36-70 μ long.

4. CALOPELTIS Sydow

Annales Mycologici 23:392. 1925.

Type: *C. acnisti* Syd.

Characters: Like *Microthyrium* but ascomata grown together.

1. *Calopeltis acnisti* Syd., l. c. On Acnistus, Solanaceae. Ascomata 100-180 μ , asci 45-60 x 13-19 μ , spores 13-19 x 5-8 μ .

2. *Calopeltis tetraspora* Toro, Ann. Myc. 32:110. 1934. On Symplocus, Symplocaceae. Ascomata 143-291 x 131-285 μ , asci 40-45 x 9-12 μ , spores 14-19 x 2-3 μ .

5. MICROTHYRIOLUM Spegazzini

Bol. Acad. Nac. Ci. Cordoba 23:497. 1919.

Type: *M. apiahynum* Speg.

Characters: No free mycelium, ascomata round, astomate, glabrous, stellate, dehiscent, spores 2-celled, hyaline, pseudoparaphyses few.

This genus differs from *Microthyrium* in being astomate.

1. *Microthyriolum apiahynum* Speg., l. c. *Microthyrium apiahynum* Speg., Fungi Chilensis, p. 104. 1910. On *Persea*, Lauraceae. Ascomata 100-150 μ , asci 50 x 30 μ . Syll. Fung. 9:1055.

2. *Microthyriolum* (?) *obligosporum* Speg., Bol. Acad. Nac. Ci. Cordoba 23:499. 1919. On Solanaceae (?). Ascomata 150-200 μ , asci 50-60 x 40 μ , spores 30 x 12-15 μ . Syll. Fung. 22:442.

3. *Microthyriolum astomum* (Speg.) Speg., Bol. Acad. Nac. Ci. Cordoba 23:499. 1919. *Microthyrium* (?) *astomum* Speg., Fungi Chilensis, p. 104. 1910. On *Cryptocarya*, Lauraceae. Ascomata 50-60 μ , asci 30 x 14 μ , spores 10 x 3 μ . Syll. Fung. 22:518.

4. *Microthyriolum subimperspicuum* Speg., Ann. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 31:423. 1923. On *Pithecolobium*, Leguminosae. Ascomata 80-100 μ , asci 50-60 x 15-20 μ , spores 20 x 4 μ .

6. MICROTHYRIUM Desmazières

Annales des Sciences Naturelles 15:138. 1841.

Type: *M. microscopicum* Desm.

Characters: Ascomata superficial, dimidiate, ostiolate, aparaphysate, spores 1-septate, hyaline.

The original description reads "aparaphysate," as does that of the type species, yet Theissen and Sydow say, "wie *Myiocopron*, Sporen farblos, zweizellig," and they give *Myiocopron* as paraphysate. As a matter of fact 10 species are described as paraphysate, while in 17 there is no mention made of paraphyses.

Nos. 1-10, paraphysate.

Nos. 11-30, aparaphysate.

Nos. 31-49, paraphyses not recorded; probably there are none.

Nos. 9, 43, and 48 are questionable species.

Literature: Theissen, 1912 and 1913; Saccardo, 1886, vol. 2, p. 662.

Figures: Saccardo, Genera Pyrenomycetes, tab. 12, fig. 19; Oudemans, Champ. Pays Bas, tab. 12, fig. 19, and Rev. Pyren. Batav., tab. 12, fig. 19.

1. *Microthyrium paraguayense* Speg., Fungi Guar., Pug. I, no. 294, Anal. Soc. Ci. Argentina 16. 1883. On Sapindaceae. Ascomata 140-180 μ , asci 30-32 x 8-10 μ , spores 8 x 3 μ , paraphysate. Syll. Fung. 9:1055. 1891.

2. *Microthyrium ekmanii* Petr. and Cif., Ann. Myc. 30:206. 1932. On *Ocotea*, Lauraceae. Ascomata 150-250 μ , asci 45-65 x 15-23 μ , spores 5.5-8.5 x 5-7 μ , paraphysate.

3. *Microthyrium exarescens* Rehm, Hedw. 39:227, fig. 2. 1900. On leaves. Ascomata 200-300 μ , asci 35-40 x 12-14 μ , spores 10-12 x 3 μ , paraphysate.

4. *Microthyrium calophylli* Ryan, *Mycologia* 16:179. 1924. On *Calophyllum*, Guttiferae. Ascomata 224-336 μ , asci 9.6 x 62 μ , spores 10-12 x 3 μ , paraphysate.

5. *Microthyrium laurenti* P. Henn., Mission E. Laurent, fasc. 3:317. 1906. On *Coffea*, Rubiaceae. Ascomata 130-160 μ , asci 25-35 x 8-11 μ , spores 10-14 x 3.5-4.5 μ , paraphysate. *Syll. Fung.* 22:519. 1913.

6. *Microthyrium epimyces* Sacc., Bomm., and Rouss., *Fl. Myc. Belg.* 2:23. Rehm, *Ascom.* no. 899. On *Prunus*, Rosaceae. Ascomata 130 μ , asci 36-42 x 15 μ , spores 18 x 6 μ , paraphysate. *Syll. Fung.* 9:1060. 1891.

7. *Microthyrium ranulisporum* Doidge, *Bothalia* 1:65. 1921. On *Scolopia*, Flacourtiaceae. Ascomata 240-360 μ , asci. 90-100 x 10-14 μ , spores 6.5-8.5 x 3.5-5 μ , paraphysate.

8. *Microthyrium malacoderma* (v. Höhn.) Sacc. and Trott., *Syll. Fung.* 22:217. 1913. *Microthyriella malacoderma* v. Höhn., *Sitz. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Abt. I*, 118:1173. 1909. On *Paratropsis*, Araliaceae. Ascomata 1000 μ , asci 120-140 x 80-85 μ , spores 85-110 x 18-24 μ , paraphyses present.

9. *Microthyrium harrimani* Sacc., *Harrim. Alaska Exped., Crypt.*, p. 26, pl. 2, fig. 1. 1904. On *Tsuga*, Pinaceae. Ascomata 350-450 μ , asci 80-100 x 9-10 μ , paraphysate. Questionable species. *Syll. Fung.* 17:864.

10. *Microthyrium mischocarpi* Syd., *Ann. Myc.* 15:238. 1917. On *Mischocarpus*, Sapindaceae. Ascomata 140-170 μ , asci 36-48 x 14-16 μ , spores 12-14 x 3-3.5 μ , *Syll. Fung.* 2:426.

11. *Microthyrium antarcticum* Speg., *Fungi Feug.* no. 280. *Bol. Acad. Nac. Ci. Cordoba* 11:238. 1889. On *Berberis*, Berberidaceae. Ascomata 100-140 μ , asci 22-27 x 3.5-4.5 μ , spores 7-8 x 2-3 μ , paraphysate. *Syll. Fung.* 9:1056.

12. *Microthyrium cytisti* Fckl., *Symb. Myc.*, p. 98. 1869-70. Saccardo, *Reliq. Lib.* 2, no. 140, tab. 19, fig. 7. *Microthyrium genistae* Niessl. On *Cytisus*, Leguminosae. Ascomata 120 μ , asci 30 x 6-7 μ , spores fusoid, 7-8 x 2.5 μ , paraphysate. *Rev. Myc.* 3, tab. 19, fig. 7. 1881. *Syll. Fung.* 2:663.

13. *Microthyrium alpestre* Sacc., *Michelia* 2:160. 1882. On *Carex*, Cyperaceae. Ascomata 100-130 μ , asci 28-30 x 6 μ , spores 10-12 x 3-4 μ , paraphysate. *Syll. Fung.* 2:666.

14. *Microthyrium styracis* Starb., *Arkiv. Botan.* 2:12. 1904. On *Styrax*, Styracaceae. Ascomata 100-120 μ , asci 31-38 x 5.5-7.5 μ , spores 11-12 x 4.5-5 μ , paraphysate. *Syll. Fung.* 17:262.

15. *Microthyrium xylogenum* Bomm., Rouss., and Sacc., *Attid. R. Istit. Veneto di Sci.* 1884. On *Fagus*, Fagaceae. Ascomata 100-120 μ , asci 36 x 8-9 μ , spores 11-13 x 2-2.5 μ , paraphysate. *Syll. Fung.* 9:1059.

16. *Microthyrium eucalypticola* Speg., *Ann. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires*

12:426. 1909. On *Eucalyptus*, Myrtaceae. Ascomata $150\ \mu$, asci $30\text{--}40 \times 8\text{--}9\ \mu$, spores $12\text{--}14 \times 3\ \mu$, paraphysate.

17. *Microthyrium culmigenum* Syd., Ann. Myc. 19:140. 1921. On *Calamagrostis*, Gramineae. Ascomata $150\text{--}180\ \mu$, asci $35\text{--}48 \times 8\text{--}10\ \mu$, spores $10\text{--}15 \times 3\text{--}3.5\ \mu$, paraphysate.

18. *Microthyrium litigiosum* Sacc., Fungi Ital., fig. 564; *Michelia* 1:496. 1877. On *Pteris*, Pteridophytes. Ascomata 170×150 or $200\text{--}300 \times 110\text{--}170\ \mu$, asci $20\text{--}25 \times 12\text{--}14\ \mu$, spores curved, $15 \times 2\text{--}3\ \mu$, paraphysate. Syll. Fung. 2:664.

19. *Microthyrium virescens* Speg., Fungi Puigg. no. 336, Bol. Acad. Nac. Ci. Cordoba 11:553. 1889. On *Eugenia*, Myrtaceae. Ascomata $80\text{--}100\ \mu$, asci $36\text{--}42 \times 18\text{--}24\ \mu$, spores $13\text{--}16 \times 5\text{--}6\ \mu$, paraphysate. Syll. Fung. 9:1056.

20. *Microthyrium melastomacearum* Speg., Fungi Puigg. no. 335, Bol. Acad. Nac. Ci. Cordoba 11:553. 1889. On Melastomaceae. Ascomata $150\text{--}250\ \mu$, asci $52\text{--}75 \times 10\text{--}13\ \mu$, spores $14\text{--}16 \times 4\text{--}5\ \mu$, paraphysate. Hedw. 37:327, fig. 2. 1898. Syll. Fung. 9:1056.

21. *Microthyrium vittiforme* Speg., Fungi Arg. novi v. crit., p. 297. 1899. On *Scirpus*, Cyperaceae. Ascomata $60 \times 100\ \mu$, asci $22\text{--}30 \times 18\text{--}25\ \mu$, spores $14\text{--}16 \times 4\text{--}5\ \mu$, paraphysate. Syll. Fung. 16:636.

22. *Microthyrium microscopicum* Desm., Ann. Sci. Nat. 15:138, tab. 14, fig. 1. 1841. On *Buxus*, Buxaceae; *Quercus* and *Fagus*, Fagaceae; *Vinca*, Apocynaceae; *Rhus*, Anacardiaceae; *Symphoricarpos*, Caprifoliaceae; *Dacrydium*, Taxaceae. Ascomata $150\ \mu$, asci $25\text{--}30 \times 7\text{--}9\ \mu$, spores $8\text{--}10 \times 3\text{--}3.5\ \mu$, paraphysate.

Var. microspora. Asci $45\text{--}50 \times 10\ \mu$, spores $15\text{--}17 \times 4\ \mu$.

Var. major Speg., Fungi Chilensis, p. 105. 1910. On *Persea*, Lauraceae. Ascomata $100\text{--}150\ \mu$, asci $45 \times 8\text{--}9\ \mu$, spores $12\text{--}14 \times 4\text{--}5\ \mu$, paraphysate. Syll. Fung. 22:518.

Var. minor Speg., Fungi Chilensis, p. 105. 1910. On *Persea lingue*, Lauraceae. Ascomata $100\ \mu$, asci $35\text{--}40 \times 8\ \mu$, spores $10\text{--}11 \times 4\ \mu$. Cooke, Handb. 2, p. 927, f. 402; Corda, Anleit., tab. F, fig. 52, 17-20; Lindau in Engler, Pflanzenfam. 1, 1, 341, fig. 234 B-D; Neger in Kryptog. Flora Brandenb., 7, p. 138, fig. 6; Saccardo, Fungi Ital., fig. 562; Winter, Kryptog. Flora, 2, p. 52. Syll. Fung. 2:662.

23. *Microthyrium litorale* Speg., Bol. Acad. Nac. Ci. Cordoba 25:89. 1921. On *Rhodostachys*, Bromeliaceae. Ascomata $150\text{--}200\ \mu$, asci $50 \times 14\ \mu$, spores $18 \times 6\text{--}8\ \mu$, paraphysate.

24. *Microthyrium thyriascum* Schulze and Sacc., Micr. Slav. no. 5, Rev. Myc. 6:71. 1884. On *Quercus*, Fagaceae. Ascomata $250\text{--}300\ \mu$, asci $60 \times 30\ \mu$, spores $19 \times 10\ \mu$, paraphysate. Syll. Fung. 9:1057.

25. *Microthyrium fuscillum* Sacc., *Michelia* 2:57. 1882. On *Teu-*

crium, Labiatae. Ascomata $150\ \mu$, asci $60\text{--}70 \times 20\ \mu$, spores $23\text{--}25 \times 7\text{--}8\ \mu$, paraphysate. Syll. Fung. 2:665.

26. *Microthyrium annuliforme* Syd., Ann. Myc. 12:488. 1914. *Microthyrium maculicolum* Doidge, Trans. Roy. Soc. So. Afr. 8:241. 1920. On Capparis (?), Capparidaceae. Ascomata $100\text{--}140\ \mu$, asci $35\text{--}45 \times 30\text{--}35\ \mu$, spores $18\text{--}23 \times 7\text{--}10\ \mu$, paraphysate. Measurements given by Doidge are: ascomata $160\text{--}190\ \mu$, asci $70 \times 27\ \mu$, or $50\text{--}57 \times 30\text{--}43\ \mu$, spores $21\text{--}23 \times 6.5\text{--}10\ \mu$.

27. *Microthyrium confusum* (Desm.) v. Höhn., Ber. Deutsch. Botan. Ges. 37:111. 1919. *Microthyrium microscopicum* Desm. var. *confusum* Desm. No paraphyses present.

28. *Microthyrium loranthi* (Karst and Hariot) Theiss., Ann. Myc. 14:270. 1916. *Hariotula loranthi* Arn., Ann. École Nac. Agr. Montp., nov. ser., 16:201. 1918. *Clypeolum loranthi* Karst. and Hariot, Asco. nov., Rev. Myc. 12:173. 1890. On Loranthus, Loranthaceae. Ascomata $160\text{--}200\ \mu$, asci $56 \times 16\ \mu$, or $82 \times 11\text{--}13\ \mu$, spores $20\text{--}22 \times 6\ \mu$, paraphysate.

29. *Microthyrium senegalense* Speg., Ann. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 26:128. 1914. On Penicellaria, Gramineae. Ascomata $150\text{--}300\ \mu$, asci $30 \times 10\ \mu$, spores $9 \times 3\ \mu$, paraphysate. Syll. Fung. 24:424.

30. *Microthyrium scutiae* Speg., Ann. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 23:79. 1912. On Scutia, Rhamnaceae. Ascomata $150\text{--}200\ \mu$, asci $20\text{--}25 \times 5\text{--}6\ \mu$, spores $8 \times 1.5\ \mu$, paraphysate. Syll. Fung. 24:426.

31. *Microthyrium acervatum* Speg., Fungi Guar., Anal. Soc. Ci. Argentina 26:40. 1888. On Rutaceae; Cayaponia, Cucurbitaceae. Ascomata $45\text{--}58\ \mu$, asci $28\text{--}32 \times 17\text{--}18\ \mu$, spores $12 \times 4.5\ \mu$, paraphyses (?). Hedw. 39:299, fig. 1. 1900. Syll. Fung. 11:380. 1895.

32. *Microthyrium mauritanicum* Dur. and Mont., Fl. Alg. I, p. 615. 1849. On Arundo, Gramineae. Ascomata $100\ \mu$, asci $19 \times 13\ \mu$, spores $12 \times 3\ \mu$, paraphyses (?). Baccarini and Avetta, Ann. Inst. Bot. Roma, 1885, tab. 16, fig. 6. Syll. Fung. 2:664; 9:1058. 1891.

33. *Microthyrium michelianum* Togn., Atti. Ist. Bot. Pavia 5:7, tab. 1, fig. 16-19. 1899. On Castanea, Fagaceae. Ascomata $200\ \mu$, asci $60 \times 13\text{--}15\ \mu$, spores $13 \times 5\text{--}6\ \mu$, paraphyses (?). Syll. Fung. 11:380.

34. *Microthyrium angelicae* Fautr. and Roum., Rev. Myc. 14:8. 1892. On Angelica, Umbelliferae. Asci $14\text{--}20 \times 14\ \mu$, spores $10\text{--}14 \times 4\text{--}5\ \mu$, paraphyses (?). Syll. Fung. 11:379. 1895.

35. *Microthyrium amygdalinum* Cooke and Mass., Grev. 19:90. 1890. On Eucalyptus, Myrtaceae. Spores ellipsoid, $14 \times 7\ \mu$, paraphyses (?). Cooke, Austr. Fung., tab. 25, fig. 237. Syll. Fung. 9:1057.

36. *Microthyrium mangiferae* Bomm. and Rouss., Bol. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg. 35:164. 1896. On Mangifera, Anacardiaceae. Ascomata $140\text{--}180\ \mu$, asci 108×18 or $46 \times 21\ \mu$, spores $14 \times 6\ \mu$, paraphyses (?). Syll. Fung. 14:687.

37. *Microthyrium gomphisorum* (B. and Br.) Sacc., Syll. Fung. 2:665. 1886. *Micropeltis gomphispora* (Berk. and Broome) Berk., Jour. Linn. Soc. 14:132, tab. 9, fig. 48. 1874. Spores cuneiform, 8-15 μ , paraphyses (?).

38. *Microthyrium abietis* Mont., Not. Ascom. p. 79. On *Abies*, Pinaceae. Ascomata 200 μ , asci 40 x 13 μ , spores 17 x 5 μ , paraphyses (?). Syll. Fung. 9:1058. 1891. Ann. Myc. 22:263. 1924.

39. *Microthyrium boivini* Mont., Ann. Sci. Nat., 4 sér., 7:134. 1857. On leaves. Ascomata 1-3 mm., asci 50 μ , spores 30 x 10 μ , paraphyses (?). Syll. Fung. 2:665.

40. *Microthyrium phegopteridis* P. Magn., Abh. Naturh. Ges. Nurnb. 16:74. 1906. On *Phegopteris*, Pteridophyta. Ascomata 78-140 μ , paraphyses (?). Syll. Fung. 22:520.

41. *Microthyrium millettiae* Smith, Jour. Bot. 36:179. 1898. On *Millettia griffoniana*, Leguminosae. Ascomata 500 μ , asci 55-35 μ , spores 35-40 μ x 10-12 μ , paraphyses (?). Syll. Fung. 16:635.

42. *Microthyrium macrosporum* (Sacc.) v. Höhn., Ber. Deutsch. Bot. Ges. 37:110. 1919. *Microthyrium microscopicum* Des. v. *macrospora* Sacc., Syll. Fung. 2:662. 1886. On *Buxus*, Buxaceae. Ascomata 150 μ , asci 45-50 x 10 μ , spores 15-17 x 4 μ .

43. *Microthyrium erysiphoides* (E. and M.), Theiss. Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:25. 1913, is a *Microthyrium* or a *Microthyriella*. *Asterina patelloides* E. and M., Jour. Myc. 1:136. 1885. *Asterina erysiphoides* E. and M. (not K. and C.), N. A. F. no. 13591. *Asterella erysiphoides* Sacc., Syll. Fung. 9:394. 1891. N. A. F. no. 1359. On *Quercus*, Fagaceae. Ascomata 275-300 μ , asci 36 x 15 μ , spores 15 x 6 μ , paraphyses (?). Ann. Myc. 10:199. 1912.

44. *Microthyrium punctiforme* (Berk. and Curtis) Sacc., Syll. Fung. 2:665. 1886. *Micropeltis punctiformis* B. and C., Cuban Fungi no. 744, Jour. Linn. Soc. 10:1868. On leaves. Spores 15 x 2.5-3 μ , paraphyses (?).

45. *Microthyrium psychotriae* Masee, Jour. Bot. 34:152. 1896. On *Psychotria*, Rubiaceae. Ascomata 100-125 μ , asci 45-50 x 6-7 μ , spores clavate, 7-8 x 3-2 μ , paraphyses (?). Syll. Fung. 14:688.

46. *Microthyrium graminum* Bomm., Rouss., and Sacc., Syll. Fung. 9:1059. 1891. *Var. major* Grove, Jour. Bot. 71:286. 1933. On *Psamma*, Gramineae. Ascomata 70-90 μ , asci 27-30 x 7.5-10 μ , spores 9 x 3 μ , paraphyses (?).

47. *Microthyrium corynellum* Tassi, Bull. Lab. Ort. Bot., Siena, 10:97, fig. 2. 1900. On *Leptospermum*, Myrtaceae. Ascomata 100-140 μ , asci 35-40 x 6-8 μ , spores 8-10 x 2 μ , paraphyses (?). Syll. Fung. 16:635.

48. *Microthyrium arcticum* Oudem., Contr. Flore Myc. Nowaja Semlja, p. 15, tab. 1, fig. 16. 1885. On *Potentilla*, Rosaceae. Ascomata 60-100 μ , asci 35 x 7 μ . A doubtful species. Syll. Fung. 9:1038. 1891.

49. *Microthyrium platani* Rich., Syll. Fung. 9:1061. 1891. On *Platanus*, *Platanaceae*. Ascomata 100-130 μ , asci 40-48 x 5-7 μ , spores 8-10 x 2.5-3.5 μ .

50. *Microthyrium rhododendri* Grove, Jour. Bot. 71:287. 1933. On *Rhododendron*, *Ericaceae*. Ascomata 400 x 200 μ , asci 35-40 x 20-25 μ , spores 20 x 9-10 μ , paraphyses not seen.

7. NIESSLELLA v. Höhnelt

Ber. Deutsche Botanische Gesellschaft 36:468. 1918.

Type: *N. scirpicola* (Fckl.) v. Höhn.

Characters: Free mycelium none, ascomata radiate, ostiole, at first lacerate then broadly round, simulating the *Discomycetes*. Excipulum present or absent. Paraphyses filiform, simple. Asci clavate, 8-spored, spores elongate, hyaline, 2 (or 4?) celled.

1. *Niesslella scirpicola* (Fckl.) v. Höhn., l. c. *Micropeziza scirpicola* Fckl. 1869. *Mollisia scirpicolum* (Fckl.) Sacc. 1889. *Belonidium scirpicolum* (Fckl.) Rehm, 1891. On *Scirpus*, *Cyperaceae*. Asci 54 x 8 μ , spores 12-14 x 3 μ . Syll. Fung. 8:348.

2. *Niesslella aurantiaca* (Rehm) v. Höhn., l. c. *Belonidium aurantiacum* Rehm, Disco. p. 564. 1891. On *Carex*, *Cyperaceae*. Asci 60-70 x 8 μ , spores 1-3 septate, hyaline, 10-15 x 1.5 μ , paraphysate. Syll. Fung. 24:533, 10:29.

8. SEYNESIA Saccardo

Sylloge Fungorum 2:668. 1886.

Type: *S. nobilis* (Welw. and Curr.) Sacc.

Characters: No free mycelium, ascomata circular, radiate, ostiolate, spores dark, 2-celled. Like *Microthyrium* but with brown spores.

Literature: Öst. Bot. Zeitschr. 63:121-131. 1913. Atti dell' Acad. Ven.-Trent. 10:61. 1917.

Synonymous genera:

1) *Arnaudiella* Petr., Ann. Myc. 25:339. 1927. Type: *A. caronae* (Pass.) Petr.,—*Seynesia caronae* Pass.,—*Seynesia pulchella* Bomm., Rouss., and Sacc. The many dimidiate forms formerly placed in *Arnaudiella* according to Petrak must find place in *Seynesia*.

2) *Seynesiola* Speg., Bol. Acad. Nac. Ci. Cordoba 23:498. 1919. Type: *S. chilensis* Speg. There is no sufficient distinction from *Seynesia*.

3) *Ferrarisia* Sacc., Atti dell' Acad. Ven.-Trent. 3:10-61. 1919; emend. Petr., Ann. Myc. 25:343. 1927. Type: *F. ipomoeae* (Syd.) Petr.,—*Seynesia ipomoeae* Syd.,—*Ferrarisia philippina* Sacc. This genus may be united with *Seynesia*.

4) *Seynesiella Arn.*, Ann. École Nac. Agr. Montp. 16:202. 1918. Type: *S. juniperi* (Desm.) Arn., Syll. Fung. 24:502. May be united with *Seynesia*.

1. *Seynesia cordiae* Ryan, Mycologia 16:178. 1924. On *Cordia*, Boraginaceae. Ascomata 150-240 μ , asci 17 x 34 μ , spores 10 x 3.5 μ , paraphysate.

2. *Seynesia eugeniae* (Syd.) Stev., n. comb. *Ferrarisia eugeniae* Syd., Ann. Myc. 27:66. 1929. On *Eugenia*, Myrtaceae. Ascomata 60-100 μ , asci 16-23 x 14-17 μ , spores 8-11 μ , paraphysate.

3. *Seynesia coccoloba* Ryan, Mycologia 16:178. 1924. On *Coccoloba*, Polygonaceae. Ascomata 672-1200 μ , asci 19-21 x 84-96 μ , spores 19 x 7-8 μ .

4. *Seynesia brasiliensis* Speg., Rev. Mus. La Plata 15:29. 1896. On leaves. Ascomata 250 μ , asci 80-100 x 20-25 μ , spores 24-25 x 12 μ , paraphysate. Syll. Fung. 22:524. 1913.

5. *Seynesia alstoniae* Rehm, Leaflets Philipp. Bot. 6:2227. 1914. Asco. exs. 2164. On *Alstonia*, Apocynaceae. Ascomata 500-1000 μ , asci 50-70 x 30-40 μ , spores 27-30 x 12-14 μ , paraphysate. Syll. Fung. 24:427; v. Höhnelt, Ann. Myc. 16:221. 1918.

6. *Seynesia fusco-paraphysata* Henn., Engl. Bot. Jahrb. 33:48. 1903. On *Tabernaemontana*, Apocynaceae. Ascomata 1000-1500 μ , asci 80-90 x 28-32 μ , spores 32-36 x 10-13 μ , paraphysate. Syll. Fung. 17:867; Öst. Bot. Zeitschr. 63:125. 1913.

7. *Seynesia melanosticta* Cooke and Mass., Grev. 18:34. 1889. On *Alsodeia*, Violaceae. Ascomata 500 μ , spores 10 x 3-5 μ , paraphyses (?). Syll. Fung. 9:1066.

8. *Seynesia echitis* (Allesch.) Theiss., Beiheft. Bot. Centralbl. Abt. II. 29:53. 1912. *Dimerosporium echitis* Allesch., Hedw. 36:235. 1897. On *Echites*, Apocynaceae. Ascomata 80-140 μ , asci 30-35 x 20 μ , spores 10 x 5 μ , paraphyses (?). Syll. Fung. 14:468; Öst. Bot. Zeitschr. 63:127. 1913.

9. *Seynesia montana* (Rac.) Sacc. and Trott., Syll. Fung. 22:524. 1913. *Trichopeltis montana* Rac., Bul. Acad. Sci. Cracovie, p. 378. 1909. On *Vaccinium*, Ericaceae. Ascomata 170-220 μ , asci 36-50 x 8-10 μ , spores 11-14 x 3-4 μ , paraphyses (?).

10. *Seynesia pontica* (Bub.) Theiss., Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:33. 1913. *Asterina pontica* Bub., Handel-Mazzetti Bot. Pont. Randyeb. Ann. Naturhist. Hofmus. Wien 23:102, tab. 5, fig. 1, a-f. 1909. On *Daphne*, Thymelaceae. Ascomata 200-400 μ , asci 30-45 x 22-25 μ , spores 12-15 x 4-4.5 μ , paraphyses (?). Syll. Fung. 22:541.

11. *Seynesia ipomoeae* Syd., Philipp. Jour. Sci. 8:488. 1913. *Ferrarisia philippina* Sacc., Atti dell' Acad. Ven.-Trent. Notae Mycol. 23. 1917. *Ferrarisia ipomoeae* (Syd.) Petr., Ann. Myc. 25:343. 1927. On

Ipomoea, Convolvulaceae. Ascomata 500-1500 μ , asci 30-35 x 24-28 μ , spores 15-17 x 7.5-8.5 μ , paraphysate. Syll. Fung. 24:428; Ann. Myc. 29:223. 1931.

12. *Seynesia orbiculata* H. and P. Syd., Ann. Myc. 10:39. 1912. On *Euclea*, Ebenaceae. Ascomata 90-175 μ , asci 35-60 x 16-25 μ , spores 13-18 x 6-8 μ , paraphyses (?). Syll. Fung. 24:428; Trans. Roy. Soc. So. Afr. 8:242. 1920.

13. *Seynesia microthyriodes* (Wint.) Theiss., Öst. Bot. Zeitschr. 63:125. 1913. *Asterina microthyrioides* Wint., Hedw. 25:94. 1885. *Asterina solanicola* Kalch. and Cke., (not Berk. and Curtis), Grev. 9. 1880. *Asterina erysiphoides* Kalch. and Cke., Grev. 9. 1880. On *Eucalyptus*, Myrtaceae. Ascomata 300 μ , asci 40-50 x 18-21 μ , spores 19 x 5 μ , paraphyses (?). Syll. Fung. 9:380. 1891.

14. *Seynesia costaricensis* Speg., Acad. Nac. Ci. Cordoba, Bol. 23:570. 1919. On *Gaulthera*, Ericaceae. Ascomata 90-120 μ , asci 38-45 x 30 μ , spores 20 x 6-7 μ , paraphyses (?). Syll. Fung. 24:428.

15. *Seynesia drymidis* (Lév.) Speg., Fungi Chilensis 108. 1910. On *Drymis*, Magnoliaceae. Ascomata 120-150 μ , asci 42-50 x 28-30 μ , spores 20-23 x 9-10 μ , paraphyses (?).

16. *Seynesia ficina* Syd., Ann. Myc. 14:365. 1916. On *Ficus*, Moraceae. Ascomata 220-300 μ , asci 45-55 x 35-40 μ , spores 22-23 x 10-14 μ , paraphyses (?). Syll. Fung. 24:429.

17. *Seynesia calamicola* P. Henn. and Nym., Monsunia 1:160. 1899. On *Calamus*, Palmae. Ascomata 500-600 μ , spores 24-27 x 9-10 μ , paraphyses (?). Syll. Fung. 16:641; Öst. Bot. Zeitschr. 63:124. 1913.

18. *Seynesia nobilis* (Welw. and Curr.), Sacc., Syll. Fung. 2:668. 1886. *Pemphidium nobile* Welw. and Curr., Fungi Angol., Trans. Linn. Soc. London 26:283, tab. 17, fig. 12. 1867. On *Elais*, Palmae. Spores 25-28 μ , paraphyses (?). Öst. Bot. Zeitschr. 63:125. 1913.

19. *Seynesia apuleiae* Speg., Ann. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 23:80. 1912. On *Apuleia*, Leguminosae. Ascomata 90-150 μ , asci 40-70 x 30-40 μ , spores 20-28 x 10-12 μ , paraphyses (?). Syll. Fung. 24:429.

20. *Seynesia chilensis* Speg., Fungi Chilensis no. 166, p. 107. 1910. *Seynesiola chilensis* Speg., Bol. Acad. Nac. Ci. Cordoba 23:498. 1919. On *Eugenia*, Myrtaceae. Ascomata 250-400 μ , spores 25-28 x 12-14 μ . Öst. Bot. Zeitschr. 63:127. 1913. Syll. Fung. 22:523. 1913.

21. *Seynesia olivascens* Speg., Fungi Puigg. no. 361, Bol. Acad. Nac. Ci. Cordoba 11:569. 1889. On *Drymis*, Magnoliaceae; Myrtaceae; *Xanthoxylum*, Rutaceae. Ascomata 80-90 μ , asci 30 x 12 μ , spores 10-11 x 4 μ , paraphysate. Syll. Fung. 9:1067. 1891.

22. *Seynesia platensis* Speg., Fungi Arg. novi v. crit. p. 298. 1899. On *Duvaua*, Anacardiaceae. Ascomata 300-450 μ , asci 20-25 x 18-20 μ , spores

10-12 x 4-5 μ , aparaphysate. Syll. Fung. 16:639; Öst. Bot. Zeitschr. 63:128. 1913.

23. *Seynesia variolosa* Speg., Fungi Puigg. no. 363, Bol. Acad. Nac. Ci. Cordoba 11:570. 1889. On Myrtaceae. Ascomata 120-150 μ , asci 28-30 x 18-20 μ , spores 12 x 5-6 μ , aparaphysate. Syll. Fung. 9:1067.

24. *Seynesia pulchella* Bomm., Rouss., and Sacc., Syll. Fung. 9:1066. 1891. *Seynesia caronae* Pass., Diag. Fung. nuov., Rend. R. Acad. Lincei, Roma 4, ser. 3, no. 44. 1887. *Arnaudiella caronae* Petr., Ann. Myc. 25:339. 1927. On Sarothamus, Leguminosae; Spartina, Gramineae. Ascomata 45-110 μ , asci 30-36 x 9-13 μ , spores 11-15 x 4-6 μ , aparaphysate.

25. *Seynesia iochromatis* (Rehm) Theiss., Öst. Bot. Zeitschr. 62:279. 1912. *Microthyrium iochromatis* Rehm, Hedw. 35:162. 1895. On Jochroma, Solanaceae. Ascomata 150-230 μ , asci 42-50 x 15-22 μ , spores 16 x 8 μ , aparaphysate. Syll. Fung. 14:688.

26. *Seynesia rimosa* Pat., Bull. Soc. Myc. Fr. 42:230, 1895. On leaves. Ascomata 500-1000 μ , asci 80-90 x 16-20 μ , spores 16-20 x 6 μ , aparaphysate. Syll. Fung. 14:689; Öst. Bot. Zeitschr. 63:127. 1913.

27. *Seynesia disciformis* Pat., Bull. Soc. Myc. Fr. 42:230. 1895. On leaves. Ascomata 300 μ , asci 100 x 20 μ , spores 20 x 7 μ , aparaphysate. Syll. Fung. 14:689; Öst. Bot. Zeitschr. 63:126. 1913.

28. ***Seynesia juniperi*** (Desm.) Stev., n. comb. Syn. d'apres Winter, Pilze II, Abt. 1. 1887. Ascomycetes, p. 340 in Rabenhorst, Krypt. fl. *Seynesiella juniperi* Arn., Ann. École Nac. Agr. Montp. 16:203. 1918. *Dothidea juniperi* Desm., Ann. Sci. Nat. ser. 2, 15:129. 1841. *Gibbera juniperi* Auersw., Rabh. Fungi Europei, no. 1030. *Stigmatea juniperi* (Desm.) Winter l. c., *Microthyrium juniperi* Sacc., Mich. 1:342. 1877. Syll. Fung. 2:664. *Asterina juniperi* Jacz. and Boyer, Materiaux fl. myc. Montp. 1894. *Stigmatea alpina* Speg., in Thümen, Mycotheca universalis, no. 1057. On Juniperus, Pinaceae. Ascomata 200 μ , asci 65 x 20 μ , spores 20-25 x 7-9 μ , aparaphysate.

29. *Seynesia atkinsonii* Stev. and Ryan, Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bul. 19:69. 1925. *Myiocopron freycinetiae* (Atk.) Arn., Ann. Crypt. Exot. 4:88. 1931. On Freycinetia, Pandanaceae. Ascomata 120 μ , asci 24-29 x 60-94 μ , spores 12 x 22 μ , aparaphysate.

30. *Seynesia scutellum* Syd., Ann. Myc. 8:40. 1910. On Drymis piperita, Magnoliaceae. Ascomata 350-550 μ , asci 50-70 x 14-20 μ , spores 22-28 x 7-8 μ , aparaphysate. Syll. Fung. 22:524.

31. *Seynesia megalothecia* Speg., Fungi Puigg. no. 360, Bol. Acad. Nac. Ci. Cordoba 11:569. 1889. *Seynesia hammariana* P. Henn., Hedw. 41:301. 1902. On Sebastiania, Euphorbiaceae; Coccoloba, Polygonaceae. Ascomata 1000-2000 μ , asci 40-60 x 40-50 μ , spores 20-30 x 16-20 μ , aparaphysate. Öst. Bot. Zeitschr. 63:126. 1913. Syll. Fung. 9:1067; 17:867.

32. *Seynesia circinans* (Speg.) Theiss., Öst. Bot. Zeitschr. 62:220. 1912; 63:127. 1913. *Microthyrium* (?) *circinans* Speg., Fungi Arg. 4, no. 141, Anal. Soc. Ci. Argentina 12:553. 1881. *Microthyriolum circinans* (Speg.) Speg., Fungi Arg. 4, no. 123; Bol. Acad. Nac. Ci. Cordoba 23:499. 1919. On leaves. Ascomata 200-270 μ , spores 30-32 x 11-14 μ , paraphysate. Hedw. 37:322, fig. 4. 1898. Syll. Fung. 2:665.

33. *Seynesia pachysperma* Speg., Fungi Puigg. no. 362, Bol. Acad. Nac. Ci. Cordoba 11:570. 1889. On leaves. Ascomata 150-200 μ , asci 55-65 x 40-60 μ , spores 32-42 x 18-20 μ , paraphysate. Öst. Bot. Zeitschr. 63:127. 1913. Syll. Fung. 9:1067.

34. *Seynesia santanderiana* Toro, Ann. Myc. 32:111. 1934. On Rapaneae. Ascomata 200-456 x 171-456 μ , asci 88-136 x 34-46 μ , spores 41-45 x 18-19 μ .

35. *Seynesia plana* (Rac.) Theiss., Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien 7:33. 1913. *Asterina plana* Rac., in herb. No measurements recorded.

36. *Seynesia piraguensis* Speg., Fungi Guar., Pug. I, no. 298. Anal. Soc. Ci. Argentina 17. 1884. On Laurinaceae. Ascomata 170-250 μ , asci globose 45 μ , paraphysate, spores 20-22 x 9-10 μ . Öst. Bot. Zeitschr. 63:127. 1913. Syll. Fung. 9:1064. 1891.

9. SEYNESIOPELTIS Stevens and Ryan

Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin 19:69. 1925.

Type: *S. tetraplasandrae* Stev. and Ryan.

Characters: No free mycelium, ascomata round, radiate, 2-5 mm., thallus setose. Spores 2-celled, brown, ascomata bearing several locules, paraphysate.

Literature: Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bul. 19:69. 1925. Ann. Crypt. Exot. 4:80. 1931.

1. *Seynesiopeltis tetraplasandra* Stev. and Ryan, *l. c.* On Tetraplasandra, Araliaceae. Ascomata 113-227 μ , asci 169-180 x 36-45 μ , spores 21-43 x 12-18 μ .

10. SCUTELLUM Spegazzini

Fungi Puigg., Bol. Acad. Nac. Ci. Cordoba 11:574. 1889.

Type: *S. paradoxum* Speg.

Characters: No free mycelium, ascomata superficial, dimidiate, smooth, ostiolate, paraphysate. Spores brown, 3-4 celled.

Sydow says that this genus is "not certainly" of the Microthyriaceae. In the general description of the genus the character "paraphysate" is given. In the five species listed three are paraphysate and two have paraphyses. Ann. Myc. 15:416. 1917.

Figures: Saccardo, Gen. Pyren. tab. 13, fig. 2. Oudemans, Champ. Pays Bas, tab. 13, fig. 2. Rev. Pyren. Batav. tab. 13, fig. 2.

1. *Scutellum javanicum* v. Höhn., Sitz. K. Acad. Wiss. Wien 121:348. 1912. On Orchidaceae. Ascomata 250-350 μ , asci 64-70 x 33-34 μ , spores 30 x 12 μ , aparaphysate. Syll. Fung. 24:431.

2. *Scutellum paradoxum* Speg., Fungi Arg., Pug. IV. Anal. Soc. Ci. Argentina 11:574. 1889. On leaves. Ascomata 150-180 μ , asci 65-80 x 15 μ , spores 20 x 6.5-7 μ , aparaphysate. Rev. Myc. 4, tab. 28, fig. 10. 1882. Syll. Fung. 2:668. 1886.

3. *Scutellum guaraniticum* Speg., Fungi Guar., Pug. I, no. 301. 1883. On *Pilocarpus*, Rutaceae. Ascomata 130-160 μ , asci 50 x 15-18 μ , spores 12-14 x 5-6 μ , aparaphysate. Spores of *S. javanicum*, 3-septate, those of *S. paradoxum* and *S. guaraniticum*, 2-septate. Bol. Acad. Nac. Ci. Cordoba 23:505. 1919. Syll. Fung. 9:1068. 1891.

4. *Scutellum microsporum* Speg., Ann. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 12:427, fig. 30. 1909. On Moya, Celastraceae. Ascomata 200-250 μ , asci 50 x 10 μ , spores 12 x 3-4 μ , 2-septate, paraphysate. Syll. Fung. 22:530.

5. *Scutellum bromeliacearum* (Rehm) Sacc., and Syd., Syll. Fung. 16:645. 1902. *Micropeltis maculata* Cooke and Massee var. *bromeliacearum* Rehm, Hedw. 39:230. 1900. On Bromelia, Bromeliaceae. Ascomata 150 μ , asci 45-50 x 8-10 μ , spores 10-12 x 3-3.5 μ .

11. HALBANIA (Rac.) v. Höhnel

Sitz. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 118:1168. 1909.

Type: *H. Cyathearum* (Rac.) v. Höhn.

Characters: Ascomata superficial, dimidiate, radiate, ostiolate, aparaphysate, brown basal membrane. Spores brown with two large middle cells and two smaller apical cells.

Literature: Myc. Centralbl. 3:277. 1913. Ann. École Nac. Agr. Montp. 16:164. 1918.

1. *Halbania cyathearum* (Rac.) v. Höhn., l. c. *Asterina cyathearum* Rac., Parasit. Algen und Pilze Javas 2:17. 1900. On Cyathea, Pteridophyta. Ascomata 300 μ , asci 58 x 50 μ , spores 26 x 14 μ . Syll. Fung. 16:649; 17:881.

12. CAENOTHYRIUM Theiss. and Syd.

Annales Mycologici 15:417. 1917.

Type: *C. alang-alang* (Rac.) Theiss. and Syd.

Characters: No free mycelium, ascomata dimidiate, ostiolate, setose, no basal membrane, aparaphysate. Spores hyaline, many-celled.

Literature: Ann. Myc. 12:561. 1914; 15:417. 1917. Parasit. Algen und Pilze Javas 2:8. 1900.

1. *Caenothyrium alang-alang* (Rac.) Theiss. and Syd., *l. c.* *Micropeltis alang-alang* Rac., Parasit. Algen und Pilze Javas 2:8. 1900. *Microthyrium imperatae* Syd., Ann. Myc. 12:561. 1914. v. Höhnelt regarded it as *Actinopeltis*. On Imperata, Gramineae. Ascomata 100-150 μ , asci 40-50 x 10 μ , spores 12-15 x 2.5 μ .

13. ACTINOMYXA Sydow

Annales Mycologici 15:146. 1917.

Type: *A. australiensis* Syd.

Characters: Ascomata superficial, radiate, no free mycelium, asci 8-spored, paraphysate, spores hyaline, several (3) septate.

1. *Actinomyxa australiensis* Syd., *l. c.* On Lasiopetalum, Sterculiaceae. Ascomata 300-350 μ , asci 56-65 x 8-10 μ , spores 18-22 x 2-4 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:533.

14. PHRAGMOTHYRIUM v. Höhnelt

Sitz. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 121:347. 1912.

Type: *P. hymenophylli* (Pat.) v. Höhn.

Characters: Like *Microthyrium*, but the spores colorless, many-celled. This genus was segregated by v. Höhnelt from *Micropeltis*, which is of the Hemisphaeriaceae. Study of types is necessary. It is probable that some of the species listed here belong to the Microthyriaceae and some to the Hemisphaeriaceae.

1. *Phragmothyrium trichomanis* (Henn.) v. Höhn., *l. c.* *Micropeltis trichomanis* Henn., Engl. Bot. Jahrb. 28:326. 1900. On Trichomanis, Pteridophyta. Ascomata 200 μ , asci 30-45 x 5-7 μ , paraphysate, spores 1-3 septate. Syll. Fung. 16:645.

2. *Phragmothyrium biseptata* (v. Höhn.) v. Höhn., Sitz. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 121:347. 1912. *Micropeltis biseptata* v. Höhn., Sitz. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 118:1168. 1909. On Paratropia, Araliaceae. Ascomata 120-140 μ , asci 30-32 x 6-9 μ , spores 7.5-10 x 2-3 μ , paraphysate. Spores 2-septate. Syll. Fung. 22:527.

The position of this and the preceding species in this genus is questionable due to the few septa in the spores.

3. *Phragmothyrium manaosensis* (P. Henn.) v. Höhn., Sitz. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 121:347. 1912. *Micropeltis manaosensis* P. Henn., Fungi Amaz. 3:377. 1904. On Myrtaceae. Ascomata 130-160 μ , asci 30-40 x 11-15 μ , spores 10-13 x 3-3.5 μ , spores 2-3 septate. Syll. Fung. 17:869.

4. *Phragmothyrium hymenophylli* (Pat.) v. Höhn., Sitz. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 121:347. 1912. *Micropeltis hymenophylli* Pat., Bull. Soc. Myc. Fr. 24:126, tab. 9, fig. 4. 1887. On Hymenophyllum, Pteridophyta. Ascomata 250-300 μ , asci 50-60 x 10 μ , paraphysate, spores 3-septate. Syll. Fung. 9:1071.
5. *Phragmothyrium myrsines* (Rehm) v. Höhn., Sitz. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 121:347. 1912. *Micropeltis myrsines* Rehm, Hedw. 39:220, fig. 11. 1900. On Myrsine, Myrsinaceae. Ascomata 90-120 μ , asci 50 x 15 μ , spores 15 x 6 μ , paraphysate, spores 3-septate. Syll. Fung. 16:643.
6. *Phragmothyrium flageoletii* (Sacc.) v. Höhn., Sitz. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 121:347. 1912. *Micropeltis flageoletii* Sacc., Grev. 21:67. 1892. On Hedera, Araliaceae; Ilex, Aquifoliaceae. Ascomata 300 μ , asci 50-60 x 14-16 μ , paraphysate, spores 18-21 x 5-6 μ , 3-septate.
7. *Phragmothyrium fimbriatum* v. Höhn., Ann. Myc. 17:115. 1919. On Ardisia, Myrsinaceae. Ascomata 200 μ , asci 60 x 14 μ , paraphysate, spores 16-20 x 4 μ , 3-septate. Syll. Fung. 24:430.
8. *Phragmothyrium corruscans* (Rehm) Theiss., Broteria 12:76. 1914. *Micropeltis corruscans* Rehm, Philipp. Jour. Sci. 8:255. 1913. On Synedrella, Compositae. Ascomata 100 μ , asci 30 x 10 μ , paraphysate, spores 9-12 x 3-3.5 μ , 3-septate.
9. *Phragmothyrium umbilicata* (Mont.) v. Höhn., Sitz. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 121:347. 1912. *Micropeltis umbilicata* Mont., Bol. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg. 39:48. 1900. On Hederae, Araliaceae; Carex, Cyperaceae. Ascomata 500 μ , asci 36-40 x 15 μ , paraphysate, spores 12 x 3.5 μ , 3-septate. Syll. Fung. 16:644.
10. *Phragmothyrium blyttii* (Rostr.) v. Höhn., Sitz. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 121:347. 1912. *Micropeltis blyttii* Rostr., Bidr. Ascom. Dovre, p. 6. 1891. On Andromeda, Ericaceae. Asci 50 x 12-13 μ , spores 32-34 x 2.5-4 μ , 3-septate, paraphyses (?). Syll. Fung. 11:381.
11. *Phragmothyrium caesalpiniae* (Tassi) v. Höhn., Sitz. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 121:347. 1912. *Micropeltis caesalpiniae* Tassi, Bull. Lab. Ort. Bot., Siena, 2:28, tab. 6, fig. 4. 1899. On Caesalpinia, Leguminosae. Ascomata 180-200 μ , asci 50-60 x 24-25 μ , spores 10-12 x 14 μ , 3-septate, paraphyses (?). Syll. Fung. 16:643.
12. *Phragmothyrium carniolica* (Rehm) v. Höhn., Sitz. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 121:347. 1912. *Micropeltis carniolica* Rehm, Hedw. 31:307. 1892. On Pyrola, Pirolaceae. Ascomata 100-250 μ , asci 36-45 x 15 μ , spores 18-22 x 3 μ , 3-septate, paraphyses (?). Syll. Fung. 11:381.
13. *Phragmothyrium erysiphoides* (Rehm) v. Höhn., Sitz. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 121:347. 1912. *Micropeltis erysiphoides* Rehm, Hedw. 44:1. 1904. On Malpighiaceae. Ascomata 200 μ , asci 50-55 x 8-9 μ , spores 15 x 2-2.5 μ , 3-septate, paraphyses (?). Syll. Fung. 17:869.
14. *Phragmothyrium garciniae* (Henn.) v. Höhn., Sitz. K. Akad.

Wiss. Wien 121:347. 1912. *Micropeltis garciniae* P. Henn., Engl. Bot. Jahr. 31:48. 1903. On *Garcinia*, Guttiferaceae. Ascomata 250-300 μ , asci 40-50 $\times$ 10-12 μ , paraphysate, spores 15-20 $\times$ 3.5-4 μ , 3-4 septate. Syll. Fung. 17:869.

15. *Phragmothyrium xylopie* (Henn.) v. Höhn., Sitz. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 121:347. 1912. *Micropeltis xylopie* P. Henn., Fungi Amaz., Hedw. 44:66. 1905. On *Xylopia*, Anonaceae. Ascomata 240-300 μ , asci 40-50 $\times$ 8-12 μ , spores 14-20 $\times$ 3.5-4.5 μ , 3-5 septate. Syll. Fung. 17:869.

16. *Phragmothyrium sprucei* (Cke.) Ryan, n. comb. *Micropeltis sprucei* Cooke, Syll. Fung. 11:382. 1895. *Microthyrium sprucei* Cooke, Grev. 21:76. 1892. On unknown. Ascomata 500 μ , asci elliptical, spores 3-5 septate, 28-32 $\times$ 8-9 μ .

17. *Phragmothyrium oleae* (Togn.) v. Höhn., Sitz. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 121:347. 1912. *Micropeltis oleae* Togn., Hedw. 34:35. 1895. On *Oleae*, Oleaceae. Ascomata 300 μ , asci 45-55 $\times$ 12 μ , spores 27-29 $\times$ 4-5 μ , 3-5 septate. Syll. Fung. 11:381.

18. *Phragmothyrium coffeicola* (Henn.) v. Höhn., Sitz. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 121:347. 1912. *Micropeltis coffeicola* Henn., Hedw. 41:63. 1902. On *Coffea*, Rubiaceae. Ascomata 200-500 μ , asci 26-36 $\times$ 12-18 μ , spores 18-30 $\times$ 3.5-5 μ , 3-6 septate. Syll. Fung. 17:870.

19. *Phragmothyrium distinctum* (Henn.) v. Höhn., Sitz. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 121:347. 1912. *Micropeltis distincta* Henn., Engl. Bot. Jahrb. 29:257. 1901. On *Tricalysia*, Rubiaceae. Ascomata 180-250 μ , asci 36-65 $\times$ 20-28 μ , spores 25-50 $\times$ 4-5 μ , 3-9 septate. Syll. Fung. 17:870.

20. *Phragmothyrium rheediae* (Rehm) v. Höhn., Sitz. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 121:347. 1912. *Micropeltis rheediae* Rehm, Ann. Myc. 9:368. 1911. On *Rheedia*, Guttiferae. Ascomata 150 μ , asci 40 $\times$ 12 μ , spores 20 $\times$ 3 μ , 5 septate. Syll. Fung. 24:517.

21. *Phragmothyrium schmidtiana* (Rostr.) v. Höhn., Sitz. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 121:347. 1912. *Micropeltis schmidtiana* Rostr., Botan. Tidsskr. 24:211. 1902. On *Apostasia*, Orchidaceae. Asci 50-52 $\times$ 10-12 μ , paraphysate, spores 20-25 $\times$ 5 μ , 5-7 septate. Syll. Fung. 17:870.

22. *Phragmothyrium hirtellae* (Henn.) v. Höhn., Sitz. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 121:347. 1912. *Micropeltis hirtellae* Henn., Hedw. 47:269. 1908. On *Hirtella*, Rosaceae. Ascomata 200-280 μ , asci 35-45 $\times$ 13-18 μ , spores 30-35 $\times$ 5 μ , 5-7 septate. Syll. Fung. 22:526.

23. *Phragmothyrium alabamensis* (Earle) v. Höhn., Sitz. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 121:347. 1912. *Micropeltis alabamensis* Earle, Bull. Torr. Bot. Club 24:359. 1898. On *Magnolia*, Magnoliaceae. Ascomata 300-400 μ , asci 50-60 $\times$ 16-20 μ , spores 25-30 $\times$ 5 μ , 6 septate. Syll. Fung. 16:642.

24. *Phragmothyrium scheffleri* (Henn.) v. Höhn., Sitz. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 121:347. 1912. *Micropeltis scheffleri* Henn., Engl. Bot. Jahrb. 28:38. 1900. On *Flacourtiaceae*. Ascomata 300-400 μ , asci 80-110 $\times$ 22-30

μ , spores 60-90 x 7-9 μ , 10-11 septate, paraphysate. Syll. Fung. 17:869.

25. *Phragmothyrium marattiae* (Henn.) v. Höhn., Sitz. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 121:347. 1912. *Micropeltis marattiae* Henn., Hedw. 34:13. 1895. On *Marattia*, Pteridophyta. Asci 60-70 x 10-14 μ , spores 27-35 x 3-4 μ , many septate. Syll. Fung. 11:382.

26. *Phragmothyrium rollinae* (Henn.) v. Höhn., Sitz. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 121:347. 1912. *Micropeltis rollinae* Henn., Hedw. 43:84. 1904. On *Rollinia*, Anonaceae. Ascomata 100 μ , asci 20-30 x 5-7 μ , spores 15-20 x 2-2.5 μ , many septate, paraphysate. Syll. Fung. 17:868.

15. MICROPELTOPSIS Wainio

Acta Soc. Fenn. 49:218. 1921.

Type: *M. cetraricola* Wain.

Characters: Ascomata dimidiate, radiate, spores 3-many septate, hyaline, paraphysate, lichenicole.

1. *Micropeltopsis cetraricola* Wain., *l. c.* On *Cetraria*, a lichen.

16. LEMBOSIDIUM Spegazzini

Bol. Acad. Nac. Ci. Cordoba 26:342. 1922.

Type: *L. portoricense* Speg.

Characters: No free mycelium, ascomata linear, dimidiate. Asci pseudoparaphysate. Spores 2-celled, hyaline.

1. *Lembosidium portoricense* Speg., *l. c.* On *Coccoloba*, Polygonaceae. Ascomata 200-500 x 72-100 μ , asci 25 x 15-20 μ , spores 10 x 2.5 μ . N. Y. Acad. Sci. 8:23. 1926.

17. AULOGRAPHELLA v. Höhnel

Annales Mycologici 15:367. 1917.

Type: *A. Epilobii* (Lib.) v. Höhn.

Characters: Ascomata linear; spores hyaline, 2-celled, paraphysate. Like *Aulographum* but lacking free mycelium.

1. *Aulographella epilobii* (Lib.) v. Höhn., *l. c.* *Aulographum epilobii* Lib., Pl. Crypt. Ard. no. 273. 1834. On *Epilobium*, Onagraceae. Asci 15-20 x 6.5-8 μ , paraphyses indistinct, spores 6-8 x 1.8-2 μ . Duby, Hyster. 1861. Syll. Fung. 2:730. 1886.

2. *Aulographella baumeae* Stev. and Ryan, Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bul. 19:77. 1925. On *Baumea*, Cyperaceae. Ascomata 100-400 μ , asci 10-14 x 25 μ , spores 2-3 x 9 μ .

18. LEMBOSINA Theissen

Annales Mycologici 11:437. 1913. *Ibid.*, 15:417. 1917.

Type: *L. aulographoides* (Bomm., Rouss., and Sacc.) Theiss.

Characters: No free mycelium, ascomata linear, spores dark, 2-celled, paraphysate. Like *Lembosia* but lacking free mycelium.

1. *Lembosina aulographoides* (Bomm., Rouss., and Sacc.) Theiss., Ann. Myc. 11:437. 1913. *Lembosia aulographoides* Bomm., Rouss., and Sacc., Hedw. 31:304. 1892. On *Rhododendron*, Ericaceae. Ascomata 250-330 μ , asci 45 x 28 μ , spores 15-18 x 6 μ . Syll. Fung. 9:1107.

2. *Lembosina copromya* (Bomm., Rouss., and Sacc.) Theiss., Ann. Myc. 11:437. 1913. *Lembosia copromya* Bomm., Rouss., and Sacc., Syll. Fung. 9:1107. 1891. On *Tilia*, Tiliaceae. Ascomata 400-500 x 200-250 μ , asci 36-60 x 21-27 μ , spores 20-22 x 9-10 μ . Probably a variety of *L. aulographoides*.

19. MORENOINA Theissen

Annales Mycologici 11:434. 1913.

Type: *M. antarctica* (Speg.) Theiss.

Characters: No free mycelium, ascomata linear, spores brown, 2-celled, paraphysate. Like *Morenoella* but lacking free mycelium.

1. *Morenoina microscopica* (Speg.) Theiss., Ann. Myc. 11:434. 1913. *Morenoella microscopica* Speg., Fungi Puigg. no. 373. Bol. Acad. Nac. Ci. Cordoba 11:577. 1889. On *Eugenia*, Myrtaceae. Ascomata 250-1500 μ , asci 15-16 x 7-8 μ , spores 6-7 x 2 μ . Syll. Fung. 9:1096.

2. *Morenoina australis* (Speg.) Theiss., Ann. Myc. 11:434. 1913. *Morenoella australis* Speg., Fungi Puigg. no. 283. Bol. Acad. Nac. Ci. Cordoba 11:240. 1889. On *Poa*, Gramineae. Ascomata 100-150 μ , asci 14-16 x 10-12 μ , spores 6-8 x 2.5-3 μ . Syll. Fung. 9:1096.

3. *Morenoina antarctica* (Speg.) Theiss., Ann. Myc. 11:435. 1913. *Morenoella antarctica* Speg., Fungi Puigg. no. 283, Bol. Acad. Nac. Ci. Cordoba 11:240. 1889. On *Rostkovia grandiflora*, Juncaceae. Ascomata 500-1500 x 200-300 μ , asci 26-27 x 13-14 μ , spores 10 x 3 μ . Syll. Fung. 9:1096.

4. *Morenoina inaequalis* Maubl. and Arn., Ann. École Nac. Agr. Montp. 16:139, tab. 22. 1918. On Myrtaceae. Ascomata 250 x 80-100 μ , asci 22-28 x 9-12 μ , spores 3.5-4 x 8-10 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:430.

5. *Morenoina graphoides* (Sacc. and Berl.) Theiss., Ann. Myc. 11:435. 1913. *Lembosia graphoides* Sacc. and Berl., Misc. Myc. II, p. 6. On *Olea*, Oleaceae. Ascomata 125-500 μ , asci 40-45 x 12-14 μ , spores 12-14 x 6 μ . Syll. Fung. 9:1104.

6. *Morenoina africana* Doidge, Trans. Roy. Soc. So. Afr. 8:242. 1920.

On Dryopteris, Pteridophyta. Ascomata 120-400 x 65-100 μ , asci 23-27 x 10-12 μ , spores 12-14 x 5-6.5 μ .

7. *Morenoina lucens* (Harkn.) Theiss., Ann. Myc. 11:435. 1913. *Lembosia lucens* (Harkn.) Sacc., Syll. Fung. 9:1107. 1891. *Aulographum lucens* Harkn., Bul. Cal. Acad. Sci. p. 28, 1884. On Garrya, Cornaceae. Ascomata 500-1000 μ , asci 37 x 28 μ , spores 21 x 10 μ .

8. *Morenoina curatellae* (Starb.) Theiss., Ann. Myc. 11:435. 1913. *Morenoella curatellae* Starb., Bih. K. Svenska Vet. Akad. Handl., Stockholm, Afd. III, no. 1., 25:18. 1899. On Curatella, Dilleniaceae. Ascomata 200-300 x 100-150 μ , spores 24-27 x 13-16 μ . Syll. Fung. 16:653.

9. *Morenoina serpens* (Pat.) Theiss., Ann. Myc. 11:435. 1913. *Lembosia serpens* Pat., Ann. Jard. Buitenz. I, suppl. p. 122. 1897. On Pteridophyta. Ascomata 500-600 μ , asci 33-40 x 15-23 μ , spores 28 x 8 μ . Syll. Fung. 14:715.

20. THYROSOMA Sydow

Annales Mycologici 19:307. 1921.

Type: *T. pulchellum* Syd.

Characters: No mycelium, ascomata radiate, with numerous hymenia, no basal membrane, asci 8-spored, aparaphysate, spores hyaline, 2-celled.

1. *Thyrosoma pulchellum* Syd., l. c. On Erythroxyllum, Erythroxylaceae. Asci 40-55 x 15-18 μ , spores 16-18 x 5-6 μ .

21. CAMPOA Spegazzini

Bol. Acad. Nac. Ci. Cordoba 25:90. 1921.

Type: *C. pulcherrima* Speg.

Characters: Asci in a stroma, not in cavities.

1. *Campoa pulcherrima* Speg., l. c. On Temu divaricata, Myrtaceae. Ascomata 100-125 μ , asci 70 x 15 μ , spores 12 x 5-6 μ .

22. PYCNOPELTIS Sydow

Annales Mycologici 14:365. 1916.

Type: *P. bakeri* Syd.

Characters: No mycelium, ascomata superficial, asci single, aparaphysate, 8-spored, spores brown, many-celled.

In the original description Sydow ascribes this genus to the Trichopeltaceae though a year later in the Synoptische Tafeln (88) it is placed in the Microthyriaceae.

1. *Pycnopeltis bakeri* Syd., l. c. On Ardisia, Myrsinaceae. Asci 24-28 x 20-24 μ , spores 15-18 x 4.5-6 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:431.

23. STEPHANOTHECA Sydow

Philipp. Jour. Sci. 9:178. 1914.

Type: *S. micromera* Syd.

Characters: No free mycelium, ascomata superficial, radiate, sterile in center, asci single in a peripheral ring zone, 8-spored, paraphysate. Spores colorless, muriform.

This genus was originally described as of the Hemisphaeriaceae, but in the Synoptischen Tafeln (88) it is given as of the Microthyriaceae.

1. *Stephanotheca micromera* Syd., l. c. On *Taxotrophis*, Moraceae. Ascomata 200-300 μ , asci 20-28 $\times$ 14-19 μ , spores 11-16 $\times$ 4.5-5.5 μ .

2. *Stephanotheca sydowii* Petr., Ann. Myc. 29:246. 1931. On leaves. Ascomata 150-240 μ , asci 40-48 $\times$ 23-30 μ , spores 17-24 $\times$ 6-8 μ .

24. PYCNODERMA Sydow

Annales Mycologici 12:563. 1914.

Type: *P. bambusinum* Syd.

Characters: Like *Pycnopeltis* except spores hyaline, muriform.

This genus was originally ascribed to the Trichopeltaceae but later appears in the Microthyriaceae in the Synoptischen Tafeln (88).

1. *Pycnoderma bambusinum* H. and P. Syd., l. c. On *Bambusa* and *Schizostachyum*, Gramineae. Asci 24-27 $\times$ 20-25 μ , spores 16-18 $\times$ 7-9 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:433.

2. *Pycnoderma circinans* Syd., Ann. Myc. 15:236. 1917. On *Bambusa*, Gramineae. Ascomata 150-200 μ , asci 20-28 $\times$ 18-22 μ , spores 12-15 $\times$ 4.5-6 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:434.

3. *Pycnoderma villaresiae* Syd., Ann. Myc. 15:147. 1917. On *Villaresia*, Icacinaceae. Ascomata 150-220 μ , asci 22-28 $\times$ 18-22 μ , spores 13-16 $\times$ 3.5-4.5 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:434.

25. CALOTHYRIELLA v. Höhnelt

Ber. Deutsch. Bot. Ges., 35:251. 1917.

Type: *C. pinophylla* v. Höhn.

Characters: Like *Calothyrium* but the spores hyaline, 1-celled, paraphysate.

Literature: Ann. Myc. 15:371. 1917.

1. *Calothyriella osmanthi* Stev. and Ryan, Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bul. 19:70. 1925. On *Osmanthus*, Oleaceae. Ascomata 90 μ , asci 18 $\times$ 10 μ , spores 3-9 $\times$ 1-2 μ .

2. *Calothyriella pinophylla* v. Höhn., Ann. Myc. 15:372. 1917. On *Pinus*, Pinaceae. Ascomata 80-130 μ , asci 36-44 x 7-8 μ , spores 10-13 x 2-2.8 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:436.

26. STEGOTHYRIUM v. Höhnel

Sitz. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, I Abt. 127:382. 1918.

Type: *S. denudans* (Rehm) v. Höhn.

Characters: Free mycelium present, ascomata circular, spores 1-celled, hyaline, paraphysate.

1. *Stegothyrium denudans* (Rehm) v. Höhn., l. c. *Myiocopron denudans* Rehm, Hedw. 42:292. 1903. On dead leaves. Ascomata 100-120 μ , asci 35-40 x 7-8 μ , paraphysate, spores 12-15 x 2.5 μ .

27. CALOTHYRIOPELTIS Stevens and Ryan

Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bul. 19:71. 1925.

Type: *C. scaevolae* Stev. and Ryan.

Synonym: *Calothyris* Clements and Shear (not Stev. and Ryan).

Characters: Free mycelium present, hyphopodiate, spores brown, 1-celled.

1. *Calothyriopeltis clermontiae* Stev. and Ryan, l. c., 1925. On *Clermontia*, Campanulaceae. Ascomata 90-170 μ , asci 21-29 x 13-38 μ , spores 9 x 18-21 μ .

2. *Calothyriopeltis metrosideri* Stev. and Ryan, l. c., 1925. On *Metrosideros*, Myrtaceae. Ascomata 270 μ , asci 23-30 x 32-38 μ , spores 9 x 14 μ .

3. *Calothyriopeltis scaevolae* Stev. and Ryan, l. c., 1925. On *Scaevola*, Goodeniaceae. Ascomata 90-331 μ , asci 25-27 μ , spores 7-9 x 12-16 μ .

28. CAUDELLA Sydow

Annales Mycologici 14:90. 1916.

Type: *C. oligotricha* Syd.

Characters: Hyphopodiate, dimidiate, obscurely radiate, ostiolate, paraphysate, hymenium simple, spores 2-celled, hyaline, caudate.

1. *Caudella oligotricha* Syd., l. c., 1916. On Flacourtiaceae. Ascomata 300-380 μ , asci 85-105 x 16-18 μ , spores 25-34 x 6-7 μ .

2. *Caudella psidii* Ryan, Mycologia 16:179. 1924. On *Psidium* and *Eugenia*, Myrtaceae. Ascomata 280-391 μ , asci 96-210 x 19-24 μ , spores 12-14 x 36-48 μ . Ann. Myc. 28:380. 1930.

29. MYCOLANGLOISIA Arnaud

Ann. École Nat. Agr. Montp. 16:157. 1918.

Type: *M. echinata* Arn.

Characters: Like *Trichothyrium*, but bearing erect bristles in the region of the ostiole, and mycelium formed of interwoven filaments instead of ribbon-like thallus.

1. *Mycolangloisia echinata* Arn., l. c., 1918. On a fungus (*Parodiopsis*?). Ascomata 150-170 μ , ostiolate, spores 2-celled, hyaline, $5 \times 25 \mu$, bristles 8-12 in number, 40 μ long.

30. CALOTHYRIUM Theissen

Annales Mycologici 10:160. 1912.

Type: *C. nebulosum* (Speg.) Theiss.

Characters: Mycelium present, non-hyphopodiate, ascomata round, radiate, ostiolate, hymenium simple, paraphysate or aparaphysate, spores 2-celled hyaline.

Literature: Ann. Myc. 25:326. 1927.

Arnaud (Les Asterinees, p. 149) united *Calothyrium* with *Microthyrium*; Sydow (Ann. Myc. 28:150. 1930) does not agree.

Synonymous genera:

1) *Calothyriolum* Speg., Bol. Acad. Nac. Ci. Cordoba 23:499. 1919. *C. caaguazuense* Speg., Fungi Guar. I, no. 296. We see no distinction warranting separating Spegazzinis' genus from *Calothyrium*. Some assume that it is the presence or absence of paraphyses, but *C. jaffulianum* Speg. is paraphysate, while *C. aphiphynum* Speg. is aparaphysate.

2) *Leptopeltina* Speg., Bol. Acad. Nac. Ci. Cordoba 27:397. 1923. *L. antarctica* Speg. This genus is not to be distinguished from *Calothyrium*.

Nos. 1-8 paraphysate.

Nos. 9-15 aparaphysate.

Nos. 16-25 paraphyses not recorded.

1. *Calothyrium dryadis* (Rehm) v. Höhn., Ber. Deutsch. Bot. Ges. 37:111. 1919. *Microthyrium microscopicum* Desm. var. *dryadis* Rehm, Ann. Myc. 2:520. 1904. On *Dryas*, Rosaceae. Ascomata 70-90 μ , asci $25 \times 7-8 \mu$, spores $8 \times 2-2.5 \mu$, paraphysate.

2. *Calothyrium leptosporum* Theiss., Broteria 12:21. 1914. On *Solanum*, Solanaceae. Ascomata 100-130 μ , asci $55 \times 14 \mu$, spores $10-12 \times 3.5-4 \mu$, paraphysate. Syll. Fung. 24:39.

3. *Calothyrium aphanellum* Syd., Ann. Myc. 29:222. 1931. On *Leea*, Vitaceae. Ascomata 40-100 μ , asci $18-23 \times 12-15 \mu$, spores $10-13 \times 3.5-4 \mu$, paraphysate.

4. *Calothyrium jaffuelianum* (Speg.) Stev., n. comb. *Calothyriolum jaffuelianum* Speg., Bol. Acad. Nac. Ci. Cordoba 25:89. 1921. On Trevoa, Rhamnaceae. Ascomata 150-250 μ , asci 60-70 x 14-18 μ , spores 12-14 x 6-8 μ , paraphysate.

5. *Calothyrium nebulosum* (Speg.) Theiss., Öst. Bot. Zeitschr. 62:435. 1912. *Seynesia* (?) *nebulosa* Speg., Fungi. Guar. 3:117. 1891. Syll. Fung. 11:381. *Asterinella nebulosa* Theiss., Öst. Bot. Zeitschr. 62:435. 1912. *Calothyrium nebulosum* Arn., Ann. École Nat. Agr. Montp. 16:154. 1918. On Myrsine, Myrsinaceae. Ascomata 200-250 or 220 x 300 μ , asci 50-60 x 10-12 μ , spores 16 x 5-6 μ , paraphysate. Broteria 12:82. 1914; Ann. Myc. 10:177. 1912.

6. *Calothyrium jahnii* Syd., Ann. Myc. 28:147. 1930. On Clidemia, Melastomataceae. Ascomata 150-250 x 70-100 μ , or 80-140 μ , asci 17-28 x 14-16 μ , spores 10-16 μ , paraphysate.

7. *Calothyrium psychotriae* Doidge, Bothalia 1:76. 1921. On Psychotria, Rubiaceae. Ascomata 400-430 μ , asci 50-53 or 60-64 x 30 μ , spores 26-29 x 11.5-13 μ , paraphysate.

8. *Calothyrium subcolliculosum* Speg., Bol. Acad. Nac. Ci. Cordoba 23:502. 1919. On leaves. Ascomata 150-250 μ , asci 80-100 x 30-40 μ , spores 30-32 x 15-16 μ , paraphysate. Syll. Fung. 24:440.

9. *Calothyrium stomatophorum* (Ell. and Mart.) Theiss., Ann. Myc. 10:191. 1912. *Asterella stomatophorum* Sacc., Syll. Fung. 15:55. *Asterina stomatophora* Ell. and Mart., Jour. Myc. 1:98. 1885. On Quercus, Fagaceae. Ascomata 170-185 μ , asci 30-35 x 6-8 μ , spores 7-12 x 2.5-3 μ , paraphysate. Syll. Fung. 9:394.

10. *Calothyrium ingae* Ryan, Mycologia 16:179. 1924. *Microthyrium ingae* (Ryan) Toro, Jour. Dept. Agr. Puerto Rico 10:13. 1926. On Inga, Leguminosae. Ascomata 108 μ , asci 14-17 μ in diameter, spores 2 x 12 μ , paraphysate.

11. *Calothyrium versicolor* (Desm.) Theiss., Öst. Bot. Zeitschr. 62:217. 1912. *Microthyrium versicolor* (Desm.) v. Höhn., Frag. zur. Myk., 518. *Sacidium versicolor* Desm., Ann. Sci. Nat. 20:217. 1853. *Microthyrium rubi* Niessl, Fungi Chilensis 104. 1910. On Rubus, Rosaceae. Ascomata 100 μ , asci 48-50 x 7-8 μ , spores 14 x 4 μ , paraphysate. Syll. Fung. 2:663. 1886.

12. *Calothyrium apiahynum* (Speg.) Stev., n. comb. *Calothyriolum apiahynum* Speg., Bol. Acad. Nac. Ci. Cordoba 23:503. 1919. On Persea (?), Lauraceae. Ascomata 90-100 μ , asci 40 x 35 μ , spores 20 x 9 μ , paraphysate. Syll. Fung. 24:441.

13. *Calothyrium vile* Syd., Philipp. Jour. Sci. 21:142. 1922. On Phoebe, Lauraceae. Ascomata 150-300 μ , asci 50-80 x 18-22 μ , spores 18-24 x 9-12 μ , paraphysate.

14. *Calothyrium suttoniae* Stev. and Ryan, Bernice P. Bishop Mus.

Bul. 19:71. 1925. On *Suttonia*, Myrsinaceae. Ascomata 79-217 μ , asci 39-45 x 27-30 μ , spores 9 x 27 μ , paraphysate.

15. *Calothyrium jodasum* Speg., Bol. Acad. Nac. Ci. Cordoba 23:501. 1919. On *Aniba*, Lauraceae. Ascomata 100-150 μ , spores 20-30 x 15-16 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:439.

16. *Calothyrium ryanii* Stev., n. name. *Calothyrium psychotriae* Ryan, Mycol. 16:179. 1924. (Not *C. psychotriae* Doidge). *Microthyrium psychotriae* Toro, Jour. Dept. Agr. Puerto Rico 10:13. 1926. On *Psychotria*, Rubiaceae. Ascomata 112 μ , asci 12 μ , spores 2 x 5 μ .

17. *Calothyrium pinastri* (Fckl.) Theiss., Öst. Bot. Zeitschr. 62:219. 1912. *Microthyrium pinastri* Fckl., Symb. Myc., App. 3, 29:876. Syll. Fung. 2:664. 1886. *Micropeltis pinastri* (Fckl. and Karst.) v. Höhn., Frag. no. 518. On *Pinus*, Pinaceae. Ascomata 140-250 μ , asci 16-20 x 4 μ , spores 8 x 1.3-1.6 μ . Conidia: *Sirothyriella*.

18. *Calothyrium osmanthi* Stev. and Ryan, Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bul. 19:71. 1925. On *Osmanthus*, Oleaceae. Ascomata 75-180 μ , spores 1-3 x 7-9 μ .

19. *Calothyrium antarcticum* (Speg.) Stev., n. comb. *Leptopeltina antarctica* Speg., Bol. Acad. Nac. Ci. Cordoba 27:397. 1923. On *Festuca*, Gramineae. Ascomata 75-100 μ , spores 8-9 x 1.5 μ .

20. *Calothyrium hippocrateae* Ryan, Mycologia 16:179. 1924. *Microthyrium hippocrateae* Toro, Jour. Dept. Agr. Puerto Rico 10:13. 1926. On *Hippocratea*, Hippocrataceae. Ascomata 84-96 μ , asci 14 x 17-19 μ , spores 2 x 12 μ .

21. *Calothyrium wrightii* (B. and C.) Theiss., Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:117. 1913. *Asterina wrightii* B. and C., Grev. 4:10. 1875. On Cucurbitaceae. Ascomata 170-230 μ , asci 40-55 x 10-18 μ , spores 12-13 x 4.5-5 μ . Syll. Fung. 1:49; Broteria 12:73. 1913.

22. *Calothyrium* (?) *bullatum* (B. and C.) Theiss., Öst. Bot. Zeitschr. 62:217. 1912. *Microthyrium bullatum* v. Höhn., Frag. zur. Myk. 516. *Asterina bullata* B. and C., Jour. Linn. Soc. 10:374. 1869. Syll. Fung. 1:51. *Asterella bullata* B. and C. (sub *Asterina*). Syll. Fung. 1:45. 1882; 14:699. 1899. *Microthyrium albigenum* B. and C., Syll. Fung. 2:666. 1886. On *Peperomia*, Piperaceae. Spores 15 x 2.5 μ .

23. *Calothyrium confertum* (Theiss.) Theiss., Öst. Bot. Zeitschr. 62:276. 1912. *Microthyrium confertum* Theiss., Ann. Myc. 7:352. 1909. On *Myrrhinium*, Myrtaceae. Ascomata 150-200 μ , asci 42-45 x 16-18 μ , spores 12-15 x 8-11 μ .

24. *Calothyrium pustulata* (E. and M.) Theiss., Ann. Myc. 10:191. 1912. *Asterina pustulata* Ellis, Amer. Nat. 18:1148. 1884. *Asterella pustulata* Sacc., Syll. Fung. 9:395. On *Quercus*, Fagaceae. Ascomata 500-750 μ , asci 55-60 or 27-32 x 10 μ , spores 30-40 x 10-12 μ .

25. *Calothyrium aspersum* (Berk.) Theiss., Öst. Bot. Zeitschr. 62:219. 1912. *Microthyrium aspersum* v. Höhn., Frag. zur. Myk. no. 517. *Asterina aspersa* Berk., Syll. Fung. 1:45. 1882. On *Laurus*, Lauraceae. Spores 12-13 μ long.

31. APHANOPELTIS Sydow

Annales Mycologici 25:82. 1927.

Type: *A. phoebes* Syd.

Characters: Mycelium superficial, non-hyphopodiate, ascomata orbicular, radiate, basal membrane subhyaline, asci 8-spored, mucose-paraphasoid, spores 1-septate, hyaline.

1. *Aphanopeltis phoebes* Syd., l. c. On *Phoebe*, Lauraceae. Ascomata 60-130 μ , asci 20-30 $\times$ 12-17 μ , spores 8-12 $\times$ 5 μ .

32. PARASTERINA Theiss. and Sydow

Annales Mycologici 15:246. 1917.

Type: *P. melastomatis* (Lév.) Theiss.

Characters: Free mycelium present, hyphopodiate or bearing nodes; hymenium simple; ascomata radiate, not encrusted, round; spores brown, 2-celled; mycelial conidia 1-celled or lacking, paraphyses present, basal membrane present or lacking.

Synonymous genera:

1) *Maublancia* Arn., Ann. École Nat. Agr. Montp. 16:165. 1918. Type: *M. myrtacearum* Arn. I see no sufficient distinction from *Parasterina*.

2) *Wardinia* Arn., Ann. École Nat. Agr. Montp. 16:165. 1918. It is a *Parasterina* with intercalary hyphopodia. Syll. Fung. 24:476.

1. *Parasterina bredmeyerae* (Rehm) Theiss., Ann. Myc. 15:421. 1917. *Asterina marmellensis* Theiss., Frag. brasil. no. 134. *Seynesia marmellensis* Henn., Hedw. 43:375. 1904. *Asterina bredmeyerae* Rehm, Hedw. 40:161. 1901. On *Bredmeyera*, Polygalaceae; *Sweetia*, Leguminosae. Ascomata 250-300 μ , asci 40-70 $\times$ 15-25 μ , spores 14-22 $\times$ 7-10 μ . Syll. Fung. 16:1142. 1902; 17:866. 1905; Öst. Bot. Zeitschr. 63:123. 1913; Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:39. 1913.

2. *Parasterina myiocoproides* (Sacc. and Berl.) Theiss., Ann. Myc. 15:421. 1917. *Asterina myiocoproides* Sacc. and Berl., Rev. Myc. 7:1885. *Wardinia myiocoproides* Arn., Ann. École Nat. Agr. Montp. 16:165. 1918. On *Melastomataceae*; *Bromeliaceae*. Ascomata .5 mm., asci 50-60 $\times$ 20-22 μ , spores 26-28 $\times$ 10-12 μ . Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:39. 1913.

3. *Patasterina pemphidioides* (Cooke) Theiss., Ann. Myc. 15:246.

1917. *Asterina pemphidioides* Cooke, Grev. 5:16. 1876. Syll. Fung. 1:40. *Asterina hobsoni* Berk., in herb. Kew, Hobson no. 6. *Asterina crustosa* B. and Cke., Grev. 21:76. 1892. Syll. Fung. 11:255. *Meliola fumago* Niessl, Hedw. 20:99. 1881. *Dimerosporium fumago* Sacc., Syll. Fung. 1:53. 1882. *Dimerium* S. and S., Syll. Fung. 18:357. 1906; *Lembosia* Wint., Flora 67:266. 1884; *Asterina* v. Höhn., Frag. zur. Myk. no. 54. On *Eugenia*, Myrtaceae; *Celastrus*, Celastraceae. Ascomata 250-400 or 500 x 300-350 μ , asci 60-95 x 50-65 μ , spores 32-40 x 14-16 μ . Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:40. 1913.

4. *Parasterina myrtacearum* (Arn.) Stev., n. comb. *Maublancia myrtacearum* Arn., Ann. École Nat. Agr. Montp. 16:159. 1918. On Myrtaceae. Ascomata 300-450 μ , asci 70-90 x 25-30 μ , spores 30-35 x 14-16 μ . Bull. Soc. Myc. Fr. 36:39. 1920. Syll. Fung. 24:487.

5. *Parasterina ramosii* Syd., Ann. Myc. 15:246. 1917. *Microthyrium ramosii* Syd., Ann. Myc. 15:238. 1917. On *Eugenia*, Myrtaceae. Ascomata 200-300 μ , to 600 x 200-250 μ , asci 50-80 x 35-48 μ , spores 26-30 x 12-14 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:478.

6. *Parasterina jasminicola* (Yates) Mendoza, Philipp. Jour. Sci. 49:449. 1932. *Asterina jasminicola* Yates, Philipp. Jour. Sci. 13:373. 1918. On *Jasminium*, Oleaceae. Asci 22-26 μ , spores 17-19 x 8-10 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:464.

7. *Parasterina lobeliae* (Stev. and Ryan) Stev., n. comb. *Asterina lobeliae* Stev. and Ryan, Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bul. 19:74. 1925. On *Lobelia*, Campanulaceae. Ascomata 216 μ , asci 9-14 x 39-54 μ , spores 3-5 x 12-14 μ .

8. *Parasterina canthii* (Yates) Mendoza, Philipp. Jour. Sci. 49:446. 1932. *Asterina canthii* Yates, Philipp. Jour. Sci. 13:372. 1918. On *Canthium*, Rubiaceae. Ascomata 90-175 μ , asci 30-40 x 8-10 μ , spores 10-12 x 3-3.5 μ , hyphopodia opposite, 1-celled, oblong-cylindric, 4-5 x 5 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:468.

9. *Parasterina rhabdodendri* (Syd.) Stev., n. comb. *Asterina rhabdodendri* Syd., Ann. Myc. 14:92. 1916. On *Rhabdodendron*, Rutaceae. Ascomata 130-200 μ , asci 35-45 x 32-40 μ , spores 23-26 x 12-15 μ , hyphopodia opposite, cylindric, entire, 1-celled. Syll. Fung. 24:469.

10. *Parasterina transiens* (Theiss.) Theiss., Ann. Myc. 15:421. 1917. *Asterina transiens* Theiss., Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:42, tab. 6, figs. 29-30 and tab. 8, fig. 6, 1913. On *Miconia*, Melastomataceae. Ascomata 150-220 μ , or 250-340 x 170-220 μ , asci 32-40 x 22 μ , spores 17-19 x 6-8 μ , hyphopodia alternate, 1-celled, straight, rod-shaped.

11. *Parasterina eugeniae* (Yates) Mendoza, Philipp. Jour. Sci. 49:448. 1932. *Asterina eugeniae* Yates (not *A. eugenia* Mont. or Thüm.), Philipp. Jour. Sci. 12:371. 1917. On *Eugenia*, Myrtaceae. Ascomata 225-275 μ ,

asci 50-60 x 20-22 μ , spores 20 x 5 μ , hyphopodia alternate, cylindric, 10-12 x 6 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:461.

12. *Parasterina fagarae* (Yates) Mendoza, Philipp. Jour. Sci. 49:448. 1932. *Asterina fagarae* Yates, Philipp. Jour. Sci. 13:373. 1918. On *Fagara*, Rutaceae. Ascomata 170-220 μ , asci 50-55 x 35-40 μ , spores 22-25 x 11-13 μ , hyphopodia alternate, cylindric, 10-15 x 4-5 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:469.

13. *Parasterina tayabensis* (Yates) Mendoza, Philipp. Jour. Sci. 49:454. 1932. *Asterina tayabensis* Yates, Philipp. Jour. Sci. 12:372. 1917. On leaves. Ascomata 130-200 μ , asci 25-30 μ , spores 22-10 μ , hyphopodia cylindric, alternate 10-12 x 5-7 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:475.

14. *Parasterina nycticali* (Yates) Mendoza, Philipp. Jour. Sci. 49:450. 1932. *Asterina nycticali* Yates, Philipp. Jour. Sci. 12:371. 1917. On *Nycticalos*, Bignoniaceae. Ascomata 90-110 μ , asci 26-28 x 18-20 μ , spores 15-18 x 7-8 μ , hyphopodia alternate, 1-celled, lobed, 10-11 x 12-15 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:445.

15. *Parasterina momordicae* (Yates) Mendoza, Philipp. Jour. Sci. 49:450. 1932. *Asterina momordicae* Yates, Philipp. Jour. Sci. 13:374. 1918. On *Momordica*, Cucurbitaceae. Ascomata 80-90 μ , asci 35-40 x 22-24 μ , spores 19-21 x 9-11 μ , hyphopodia 1-celled, alternate, lobed, 8-12 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:449.

16. *Parasterina japonica* (Theiss.) Theiss., Ann. Myc. 15:421. 1917. *Asterina japonica* Theiss., Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:43, tab. 6, figs. 22-23 and tab. 8, fig. 8, 13, 14. 1913. On *Elaeagnus*, Elaeagnaceae. Ascomata 140-200 μ , asci 45-68 x 25-30 μ , spores 20-23 x 9-11 μ , hyphopodia 1-celled, lobed, alternate. Syll. Fung. 24:451.

17. *Parasterina sydowii* (Syd.) Stev., n. comb. *Asterina melanotes* Syd., Ann. Myc. 27:59. 1929; not *P. melanotes* Syd., Philipp. Jour. Sci. 21:142. 1922. On *Blakea*, Melastomataceae. Ascomata 180-300 μ , asci 48-65 x 30-45 μ , spores 17-28 x 10-14.5 μ , hyphopodia 1-celled, lobed, alternate.

18. *Parasterina astroniae* (Yates) Mendoza, Philipp. Jour. Sci. 49:446. 1932. *Asterina astroniae* Yates, Philipp. Jour. Sci. 12:370. 1917. On *Astronia*, Melastomataceae. Ascomata 160-200 μ , 45-55 x 28-35 μ , spores 18-28 x 10-12 μ , hyphopodia alternate, 1-celled, ovoid or lobed, 5-6 x 4-6 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:458.

19. *Parasterina melastomatis* (Lév.) Theiss., Ann. Myc. 15:246. 1917. *Asterina melastomatis* (Lév.) Ann. Sci. Nat. 3:59. 1845. On *Miconia*, Melastomataceae. Ascomata 250-320 μ , asci 42-50 x 26-30 μ , spores 26-30 x 11-13 μ , hyphopodia 1-celled, lobed, alternate. Syll. Fung. 1:51; Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:43. 1913; Est. Agr. Moca no. 14.

20. *Parasterina cipadessae* (Yates) Mendoza, Philipp. Jour. Sci.

49:446. 1932. *Asterina cipadessae* Yates, Philipp. Jour. Sci. 12:371. 1917. On Cipadessa, Meliaceae. Ascomata 150-250 μ , asci 35-45 $\times$ 22-27 μ , spores 28-32 $\times$ 10-12 μ , hyphopodia alternate or opposite, lobed, 7-10 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:460; Ann. Myc. 29:225. 1931.

21. *Parasterina hypophylla* (Schw.) Theiss., Ann. Myc. 15:421. 1917. *Asterina hypophylla* (Schw.) Berk., Ann. Myc. 10:165. 1912. *Dothidea hypophylla* Schw., in herb. On Melastomataceae. Ascomata 220-300 μ , asci 58-68 $\times$ 36-50 μ , spores 28-32 $\times$ 13-16 μ , hyphopodia 1-celled, lobed, cover straight. Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:44. 1913.

22. *Parasterina saccardoana* (Theiss.) Theiss., Ann. Myc. 15:421. 1917. *Asterina saccardoana* Theiss., Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:45. 1913. On Sideroxylon, Sapotaceae. Asci 80-100 $\times$ 55-80 μ , spores 46-53 $\times$ 22-26 μ , hyphopodia 1-celled, entire, irregular, cover straight. Syll. Fung. 24:471.

23. *Parasterina melastomataceae* (Henn.) Theiss., Ann. Myc. 15:421. 1917. *Asterina melastomataceae* Theiss., Frag. brasil. no. 127. *Seynesia melastomataceae* Henn., Ann. Myc. 10:165. 1912. Syll. Fung. 17:866. *Lembosia melastomatum* Lév., var. *asterinoides* Rehm, in Rick. F. Austro-Amer. 177. *Asterina asterii* Maire, Ann. Myc. 6:146, fig. 3. 1908. On Miconia, Melastomataceae; Euphorbiaceae; Zollerina, Leguminosae. Asci 38-58 $\times$ 20-30 μ , spores 18-22 $\times$ 7-10 μ , hyphopodia 1-celled, entire, regular, cover straight. Syll. Fung. 22:542; Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:46. 1913; Öst. Bot. Zeitschr. 63:123. 1913.

24. *Parasterina dilleniaae* (Syd.) Mendoza, Philipp. Jour. Sci. 49:447. 1932. *Asterina dilleniaae* Syd., Philipp. Jour. Sci. 9:181. 1914. On Dillenia, Dilleniaceae. Ascomata 140-200 μ , asci 40-60 $\times$ 35-45 μ , spores 20-25 $\times$ 10-12 μ , hyphopodia alternate, 1-celled, globose, 10-15 $\times$ 9-11 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:449.

25. *Parasterina miconiae* (Theiss.) Stev., n. comb. *Asterina miconiae* Theiss., Ann. Myc. 11:440. 1913. On Miconia and Clidemia, Melastomataceae. Ascomata 150-220 μ , asci 50 $\times$ 22-28 μ , spores 20-25 $\times$ 9-11 μ . Hyphopodia alternate, 1-celled, cylindrical or globose. Syll. Fung. 24:459; Jour. Dept. Agr. Puerto Rico 13-14:231. 1930.

26. *Parasterina platystoma* (Cke. and Mass.) Theiss., Ann. Myc. 15:421. 1917. *Asterina platystoma* Cke. and Mass., Grev. 18:6. 1889. On Castanospermum, Leguminosae. Ascomata 140-170 μ , or 160-280 μ , asci 40-48 $\times$ 28-34 μ , spores 22-26 $\times$ 8-11 μ , hyphopodia 1-celled, entire, regular, cover mycelium straight. Syll. Fung. 9:382; Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Zeitschr. 7:47. 1913.

27. *Parasterina holocalycis* (Speg.) Stev., n. comb. *Asterina holocalycis* Speg., Ann. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 23:81. 1912. On Holocalyx, Leguminosae. Ascomata 100-150 μ , asci 50 $\times$ 25-30 μ , spores 22-26 $\times$ 8-10 μ , hyphopodia alternate, 1-celled, subglobose, 12-15 μ , verrucose. Syll. Fung. 24:457.

28. *Parasterina colliculosa* (Speg.) Theiss., Ann. Myc. 15:421. 1917. *Asterina colliculosa* Speg., Fungi Puigg. no. 347, Bol. Acad. Nac. Ci. Cordoba 11:559. 1889. Syll. Fung. 9:386. 1891. On *Eugenia*, Myrtaceae; *Weinmannia*, Cunoniaceae. Ascomata 200-250 μ , asci 67-70 $\times$ 30-40 μ , spores 28-39 $\times$ 14-15 μ , hyphopodia 1-celled, entire, regular, cover mycelium straight.

Var. **macrospora** Stev. n. comb. *Asterina colliculosa* Speg. var. *macrospora* Theiss. *Asterina paraphysata* Wint., Hedw. 31:103. 1892. On leaves. Syll. Fung. 11:256; Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:48. 1913.

29. *Parasterina rigida* Doidge, Trans. Roy. Soc. So. Afr. 8:246. 1921. On *Oncinotis*, Apocynaceae. Ascomata 250-400 μ , asci 60-75 $\times$ 30-40 μ , spores 27-33 $\times$ 13-15 μ .

30. *Parasterina puttemansii* (Henn.) Theiss., Ann. Myc. 15:421. 1917. *Asterina puttemansii* Theiss., Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:49. 1913. *Asterella puttemansii* Henn., Hedw. 48:11. 1908. *Asterina mandaquimensis* Henn., Hedw. 48:12. 1908. *Seynesia colliculosa* Rehm (not Speg.), Hedw. 37:324. 1898. Syll. Fung. 16:640. On Myrtaceae. Ascomata 250-450 μ or 350-450 $\times$ 200-280 μ , asci 52-64 $\times$ 35-42 μ , spores 26-32 $\times$ 10-13 μ , hyphopodia 1-celled, entire, regular. Syll. Fung. 24:461; Öst. Bot. Zeitschr. 63:121. 1913.

31. *Parasterina consimilis* (v. Höhn.) Theiss., Ann. Myc. 15:421. 1917. *Asterina consimilis* v. Höhn., Sitz. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Abt. I, 118:862. 1909. On leaves. Ascomata 200-250 μ , asci 45-50 $\times$ 24-25 μ , spores 27-28 $\times$ 13 μ , hyphopodia 1-celled, entire, regular. Syll. Fung. 22:543; Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:50. 1913.

32. *Parasterina laxa* Doidge, Bothalia 2:201. 1927. *Parasterina brachystoma* (Rehm) Theiss. var. *laxa* Doidge, Trans. Roy. Soc. So. Afr. 7:245. 1920. On *Grumilea*, *Oxyanthus*, *Plectronia*, Rubiaceae. Ascomata 200-350 μ , asci 53-65 $\times$ 40-50 μ , spores 30-33 $\times$ 15-16.5 μ , hyphopodia alternate, 1-celled, entire, regular.

33. ***Parasterina maublancii*** (Arn.) Stev., n. comb. *Asterina maublancii* Maub., Bull. Soc. Myc. Fr. 36:38. 1920. *Asterina melastomatis* Lév. var. *maublancii* Arn., Ann. École Nac. Agr. Montp. 16:169. 1918. On Melastomataceae. Asci 65-82 $\times$ 38-48 μ , spores 30-35 $\times$ 12-16 μ , hyphopodia 1-celled, ovoid. Syll. Fung. 24:460.

34. *Parasterina implicata* Doidge, Trans. Roy. Soc. So. Afr. 8:244. 1921. On *Sideroxylon*, Sapotaceae. Ascomata 300-400 μ , asci 57-73 $\times$ 50-57 μ , spores 35-40 $\times$ 13-15 μ , hyphopodia 1-celled, entire, regular.

35. *Parasterina melanotes* Syd., Philipp. Jour. Sci. 21:142. 1922. On *Polyosoma*, Saxifragaceae. Ascomata 400-700 μ , asci 60-85 $\times$ 50-60 μ , spores 35-40 $\times$ 17-19 μ , hyphopodia 1-celled, regular.

36. *Parasterina brachystoma* (Rehm) Theiss., Ann. Myc. 15:420. 1917. *Asterina brachystoma* Theiss., Öst. Bot. Zeitschr. 63:121. 1913.

Seynesia brachystoma Rehm, Hedw. 37:325. 1898. *Asterina multiplex* Rehm, Asco. no. 1706. *Asterina megalosperma* Speg., Rev. Mus. La Plata 15:27. 1896. Ule 1143, Herh. Pasz., sub *Asterina paraguayensis* Speg. On *Styrax*, *Styraceae*; *Eugenia*, *Myrtaceae*; *Anonaceae*. Ascomata 250 μ , asci 60-70 x 40-50 μ , spores 35-40 x 11-15 μ . Syll. Fung. 22:541.

37. *Parasterina samarensis* (Yates) Mendoza, Philipp. Jour. Sci. 49:453. 1932. *Asterina ramosii* Yates, Philipp. Jour. Sci. 13:373. 1918. On *Dillena*, *Dilleniaceae*. Ascomata 80-120 μ , asci 18-20 x 15-17 μ , spores 14-16 x 6-8 μ .

38. *Parasterina litseae* (Yates) Mendoza, Philipp. Jour. Sci. 49:448. 1932. *Asterina litseae* Yates, Philipp. Jour. Sci. 13:373. 1918. On *Litsea*, *Lauraceae*. Ascomata 100-140 μ , asci 28-30 x 18-24 μ , spores 15-17 x 8-9 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:455.

39. *Parasterina homalomeae* Mendoza, Philipp. Jour. Sci. 49:448. 1932. On *Homalomea*, *Araceae*. Ascomata 180-223 x 120-403 μ , asci 22-26 μ , spores 14-20 x 8-11 μ .

40. *Parasterina spinosa* Mendoza, Philipp. Jour. Sci. 49:453. 1932. On *Cissus*, *Vitaceae*. Ascomata 95-172 μ , asci 35-46 x 29-31 μ , spores 22-25 x 9-10 μ .

41. *Parasterina africana* v. Byl, So. Afr. Jour. Sci. 26:319. 1929. On *Cola*, *Sterculiaceae*. Ascomata 80-210 μ , asci 24-28 μ , spores 18-24 x 8-12 μ .

42. *Parasterina tonduzi* (Speg.) Ryan, n. comb. *Asterina tonduzi* Syd., Ann. Myc. 25:74. 1927. *Opeasterinella tonduzi* Speg., Bol. Acad. Nac. Ci. Cordoba 23:571. 1919. On *Xylosoma*, *Flacourtiaceae*. Ascomata 80-100 μ , asci 40-45 x 40 μ , spores 20-24 x 10-12 μ , paraphysate. Syll. Fung. 24:487.

33. ENGLERULASTER v. Höhnelt

Frag. z. Myk. 10:520. Sitz. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 119:454. 1910.

Type: *E. orbicularis* (B. and C.) v. Höhn.

Characters: Ascomata astomate, mucose dissolving, paraphysate.

This genus differs from *Asterina* only in that the ascomata undergo a slimy dissolution.

Literature: *Broteria* 12:78. 1914.

1. *Englerulaster baileyi* (B. and Br.) Theiss., Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:21. 1913. *Asterina baileyi* B. and Br., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 5:89. 1860. *Asterina nigrata* Cooke, in herb. *Asterella hakeae* McAlp., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 22:37. 1897. On *Hakea*, *Proteaceae*. Ascomata 180-240 μ or 180 x 340 μ , asci 65-85 x 28-30 μ , spores 20-24 x 8-9 μ . Syll. Fung. 9:380, 14:699; *Broteria* 12:80. 1914; Ann. Myc. 10:22. 1912.

2. *Englerulaster orbicularis* (B. and C.) v. Höhn., Sitz. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 119:454. 1910. *Asterina orbicularis* B. and C., Grev. 4:8. 1875. Rabh.-Wint., Fung. Eur. no. 3439. *Dimerosporium orbiculare* Mart., Jour. Myc. 1:146. 1885. Ell. and Ev., N. Amer. Pyren. Bull. Torr. Bot. Club 18:32. 1891. On *Ilex*, *Prinos*, *Aquifoliaceae*. Ascomata 150-170 μ , asci 54-57 x 44-50 μ , paraphysate, spores 33-36 x 15-18 μ . Syll. Fung. 1:46; Trans. Roy. Soc. So. Afr. 8:243. 1920; Broteria 11:78. 1913.

34. ENGLERA Stevens, new genus

Type: *E. atrides* (Syd.) Stev.

Characters: Like *Englerulaster* except for the absence of paraphyses.

1. **Englera atrides** (Syd.) Stev., n. comb. *Englerulaster atrides* Syd., Ann. Myc. 15:239. 1917. On *Modecca*, *Passifloraceae*. Ascomata 100-150 μ , asci 40-60 x 35-40 μ , spores 24-27 x 11-12 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:490; Ann. Myc. 29:245. 1927.

2. **Englera popowiae** (Doidge) Stev., n. comb. *Englerulaster popowiae* Doidge, Trans. Roy. Soc. So. Afr. 8:243. 1920. On *Popowia*, *Anonaceae*. Ascomata 160-190 μ , asci 40-47 x 30-40 μ , spores 21-27 x 10-13.5 μ .

3. **Englera continuus** (H. and P. Syd.) Stev., n. comb. *Dimerosporium continuum* Arn., Ann. École Nat. Agr. Montp. 16:178. 1918. *Englerulaster continuus* H. and P. Syd., Ann. Myc. 12:201. 1914. On *Ilex*, *Aquifoliaceae*. Ascomata 200-300 μ , asci 55-75 x 40-50 μ , spores 25-34 x 12-16 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:490.

4. **Englera gymnosporiae** (Henn.) Stev., n. comb. *Englerulaster gymnosporiae* Theiss., Beiheft. Bot. Centralbl. Abt. II. 29:54. 1913. *Dimerosporium gymnosporium* Sacc., Syll. Fung. 16:408. 1902; Ann. Myc. 7:546. 1909. *Dimerosporium gymnosporiae* Henn., Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien p. 3. 1900. On *Gymnosporia*, *Celastraceae*. Ascomata 90-110 μ , spores 18-24 x 10-13 μ . Broteria 12:80. 1914; Trans. Roy. Soc. So. Afr. 5:719. 1917.

5. **Englera sinensis** (Syd.) Stev., n. comb. *Englerulaster sinensis* Syd., Ann. Myc. 20:62. 1920. On *Ilex*, *Aquifoliaceae*. Asci 50-60 x 35-50 μ , spores 34-38 x 17-19 μ , paraphysate.

6. **Englera alpinus** (Rac.) Stev., n. comb. *Englerulaster alpinus* Theiss., Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:19. 1913. *Asterina alpina* Rac., Parasit. Algen und Pilze Javas 3:34. 1900. On *Acrondia*, *Eleocarpaceae*. Ascomata 400 μ , asci 68-80 x 50-52 μ , spores 38 x 17 μ .

7. **Englera asperulispora** (Gaill.) Stev., n. comb. *Englerulaster asperulispora* Gaill., Bull. Soc. Myc. Fr. 13:180. 1897. *Asterella opulenta* Henn., Hedw. 43:83. 1904. *Asterina opulenta* Sacc., Syll. Fung. 17:876. 1905. *Asterina asperulispora* Gaill., Bull. Soc. Myc. Fr. 13:180. 1897. On

Ilex, Aquifoliaceae. Ascomata 120-150 μ , asci 60-80 x 40-60 μ , spores 32-40 x 14-17 μ . Syll. Fung. 14:694; N. Y. Acad. Sci. 8:22. 1926.

8. *Engleria orbiculata* (McAlp.) Stev., n. comb. *Englerulaster orbiculatum* McAlp., Beiheft. Bot. Centralbl. 29:53. 1913. *Dimerosporium orbiculatum* McAlp., Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 28:97. 1903. *Dimerium orbiculatum* Sacc., Syll. Fung. 17:537. 1905. On Grevillea, Proteaceae. Ascomata 70-90 μ , asci 50-55 μ , spores 30-35 x 10-12 μ .

9. *Engleria ulei* (Wint.) Stev., n. comb. *Englerulaster ulei* Theiss., Beiheft. Bot. Centralbl. 29:51. 1913. *Dimerosporium ulei* Wint., Hedw. 25:25. 1885. *Dimerosporium paurotrichum* Sacc. and Berl., Rev. Myc. 7. 1885. *Dimerium ulei* Sacc., Syll. Fung. 17:537. 1905. *Dimerosporium oligotrichum* Sacc. and Berl., Rev. Myc. 7. 1885. On Tibouchina, Melastomataceae. Ascomata 210-300 μ , asci 65-85 x 42-52 μ , spores 30-33 x 16-17 μ . Broteria 12:81. 1914.

35. CLYPEOLELLA v. Höhnel

Sitz. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 119:403. 1910.

Type: *C. inversa*, cf. Theiss., Centralbl. Bakt., Abt. II, 34:229. 1912.

Characters: Free mycelium present, ascomata dimidiate, radiate, no ostiole, no typical paraphyses, spores brown, 2-celled, hyphopodia present, conidia 4-celled.

The original generic description by v. Höhnel reads "parapen breitfädig." In the same article the type species, *C. inversa*, is given as with typical paraphyses.

1. *Clypeolella ricini* Rac., ap. Theiss., Centralbl. Bakt. 34:233. 1912. *Asteria ricini* Rac., in herb. On Ricinus, Euphorbiaceae. Ascomata 50-110 μ , asci 26-28 μ , spores 17-20 x 9-10 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:489.

2. *Clypeolella clermontiae* Stev. and Ryan, Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bul. 19:72. 1925. On Clermontia, Campanulaceae. Ascomata 86-90 μ , asci 36-45 x 27-30 μ , spores 9-13 x 21-19 μ .

3. *Clypeolella inversa* (Sacc. and Trott.) v. Höhn., Sitz. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 119:403. 1910. *Asterina inversa* Sacc. and Trott., Syll. Fung. 22:544. 1913. On Maytenus, Celastraceae. Ascomata 160-270 μ , asci 50-65 x 35-40 μ , spores 22-24 x 10 μ .

4. *Clypeolella solani* Theiss., Centralbl. Bakt. 34:233. 1912. On Solanum, Solanaceae. Ascomata 35-55 μ , asci 45-55 x 38-45 μ , spores 25-27 x 10-13 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:489.

5. *Clypeolella leemingii* (E. and E.) Theiss., Centralbl. Bakt. 34:231. 1912. *Asterina leemingii* E. and E., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., Philadelphia, p. 128. 1893. On Galax, Diapensiaceae. Ascomata 180-250 μ , asci 55-70 x 35-30 μ , spores 28-35 x 11-12 μ . Syll. Fung. 11:256.

6. *Clypeolella stellata* (Speg.) Theiss., Centralbl. Bakt. 34:323. 1912. *Asterina stellata* Speg., Fungi Puigg. no. 358, Acad. Nac. Ci. Cordoba, Bol. 11:567. 1889. On *Weinmannia*, Compositae; Saxifragaceae. Ascomata 120-140 μ , asci 50-62 x 40-48 μ , spores 30-36 x 12-16 μ . Syll. Fung. 9:391; 16:640.

7. *Clypeolella mate* (Speg.) Theiss., Centralbl. Bakt. 34:232. 1912. *Asterina mate* Speg., Ann. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires Ser. 3, 10:130. 1909; *ibid.* 12:428. 1909. On *Ilex*, Aquifoliaceae. Ascomata 100 μ , asci 50-70 x 40-50 μ , spores 38-40 x 15-18 μ . Syll. Fung. 22:539.

36. TRICHASTERINA Arnaud

Annales de l'École Nationale d'Agriculture Montpellier 16:172. 1918.

Type: *T. styracis* (Theiss.) Arn.

Characters: The same as *Asterina*, but with the mycelium setose; paraphysate.

1. *Trichasterina styracis* (Theiss.) Arn., *l. c.* *Parasterina styracis* Theiss., Ann. Myc. 15:421. 1917. *Asterina styracis* Theiss., Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:41. 1913. *Asterina silvatica* Theiss., Fungi brasil. no. 77, Ann. Myc. 10. 1912. *Asterina silvatica* Rehm, Rick. Fungi Austro-Amer. no. 386. 1905. On *Styrax*, Styraceae. Ascomata 230-300 μ , asci 70-90 x 45-60 μ , spores 30-35 x 19-16 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:477.

37. ASTERINA Lévêillé

Ann. Sci. Nat. ser. 3, Bot. 3:59. 1845.

Type: *A. azare* Lév.

Characters: Free mycelium present, hyphopodia or node cells, hymenium simple, ascomata dimidiate, radiate, astomate, circular, spores brown, 2-celled, paraphysate.

Conidial state: *Asterostomella*.

Literature: Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:1-30. 1913; Trans. Roy. Soc. So. Afr. 8:235-282. 1920.

Synonymous genera:

1) *Dimerosporium* Fckl., Symb. Myc. 86. 1869.

2) *Myxasterina* v. Höhn., Sitz. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 118:870. 1909.

3) *Opeasterina* Speg., Bol. Acad. Nac. Ci. Cordoba 23:498. 1919.

4) *Asterella* Sacc., Myc. Centralbl. 3:274. 1913. Syll. Fung. 9:393.

This genus was described as with hyaline spores. The type, *A. megalospora* has brown spores and belongs to *Asterina*. Hyaline spored species are not known. Ann. Myc. 15:424. 1917.

5) *Asterolibertia* Arn., Ann. École Nac. Agr. Montp. 16:165. 1918. Type: *A. coupeiae* (Henn.) Arn. For the present purpose we place this back in the genus *Asterina*.

6) *Anariste* Syd., Ann. Myc. 25:76. 1927. Type: *A. poliothea* Syd. This genus is said by Sydow to differ from *Asterina* in that the asci are embedded in a mucose mass. Instead of hyphopodia it produces characteristic hyphopodia-like branches. The spores are divided early into cells. We here consider it as an *Asterina*.

Theissen recognized three subgenera:

1) *Euasterina*: no basal membrane, paraphyses present. This group now forms the genus *Parasterina*.

2) *Dimerosporium*: no basal membrane, no paraphyses.

3) *Clypeolaster*: basal membrane present, no paraphyses.

The following species are separated as accurately as is possible with the information of published descriptions into the subgenera *Dimerosporium* and *Clypeolaster*. Under each of these the species are arranged in order of maximum spore length.

Sydow in later years has introduced the term "paraphsoides" and has also described "very tenuous basal membranes" which in earlier years would not have been noted. Thus there is doubt in many instances as to allocation to the subgenera.

Subgenus DIMEROSPORIUM Theissen

1. *Asterina effusa* Cke. and Mass., Grev. 15:101. 1886. *Englerula effusa* (Cke. and Mass.) Theiss., Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:24. 1913. On *Pittosporum*, *Pittosporaceae*. Spores $10 \times 5-6 \mu$. Syll. Fung. 9:382. 1891.

2. *Asterina nigerrima* Ellis, Bull. Torr. Bot. Club 7:91. 1881. On *Erigeron*, *Compositae*. Ascomata $75-100 \mu$, asci $30-34 \times 10 \mu$, spores $12 \times 3-4 \mu$. Syll. Fung. 1:48.

3. *Asterina memorae* Henn., Hedw. 43:373. 1904. On *Memora*, *Bignoniaceae*. Ascomata 150μ , asci $30-35 \times 13-17 \mu$, spores $10-13 \times 4.5-5.5 \mu$. Syll. Fung. 17:879; Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:57. 1913. Theissen's key 21.

4. *Asterina ixorae* Ryan, Mycologia 16:182. 1924. On *Ixora*, *Rubiaceae*. Ascomata $168-180 \mu$, asci $12 \times 55 \mu$, spores $12-14 \times 3-5 \mu$.

5. *Asterina aspidii* (Henn.) Theiss., Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:75. 1913. *Asterella aspidii* Henn., Hedw. 43:141. 1904. Syll. Fung. 17:884. *Opeasterina aspidii* Speg., Bol. Akad. Nac. Ci. Cordoba 23:499. 1919. On *Aspidium*, *Pteridophyta*; *Maba*, *Ebenaceae*. Ascomata $50-80 \mu$, asci $25-30 \times 20-25 \mu$, spores $13 \times 7-8 \mu$. Theissen's key 44.

6. *Asterina insignis* Karst. and Roum., Rev. Myc. 12:77. 1890. On Lauraceae. Ascomata 160-200 μ , spores 13-14 x 5-6 μ . Doubtful species. Syll. Fung. 9:384; Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:112. 1913. Theissen's key 95.

7. *Asterina zizphiae* Yates, Philipp. Jour. Sci. 13:375. 1918. On Zizyphus, Rhamnaceae. Ascomata 120-170 μ , asci 40 x 30 μ , spores 15 x 10 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:467.

8. *Asterina lawsoniae* Henn. and Nym., Monsunia 1:159. 1899. *Dimerosporium lawsoniae* Arn., Ann. École Nac. Agr. Montp. 16:179. 1918. On Lawsonia, Lythraceae. Ascomata 80-120 μ , asci 22-30 x 20-26 μ , spores 9-15 x 7-9 μ . Syll. Fung. 16:646; Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:81. 1913. Theissen's key 54.

9. *Asterina dilabens* Syd., Ann. Myc. 2:168. 1904. On Sarmienta, Rhytidophyllum, Gesneria, Gesneriaceae; Solanum, Solanaceae; Tetrazygia, Melastomataceae; Hillia, Rubiaceae. Ascomata 90-200 μ , asci 22-26 x 18-24 μ , spores 12-15 x 7-9 μ . Syll. Fung. 17:879; Mycologia 16:181. 1924; Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:90. 1913; N. Y. Acad. Sci. 8:18. 1926. Theissen's key 66.

10. *Asterina undulata* Doidge, Trans. Roy. Soc. So. Afr. 8:258. 1920. On Viola, Violaceae. Near *A. veronicae*. Asci 20-24 x 17-20 μ , spores 13-15 x 6-8.5 μ . Doidge's key 21.

11. *Asterina hians* Syd., Ann. Myc. 14:91. 1916. On Dioscorea, Dioscoreaceae. Ascomata 65-90 μ , asci 25-35 x 24-29 μ , spores 14-16 x 6-7 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:450.

12. *Asterina gouldiae* Stev. and Ryan, Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bul. 19:73. 1925. On Gouldia, Rubiaceae. Ascomata 145-240 μ , asci 63-72 x 27-39 μ , spores 7 x 16 μ .

13. *Asterina derridis* Henn., Hedw. 47:260. 1908. On Derris and Pongamia, Leguminosae. Ascomata 70-90 μ , asci 20-30 x 20-25 μ , spores 11-16 x 6-8 μ . Syll. Fung. 22:538; Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:78. 1913. Theissen's key 47.

14. *Asterina circularis* Wint. (not Pat.), Hedw. 25:94. 1886. On leaves. Asci 36-44 x 23-30 μ , spores 15-16 x 8-9 μ . Syll. Fung. 9:388.

15. *Asterina balansae* Speg., Bol. Acad. Nac. Ci. Cordoba 11:559. 1889. *Asterina balansae* (Speg.) Theiss., Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:88. 1913. *Asterina balansae* (Speg.) Sacc. and Trott., Syll. Fung. 22:537. 1913. *Seynesia balansae* Speg. Fungi Guar. I, no. 297; II, no. 130; Syll. Fung. 9:1065. 1891. On Myrtaceae; Ildefonsia, Scrophulariaceae. *Var. macrospora* Theiss. (not Speg.), Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:88. 1913. On Leguminosae. *Var. africana* Sacc., Hedw. 37:133. 1899. Syll. Fung. 16:640; Ann. Myc. 10:24. 1912. On Rubus, Rosaceae. Ascomata 100-150 μ , asci 40 x 28 or 28-45 x 18-24 μ , spores 18-22 x 8-10 μ . Syll. Fung.

14:689; Trans. Roy. Soc. So. Afr. 8:257. 1920; Öst. Bot. Ges. 62:435. 1912; Hedw. 37:327. 1898. "Nicht zu verwechseln ist die Art mit der chinesischen *Asterina balansae* Karst. und Roum. = *Asterina balanseana* K. and R. = *Asterostomella balanseana* (K. and R.) Theiss., Frag. brasil. no. 152." Theissen (86) lists 25 collections which are wrongfully called *Asterina balansae*. Four forms of *Seynesia balansae* were designated and should be regarded as forms of *Asterina balansae*. They are as follows:

1) Form *Solani verbascifolii*, Syll. Fung. 9:1065. On *Solanum*, Solanaceae. Ascomata 100-120 μ , asci 30 x 20-25 μ , spores 10 x 8 μ .

2) Form *Maclurae*, Syll. Fung. 9:1065. On *Maclura*, Moraceae. Ascomata 80-100 μ , asci 30 x 25 μ , spores 15 x 7 μ .

3) Form *Solani*, Syll. Fung. 9:1065. On *Solanum*, Solanaceae. Ascomata 150-200 μ , asci 35-40 x 25-32 μ , spores 14-16 x 7-8 μ .

4) Form *Acanthacearum*, Syll. Fung. 9:1065. On Acanthaceae. Ascomata 60-70 μ , asci 25-30 x 20-22 μ , spores 15 x 7-8 μ .

16. *Asterina gerbericola* Doidge, Bothalia 2:202. 1927. On *Gerbera*, Compositae. Ascomata 120-130 μ , asci 20-23 x 23-30 μ , spores 13.5-16.5 x 7-8.3 μ .

17. *Asterina natalensis* Doidge, Trans. Roy. Soc. So. Afr. 8:248. 1920. On *Mikania*, Compositae. Ascomata 120-130 μ , asci 26-32 x 20-24 μ , spores 13-17 x 8-10 μ .

18. *Asterina simillima* Syd., Ann. Myc. 15:242. 1917. On *Luffa*, Curcubitaceae. Ascomata 80-115 μ , asci 25-30 x 20-24 μ , spores 14-17 x 6-7.5 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:448.

19. *Asterina ildefonsiae* (Rehm) Theiss., Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:87. 1913. *Seynesia balansae* Speg. var. *ildefonsiae* Rehm, Hedw. 35:101. 1895. Syll. Fung. 14:689. On *Claoxylon*, Euphorbiaceae; *Ildefonsia*, Scrophulariaceae; *Melothria*, Cucurbitaceae. *Asterella gardoquiae* Syd., Ann. Myc. 2:169. 1904. Syll. Fung. 17:883. On *Gardoquia*, Labiatae. Ascomata 80-120 μ , asci 27-32 x 25-28 μ , spores 14-17 x 6.5-8 μ . Theissen's key 62.

20. *Asterina veronicae* (Lib.) Cooke, Grev. 5:112. 1876. *Dimerosporium veronicae* Fckl., v. Höhn., Frag. zur Myk. no. 477. *Dothidea veronicae* Lib., Pl. crypt. Arduenna. II, no. 173. 1832. *Sphaeria abjecta* Wallr., Flora crypt. part II, p. 810. 1833. *Dimerosporium abjectum* (Wallr.) Fckl., Symb. Myc. p. 89. 1869. *Dimerosporium abjectum* (Lib. par erreur) Fckl., Syll. Fung. 1:51. 1882, et auteurs divers. *Meliola abjecta* (Wallr.) Schröter, Tab. f. europei no. 2424. *Asteroma veronicae* Desm., Pl. Crypt., ed. I, fasc. XVI, 1836, no. 788, with figures and description. Ed. II, fasc. IV, 1839, no. 180. (Pour la ferme pycnide). *Asteroma veronicae* Desm. in Marchal (Crypt. belg. 76.) *Dimerosporium veronicae* Arn., Ann. École Nac. Agr. Montp. 16:174. 1918. *Asteroma veronicarum*

Rahb., Herb. Myc., ed. II, no. 739; and in Fckl., F. rhen. no. 461. *Capnodium sphaericum* Cooke, Handb. Brit. Fung., II, no. 2808. 1871. On Veronica, Scrophulariaceae. Ascomata 90-150 μ , asci 32-40 x 16-20 μ , spores 15-17 x 6.5-8 μ . Syll. Fung. 1:51; Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:87. 1913. Theissen's key 63.

21. *Asterina eupomatiae* Henn., Hedw. 42:78. 1903. On Eupomatia, Anonaceae. Ascomata 60 μ , asci 25-30 x 22-28 μ , spores 12-18 x 5-6 μ . Syll. Fung. 17:882; Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:64. 1913. *Var dalechampia* Theiss., Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:64 1913. On Dalechampia, Euphorbiaceae. Theissen's key 29.

22. *Asterina lobata* Syd., Leaflet Philipp. Bot. 5:1541. 1912; *ibid.* 6:1927. 1913. On Picrasma, Simarubaceae. Ascomata 90-125 μ , asci 25-35 x 20-25 μ , spores 13-18 x 6-7 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:472; Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:119. 1913. Theissen's key 116.

23. *Asterina negeriana* Syd., Ann. Myc. 2:167. 1904. On Escallonia, Saxifragiaceae. Ascomata 100-175 μ , asci 25-35 x 18-28 μ , spores 14-18 x 7-7.5 μ . Syll. Fung. 17:877; Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:90. 1913. Theissen's key 65.

24. *Asterina raripoda* Doidge, Trans. Roy. Soc. So. Afr. 8:254. 1920. On Ansellia, Orchidaceae. Ascomata 150-200 μ , asci 40-52 x 16-24 μ , spores 15-18 x 7-10 μ .

25. *Asterina strychni* v. Höhn., Sitz. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 118:868. 1909; Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:61. 1913. *Myxasterina strychni* v. Höhn., Sitz. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 118:868. 1909. On Strychnos, Loganiaceae. Asci 40-50 x 18 μ , spores 12-16 x 5-6 μ . Theissen's key 27.

26. *Asterina lobulifera* Syd., Philipp. Jour. Sci. 9:181. 1914. On Glochidion, Euphorbiaceae. Ascomata 100-140 μ , asci 25-30 x 20-25 μ , spores 16-18 x 7-8.5 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:454.

27. *Asterina streptocarpi* Doidge, Bothalia 2:203. 1927. On Streptocarpus, Gesneriaceae. Ascomata 100-150 μ , asci 20-24 x 23-24 μ , spores 16-18 x 7-8.5 μ .

28. *Asterina kauaiensis* Stev. and Ryan, Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bul. 19:73. 1925. On unknown host. Ascomata 144 μ , asci 32-36 μ , spores 18 x 9 μ .

29. *Asterina suttoniae* Stev. and Ryan, Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bul. 19:74. 1925. On Suttonia, Myrsinaceae. Ascomata 79-384 μ , spores 18 x 9 μ .

30. *Asterina piperina* Syd., Ann. Myc. 15:243. 1917. *Asterina piperis* Yates, Philipp. Jour. Sci. 13:374. 1918. On Piper, Piperaceae. Ascomata 100-175 μ , asci 25-35 x 18-28 μ , spores 14-18 x 7-8.5 μ . Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:90. 1913. Theissen's key 65.

31. *Asterina portoricensis* Ryan, Mycologia 16:185. 1924. On

Solanum, Solanaceae. Ascomata 72-84 μ , asci 19-21 x 19-29 μ , spores 17-19 x 7 μ .

32. *Asterina myrciae* Ryan, Mycologia 16:186. 1924. On *Eugenia* and *Myrcia*, Myrtaceae. Ascomata 108-116 μ , asci 12-19 x 21-24 μ , spores 19 x 7 μ .

33. *Asterina theissenia* Ryan, Mycologia 16:187. 1924. On *Miconia*, Melastomataceae. Ascomata 168-265 μ , asci 24 x 38 μ , spores 19 x 9 μ .

34. *Asterina ocotearum* Petr. and Cif., Ann. Myc. 30:162. 1932. On *Ocotea*, Lauraceae. Ascomata 80-180 μ , asci 25-38 x 20-32 μ , spores 15-20 x 7-9.5 μ .

35. *Asterina dictyolomatis* Henn., Hedw. 43:372. 1904. On *Dictyoloma*, Rutaceae. Ascomata 100-150 μ , asci 30-40 x 30 μ , spores 15-20 x 8-10 μ . Syll. Fung. 17:877; Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:71. 1913. Theissen's key 36.

36. *Asterina cassiae* Syd., Philipp. Jour. Sci. 8:275. 1913. On *Glochidion*, Euphorbiaceae; *Cnestis*, Connaraceae. Ascomata 100-140 μ , asci 26-34 x 22-28 μ , spores 16-20 x 6-7 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:453; Ann. Myc. 21:103. 1923.

37. *Asterina singaporensis* Syd., Ann. Myc. 18:159. 1920. On *Derris sinната*, Leguminosae. Ascomata 80-110 μ , asci 30-40 x 20-24 μ , spores 16-20 x 6-8 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:457.

38. *Asterina pusilla* Syd., Philipp. Jour. Sci. 8:488. 1913. On *Premna*, Verbenaceae. Ascomata 70-80 μ , asci 20-26 x 17-20 μ , spores 16-20 x 7-8 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:474.

39. *Asterina decipens* Syd., Leaflet Philipp. Bot. 5:1540. 1912. On *Champereia*, Santalaceae. Ascomata 120-170 μ , asci 15-25 x 12-18 μ , spores 16-20 x 8-9 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:470; Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:118. 1913. Theissen's key 114.

40. *Asterina tenella* Cooke, Grev. 13:87. 1855. *Asterina delitescens* Ell. and Mart., Amer. Natur. 17:1381. 1883. On *Persea*, Lauraceae; *Vaccinium*, Ericaceae. Ascomata 100-140 μ , asci 25-32 μ , spores 16-20 x 8-10 μ . Syll. Fung. 9:383; Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:76. 1913; Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bul. 19:74. 1925. Theissen's key 45.

41. *Asterina flacourtiae* Petr., Ann. Myc. 29:225. 1931. On *Flacourtia*, Flacourtiaceae. Ascomata 150-250 μ , asci 60-80 μ , spores 17-20 μ .

42. *Asterina confertissima* Syd., Ann. Myc. 14:90. 1916. On *Arthrostemma*, Melastomataceae. Ascomata 120-160 μ , asci 35-50 x 18-26 μ , spores 17-20 x 8-10 μ .

43. ***Asterina crotoniensis*** (Doidge) Ryan, n. name. *Asterina crotonicola* Doidge, Bothalia 1:76. 1921. (Name preempted by *A. crotonicola* Pat.) On *Croton*, Euphorbiaceae. Ascomata 120-140 μ , asci 36-40 x 23-33 μ , spores 17-20 x 12-13 μ .

44. *Asterina perconferta* Trott., Syll. Fung. 24:466. 1926. *Asterina confertissima* Speg., Bol. Acad. Nac. Ci. Cordoba 23:572. 1919. On Passiflora, Passifloraceae. Ascomata 80-120 μ , asci 38-40 x 25-30 μ , spores 18-20 μ .

45. *Asterina pipturi* Syd., Ann. Myc. 14:366. 1916. On Pipturus, Urticaceae. Ascomata 80-100 μ , asci 25-35 x 22-30 μ , spores 18-20 x 7-8 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:474. Theissen's key 54.

46. *Asterina perpusilla* Syd., Ann. Myc. 14:366. 1916. On Alangium, Cornaceae. Ascomata 70-160 μ , asci 25-30 x 20-22 μ , spores 18-20 x 9-11 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:448.

47. *Asterina ekmanii* Petr. and Cif., Ann. Myc. 30:158. 1932. On Gonzalea, Rubiaceae. Ascomata 140-200 μ , asci 35-40 x 20-28 μ , spores 17-21 x 6.5-8 μ .

48. *Asterina delicatula* Syd. and Bal., Ann. Myc. 19:308. 1921. On Aegle, Rutaceae. Ascomata 90-120 μ , asci 30-40 x 25-30 μ , spores 18-20 x 8-10 μ .

49. *Asterina mitrariae* Syd., Ann. Myc. 29:86. 1931. On Mitraria, Gesneriaceae. Ascomata 120-200 μ , asci 30-37 x 25-32 μ , spores 15-21 x 10-11 μ .

50. *Asterina sydowiana* Ryan, Mycologia 16:184. 1924. On Chrysophyllum and Micropholis, Sapotaceae. Ascomata 112-224 μ , asci 19-31 x 36-38 μ , spores 9 x 21 μ . N. Y. Acad. Sci. 8:20. 1926.

51. *Asterina grammocarpa* Syd., Ann. Myc. 12:557. 1914. On Symplocus, Symplocaceae. Ascomata 90-120 μ , spores 17-22 x 8-9 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:473.

52. *Asterina clermontiae* Stev. and Ryan, Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bul. 19:73. 1925. On Clermontia, Campanulaceae. Ascomata 90-180 μ , asci 21-32 x 36-45 μ , spores 9-18 x 16-21 μ .

53. *Asterina phaleriae* Mendoza, Philipp. Jour. Sci. 49:185. 1932. On Leucosyke, Urticaceae. Ascomata 80-120 μ , asci 30-35 x 25-31 μ , spores 17-22 x 9-10 μ .

54. *Asterina crebra* Syd., Ann. Myc. 11:327. 1913. On Opilia, Opiliaceae. Ascomata 90-125 μ , asci 27-38 x 20-30 μ , spores 18-22 x 7-9 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:463.

55. *Asterina rickii* Theiss., Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:69. 1913. *Seynesia* ? *paraguayensis* Theiss., Fung. Bras. no. 68, Ann. Myc. 10. 1912. On Myrtaceae. Ascomata 100-150 μ , asci 35-40 x 38-30 or 50 x 32 μ , spores 18-22 x 8-9 μ . Theissen's key 34.

56. *Asterina balii* Syd., Ann. Myc. 19:308. 1921. On Alangium, Cornaceae. Ascomata 100-130 μ , asci 30-40 x 25-35 μ , spores 18-22 x 8-10 μ .

57. *Asterina ampullulipeda* Speg., Fungi Guar. no. 127, Rev. Myc. 9.

1887. On *Nectrandra*, Lauraceae. Ascomata 100-120 μ , asci 40 x 30 μ , spores 19-22 x 8-9 μ . Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:68. 1913. Syll. Fung. 9:382. 1891. Theissen's key 33.

58. *Asterina liparidis* Rac., Abh., K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:91. 1913. On *Liparis*, Orchidaceae. Ascomata 150-220 μ , or 250 x 150 μ , asci 30-38 x 25-30 μ , spores 19-22 x 8-10 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:464. Theissen's key 67.

59. *Asterina banguiensis* Yates, Philipp. Jour. Sci. 13:372. 1918. On *Glycosmis*, Rutaceae. Ascomata 120-160 μ , asci 45-50 x 18-22 μ , spores 20-22 x 8-10 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:469.

60. *Asterina delicata* Doidge, Trans. Roy. Soc. So. Afr. 8:253. 1920. On *Trimeria*, Flacourtiaceae. Ascomata 100-130 μ , asci 26-33 x 33-40 μ , spores 20-22 x 10-12 μ . Doidge's key 9.

61. *Asterina quarta* Rac., Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:77. 1913. On *Syzygium*, Myrtaceae. Ascomata 200-300 μ , asci 75-85 x 30-40 μ , spores 20-22 x 11-14 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:462. Theissen's key 46.

62. ***Asterina triumfettae*** (Arn.) Stev., n. comb. *Dimerosporium triumfettae* Arn., Ann. École Nat. Agr. Montp. 16:180, tab. 36. 1918; Bull. Soc. Myc. Fr. 36:39. 1920. On *Triumfetta*, Tillaceae. Ascomata 60-100 μ , asci 30-40 μ , spores 18-23 x 10-12 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:478. 1926.

63. *Asterina venustula* Syd., Philipp. Jour. Sci. 21:140. 1922. On *Averrhoa*, Oxalidaceae. Ascomata 150-175 μ , asci 32-40 x 25-30 μ , spores 20-23 x 8-9 μ .

64. *Asterina scolopiae* Doidge, Bothalia 1:77. 1920. On *Scolopia*, Flacourtiaceae. Ascomata 150-170 μ , asci 33-40 μ , spores 20-23.5 x 9-11 μ .

65. *Asterina secamonicola* Doidge, Bothalia 2:235. 1927. On *Secamone*, Asclepiadaceae. Ascomata 200-240 μ , asci 40-50 x 24-27 μ , spores 20-23 x 9-10 μ .

66. *Asterina laxa* Wint., Hedw. 31:102. 1892. On unknown host. Ascomata 80-120 μ , asci 43-48 x 23-30 μ , spores 22-23 x 9-10 μ . Syll. Fung. 11:256; Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:78. 1913. Theissen's key 48.

67. *Asterina miconiae* Ryan, Mycologia 16:181. 1925. (Not *A. miconiae* Theiss.) *Asterina spathulata* Seav. and Char., N. Y. Acad. Sci. 8:20. 1926. On *Miconia*, Melastomataceae. Ascomata 168-201 μ , asci 41-48 x 9 μ , spores 19-24 x 5-7 μ .

68. *Asterina silvatica* Speg., Fungi Puigg. no. 359, Bol. Acad. Nac. Ci. Cordoba 11. 1889. On *Trichilia*, Meliaceae. Asci. 40-55 x 25-30 μ , spores 20-24 x 8-10 μ . Theissen's key 50.

69. *Asterina combreti* Syd., Engl. Bot. Jahrb. 45:264. 1910. On *Combretum*, Combretaceae. Ascomata 130-170 μ , asci 35-45 x 32-40 μ , spores 20-24 x 9-11 μ . *Var. kutuensis* (Henn.) v. Höhn. *Hyphaster kutensis* Henn., in H. Baum, Ber. der Kunene-Zambesi-Exp. p. 169.

1902. *Asterina (Dimerosporium) kutuensis* v. Höhn., Frag. zur Myk. XII, no. 599. On Combretum, Combretaceae. *Var. brasiliensis* Theiss., Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:63. 1913. *Asterina combreti* var. *brasiliensis* Speg., Ann. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 23:504. 1919. On Acanthaceae. Syll. Fung. 24:447. 1926; Trans. Roy. Soc. So. Afr. 8:249. 1920. Theissen's key 28.

70. *Asterina spissa* Syd., Ann. Myc. 9:392. 1911. *Dimerosporium spissum* Arn., Ann. École Nat. Agr. Montp. 16:178. 1918. On Jasminum, Oleaceae. Ascomata 130-170 μ , asci 38-45 x 30-35 μ , spores 20-24 x 9-12 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:464; Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:61. 1913. Theissen's key 26.

71. *Asterina sphaerascas* Thüem., F. Austro-Africo 119. 1878. On Capparis, Capparidaceae. Ascomata 130-170 μ , asci 35-45 μ , spores 20-24 x 10-12 μ . Doubtful species. Syll. Fung. 1:40. 1882; Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:115. 1913; Trans. Roy. Soc. So. Afr. 8:262. 1920.

72. *Asterina tropicalis* Speg., Ann. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 23:211. 1912. On Rheedea, Guttiferae. Ascomata 120-150 μ , asci 45-50 x 35 μ , spores 24 x 12 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:449.

73. *Asterina mappiae* Petr. and Cif., Ann. Myc. 28:279. 1930. On Mappia, Icacinaceae. Ascomata 80-150 μ , asci 38-45 μ , spores 20-24 x 10-12.5 μ .

74. *Asterina oligocarpa* Syd., Ann. Myc. 12:558. 1914. On Olax, Olacaceae. Ascomata 50-70 μ , asci 40-45 x 30-35 μ , spores 20-24 x 15-18 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:463.

75. *Asterina cinnamomi* Syd., Ann. Myc. 21:103. 1923. On Cinnamomum, Lauraceae. Ascomata 100-150 μ , asci 35-42 x 22-32 μ , spores 22-24 x 10-12 μ .

76. *Asterina libertiae* Syd., Ann. Myc. 2:167. 1904. *Asterina leveillei* Pat., Jour. Bot. 26:148. 1888. On Libertia, Iridaceae; Arundo, Gramineae. Ascomata 140-200 μ , asci 42 x 28-38 μ , spores 18-25 x 9-11 μ . Syll. Fung. 9:387; 17:880; Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:81. 1913. Theissen's key 55.

77. *Asterina coccolobae* Ferd. and Winge, Botan. Tidsskr. 29:10, tab. 1, fig. 2. 1908. On Coccoloba, Polygonaceae. Ascomata 175-350 μ , asci 38-50 x 25-37 μ , spores 20-25 x 8-11 μ . Syll. Fung. 22:543.

78. *Asterina breyniae* Syd., Ann. Myc. 15:242. 1917. *Asterina breyniae* Yates, Philipp. Jour. Sci. 12:370. 1917. *Asterina breyniaeicola* Trott., Syll. Fung. 24:452. On Breynia, Euphorbiaceae. Ascomata 150-250 μ , asci 45-55 x 30-38 μ , spores 21-25 x 10-11 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:452; Ann. Myc. 20:72. 1922.

79. *Asterina trachycarpa* Syd. Leadet Philipp. Jour. 5:115-2. 1912. On Dennis, Leguminosae. Ascomata 125-180 μ , asci 35-45 x 22-26 μ , spores

20-25 x 10-11 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:456; Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:119. 1913. Theissen's key 118.

80. *Asterina crotonis* Syd., Ann. Myc. 14:91. 1916. On *Croton*, Euphorbiaceae. Ascomata 150-200 μ , asci 45-50 x 30-40 μ , spores 20-25 x 9-12 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:453.

81. *Asterina ditissima* Syd., Ann. Myc. 15:243. 1917. On *Eugenia*, Myrtaceae. Ascomata 200-320 μ , asci 50-64 x 20-28 μ , spores 22-25 x 10-12 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:462.

82. *Asterina hendersoni* Doidge, Trans. Roy. Soc. So. Afr. 8:255. 1920. On *Ilex*, Aquifoliaceae. Ascomata 150-200 μ , asci 45-50 x 26-33 μ , spores 23-25 μ . Doidge's key 15.

83. *Asterina rhamnicola* Doidge, Trans. Roy. Soc. So. Afr. 8:255. 1920. On *Rhamnus*, Rhamnaceae. Ascomata 225-280 μ , asci 45-50 x 23-33 μ , spores 23-25 x 9-12 μ . Doidge's key 14.

84. *Asterina pulla* Lév., Ann. Sci. Nat. 3:60. 1845. On Melastomataceae. Ascomata 180-240 μ , asci 50-75 x 26-30 μ , spores 23-26 x 8-10 μ . Syll. Fung. 1:51; Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:88. 1913. Theissen's key 52.

85. *Asterina punctiformis* Lév., Ann. Sci. Nat. 4:267. 1846. On *Conceveiba*, Euphorbiaceae; *Gesneria*, Gesneriaceae. Ascomata 120-150 μ , asci 38-43 x 30-35 μ , spores 22-26 x 10-12 μ . *Var. fimbriata*. *Asterina fimbriata* Kalch. and Cke., Grev. 9:138. 1880. Syll. Fung. 1:41. *Sclerochiton harveyanum* Kalch. no. 1290, auf *Hypoestes* Wood 608, Sudafrika, herb. Kew. On *Sclerochiton*, Acanthaceae. Mycologia 16:186; Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:66. 1913; Trans. Roy. Soc. So. Afr. 8:251. 1920. Theissen's key 31.

86. *Asterina indica* Syd., Ann. Myc. 9:390. 1911. On *Symplocus*, Symplocaceae. Ascomata 150-200 μ , asci 43-62 x 30-40 μ , spores 22-26 x 10-13 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:473; Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:86. 1913. Theissen's key 61.

87. *Asterina hoveaefolia* Cke. and Mass., Grev. 22:36. 1893. On *Hovea*, Leguminosae. Ascomata 200-250 μ , asci 50 x 36-45 μ , or 62-72 x 30-35 μ , spores 23-26 x 10-12 μ . Syll. Fung. 11:255; Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:80. 1913. Theissen's key 51.

88. *Asterina ferruginosa* Doidge, Trans. Roy. Soc. So. Afr. 8:254. 1920. On *Cussonia*, Araliaceae. Ascomata 160-190 μ , asci 33-37 μ , spores 23-26 x 11-12.5 μ . Doidge's key 13.

89. *Asterina densa* Syd., Ann. Myc. 12:557. 1914. On *Pittosporum*, Pittosporaceae. Ascomata 170 μ , asci 40-55 x 35-40 μ , spores 24-26 x 9-10 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:467.

90. *Asterina sphaeropoda* Syd., Ann. Myc. 15:242. 1917. On *Ostodes*, Euphorbiaceae. Ascomata 160-200 μ , asci 50-60 x 30-35 μ , spores 24-26 x 10-13 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:454.

91. *Asterina assimilis* Syd., Philipp. Jour. Sci. 21:140. 1922. On *Eugenia*, Myrtaceae. Ascomata 200-300 μ , asci 60-80 $\times$ 30-40 μ , spores 24-26 $\times$ 13-15 μ .

92. *Asterina melastomacearum* Ryan, Mycologia 16:186. 1924. On *Miconia*, Melastomataceae. Ascomata 168-268 μ , asci 43 $\times$ 53-62 μ , spores 14-26 μ .

93. *Asterina uribei* Toro, Jour. Dept. Agr. Puerto Rico 13:231. 1930. On *Miconia*, Melastomataceae. Ascomata 160-200 μ , asci 65-68 $\times$ 24-27 μ , spores 24-27 $\times$ 10-13 μ .

94. *Asterina excoecariae* Doidge, Trans. Roy. Soc. So. Afr. 8:258. 1920. On *Excoecaria*, Euphorbiaceae. Ascomata 100-120 μ , asci 35-40 μ , spores 23-27 $\times$ 12-13.5 μ . Doidge's key 20.

95. *Asterina trichiliae* Doidge, Trans. Roy. Soc. So. Afr. 8:253. 1920. On *Trichilia*, Meliaceae. Ascomata 190-220 μ , asci 40-46 $\times$ 43-50 μ , spores 25-27 $\times$ 12-13 μ .

96. *Asterina nothopegiae* Ryan, Mem. Dept. Agr. India 15:104. 1927. On *Nothopegia*, Anacardiaceae. Ascomata 132-181 μ , asci 20-33 $\times$ 25-42 μ , spores 8-10 $\times$ 20-28 μ .

97. *Asterina kernii* Toro, Mycologia 17:133. 1925. On *Brunellia*, Brunelliaceae. Ascomata 132-208 μ , asci 42-56 $\times$ 35-46 μ , spores 21-28 $\times$ 14 μ . N. Y. Acad. Sci. 8:19. 1926.

98. *Asterina peglerae* Doidge, Trans. Roy. Soc. So. Afr. 8:250. 1920. On *Rhus* (?), Anacardiaceae. Ascomata 100-160 μ , asci 45-50 $\times$ 43-45 μ , spores 23-28 $\times$ 15-16.5 μ . Doidge's key 6.

99. *Asterina correicola* Cke. and Mass., Grev. 16:5. 1887. On *Correa*, Rutaceae; *Miconia*, Melastomataceae. Ascomata 200-250 or 300 $\times$ 220 μ , asci 42-65 $\times$ 32-42 μ , spores 24-28 $\times$ 10-10.5 μ . "Die Art weicht von *A. aucubae* durch derbere Myzelhyphen und kleinere Sporen ab; *A. guaranitica* hat bedeutend stärkere Sporen und etwas schwachere Hyphopodien." Syll. Fung. 9:383; Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:92. 1913. Theissen's key 68.

100. *Asterina opposita* Syd., Leaflet Philipp. Bot. 6:1926. 1913. On Meliaceae. Ascomata 120-175 μ , asci 42-52 $\times$ 30-40 μ , spores 24-28 $\times$ 12-14 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:461.

101. *Asterina gibbosa* Gaill., Bul. Soc. Myc. Fr. 13:180. 1897. On leaves of unknown host; on *Randia* and *Basanacantha*, Rubiaceae. Ascomata 50-90 μ , asci 27-32 $\times$ 18-24 μ , spores 16-20 $\times$ 8-9 μ . Syll. Fung. 14:697; Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:57. 1913. *Var. megathyria* Doidge, Trans. Roy. Soc. So. Afr. 8:248. 1920. On *Tricalysia*, *Randia*, *Pavetta*, *Alberta*?, *Electronia*, Rubiaceae. Ascomata 140-200 μ , asci 33-34 $\times$ 27-33 μ , spores 16-20 $\times$ 8-9 μ . Theissen's key 20.

102. *Asterina opaca* Syd., Ann. Myc. 10:38 1912. On *Chrysophyllum*,

Sapotaceae. Ascomata 150-250 μ , asci 50-70 x 35-46 μ , spores 26-28 x 13-14 μ . Very near *A. sphaerotheca*, dubious species. Syll. Fung. 24:470; Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:113. 1913; Trans. Roy. Soc. So. Afr. 8:255. 1920. Theissen's key 98.

103. *Asterina henningsii* (Henn.) Theiss., Frag. brasil. no. 78, Ann. Myc. 10:6. 1912. *Asterina solanicola* Henn. (not B. and C.), Hedw. 41:108. 1902. *Dimerosporium henningsii* Arn., Ann. École Nat. Agr. Montp. 16:176. 1918. On Solanum, Solanaceae. Ascomata 80-120 μ , asci 48-65 x 36-56 μ , spores 25-29 x 12-13 μ . Syll. Fung. 17:879; Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:65. 1913. Theissen's key 30.

104. *Asterina plectroniaeicola* Mendoza, Philipp. Jour. Sci. 49:187. 1932. On Plectronia, Rubiaceae. Ascomata 80-160 μ , asci 35-41 x 28-35 μ , spores 26-29 x 10-13 μ .

105. *Asterina echinospora* v. Höhn., Sitz. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 118:440. On Casjera, Opiliaceae. Ascomata 150-240 μ , asci 44-48 x 36 μ , spores 26-29 x 12-14 μ . Syll. Fung. 22:539; Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:72. 1913. Theissen's key 38.

106. *Asterina elmeri* Syd., Leaflet Philipp. Bot. 4:1156. 1911. On Champereia, Santalaceae. Ascomata 120-180 μ , asci 40-50 x 30-45 μ , spores 25-30 x 10-14 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:479; Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:58. 1913; Ann. Myc. 21:103. 1923. Theissen's key 22.

107. *Asterina dispar* Speg., Fungi Puig., Bol. Acad. Nac. Ci. Cordoba 11:562. 1889. On Styrax, Styraceae. Ascomata 180-200 μ , asci 45-50 μ , spores 25-30 x 12-14 μ . Syll. Fung. 9:384. 1891. Theissen's key 42.

108. *Asterina melanomera* Syd., Ann. Myc. 15:241. 1917. On Dasymaschalon, Anonaceae. Ascomata 180-240 μ , asci 35-50 x 30-40 μ , spores 25-30 x 12-14 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:443; Ann. Myc. 21:103. 1923.

109. *Asterina couepiae* Henn., Hedw. 34:104. 1895. *Seynesia heteropteridis* Theiss., Broteria 8:10. 1910. *Asterolibertia couepiae* Arn., Ann. École Nat. Agr. Montp. 16:166. 1918. On Couepia, Rosaceae. Ascomata 200-250 μ , asci 40-50 μ , spores 26-30 x 9-13 μ . Syll. Fung. 22:523; Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:56. 1913. Theissen's key 18.

110. *Asterina elaeocarpi* Syd., Leaflet Philipp. Bot. 4:1156. 1911. On Elaeocarpus, Elaeocarpaceae; Herpetica, Cassia, Leguminosae. Ascomata 100-180 μ , asci 42-60 x 28-35 μ , spores 26-30 x 10-13 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:452; Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:73. 1913; N. Y. Acad. Sci. 8:9. 1926. Theissen's key 40.

111. *Asterina bellucia* Henn., Hedw. 43:374. 1904. *Asterina racemosae* Ryan, Mycologia 16:182. 1924. *Asterina miconicola* Ryan, Mycologia 16:182. 1924. On Miconia and Bellucia, Melastomataceae. Ascomata 100-135 μ , asci 46 x 54 μ , spores 26-30 x 11-13 μ . Jour. Dept. Agr. Puerto Rico 13:229. 1929; Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:72. 1913; Ann. Myc. 27:54. 1929. Theissen's key 39.

112. *Asterina megalocarpa* Berk. and Curtiss, U. S. North Pacific Explor. Exped., Amer. Jour. Sci. 11:129. 1851. Syll. Fung. 1:42; (Sub megalospora) Herb. of the U. S. North Pacific Explor. Exped. no. 168. On leaves. Ascomata 250 μ , asci 55-68 x 40-52 μ , spores 26-30 x 11-13 μ . Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:75. 1913. Theissen's key 43.

113. *Asterina holarrhenae* Ryan, Mem. Dept. Agr. India 15:103. 1927. On *Holarrhena*, Apocynaceae. Ascomata 115-214 μ , asci 34-44 μ , spores 12 x 26-30 μ .

114. *Asterina diaphorella* Syd., Ann. Myc. 17:35. 1919. On *Sideroxylon*, Sapotaceae. Spores 26-30 x 11-14 μ . Differs from *A. laxiuscula* in its hemispheric, 6-7 μ hyphopodia. Syll. Fung. 24:471.

115. *Asterina saginata* Syd., Ann. Myc. 15:241. 1917. On *Polyalthia*, Anonaceae. Ascomata 200-300 μ , asci 45-50 μ , spores 27-30 x 12-14 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:443.

116. *Asterina xylosmae* Mendoza, Philipp. Jour. Sci. 49:185. 1932. On *Plectronia*, Rubiaceae. Ascomata 200-361 μ , asci 47-63 x 41-57 μ , spores 16-18 x 10-11 μ .

117. *Asterina plectroniae* Mendoza, Philipp. Jour. Sci. 49:186. 1932. On *Xylosma*, Flacourtiaceae. Ascomata 250-291 μ , asci 60-63 x 44-60 μ , spores 27-30 x 12-16 μ .

118. *Asterina drypetis* Ryan, Mycologia 16:180. 1924. On *Drypetes*, Euphorbiaceae. Ascomata 127-426 μ , asci 29-36 x 38-43 μ , spores 10-12 x 28-31 μ . Near *A. dispar*.

119. *Asterina fawcetti* Ryan, Mycologia 16:180. 1924. On *Eugenia*, Myrtaceae. Ascomata 190-264 μ , asci 24-48 x 51-65 μ , spores 9-12 x 29-31 μ .

120. *Asterina hippocrateae* Ryan, Mycologia 16:181. 1924. On *Hippocratea*, Hippocrataceae. Ascomata 96-104 μ , asci 36-45 x 26-38 μ , spores 31 x 14 μ .

121. *Asterina porriginosa* Syd., Leaflet Philipp. Bot. 5:1541. 1912. On *Ilex*, Aquifoliaceae. Ascomata 160-220 μ , asci 40-54 x 30-45 μ , spores 22-32 x 11-16 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:444; Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:119. 1913. Theissen's key 117.

122. *Asterina ciferriana* Petr., Ann. Myc. 30:155. 1932. On *Caesalpinia*, Leguminosae. Ascomata 100-250 μ , asci 50-68 x 30-45 μ , spores 24-32 x 12-16 μ .

123. *Asterina sphaerotheca* Karst. and Roum., Rev. Myc. 12:76. 1890. On *Vitex*, Verbenaceae; *Mallea*, *Melia*, *Meliaceae*. Ascomata 80-100 μ , asci 40-50 or 40 x 60 μ , spores 24-32 x 13-16 μ . *Var. prodige* Theiss., Abh. K. K. Zool. Bot. Ges. 7:59. 1913. Syll. Fung. 24:475. 1926. Ascomata 110-180 or 250 x 140 μ , asci 50-65 x 40-48 μ , spores 30-36 x 13-16 μ . Syll. Fung. 9:383. Theissen's key 24.

124. *Asterina juruana* (Henn.) Theiss., Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:84. 1913. *Seynesia juruana* Henn., Hedw. 43:376. 1904. Syll. Fung. 17:865. 1905. *Maublancia juruana* Arn., Ann. École Nat. Agr. Montp. 16:159. 1918. Syll. Fung. 17:865. 1905. On Casearia, Flacourtiaceae. Ascomata 500-650 μ , asci 140-190 $\times$ 25-30 μ , spores 28-32 $\times$ 9-12 μ . Estacion Agronomica de Moca, series B, no. 14, p. 70. Theissen's key 59.

125. *Asterina platasca* B. and C., Cuban Fungi no. 732, Jour. Linn. Soc. 10:373. 1869. On Passiflora, Passifloraceae. Ascomata 160-240 μ , asci 52-68 $\times$ 40-55 μ , spores 28-32 $\times$ 12-16 μ . Near *A. azarae* and possibly *A. arnaudia*. Syll. Fung. 1:40; Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:85. 1913. Theissen's key 60.

126. *Asterina crotonicola* Pat. (not Doidge), Bull. Soc. Myc. Fr. 8:127. 1892. On Croton, Euphorbiaceae. Ascomata 130-160 μ , spores 32 $\times$ 15 μ . Syll. Fung. 9:256; Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:110. 1913; Ann. Myc. 25-54. 1927. "Die Art wäre auf Identität mit *Asterina dispar* nachzuprüfen." Theissen's key 89.

127. *Asterina jahnii* Syd., Ann. Myc. 28:137. 1930. On Anonaceae. Ascomata 150-200 μ , asci 42-50 $\times$ 38-45 μ , spores 24-33 $\times$ 12-16 μ .

128. *Asterina psidii* Ryan, Mycologia 16:185. 1924. On Psidium, Myrtaceae. Ascomata 228 or 190 $\times$ 302 μ , asci 33-38 $\times$ 60-65 μ , spores 26-33 $\times$ 12-17 μ .

129. *Asterina paraguayensis* Speg., Fungi Guar. I, Anal. Soc. Ci. Argentina, 22:300. 1886; *ibid.* 26:51. 1888. *Seynesia paraguayensis* Speg., Syll. Fung. 9:1066. 1891. On Sapotaceae; Bignoniaceae; Lauraceae. Ascomata 160-200 μ , asci 40-45 or 50-70 $\times$ 35-40 μ , spores 28-33 $\times$ 12-15 μ . Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:58. 1913; Öst. Bot. Zeitschr. 62:435. 1912. Theissen's key 23.

130. *Asterina camelliae* Syd. and Butl., Ann. Myc. 9:389. 1911. On Camellia, Theaceae; Miconia, Melastomataceae. Ascomata 200-300 μ , asci 70-100 $\times$ 25-35 μ , spores 30-33 $\times$ 16 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:474. 1926; Mycologia 16:183. 1925. Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:83. 1913. Theissen's key 58.

131. *Asterina arnaudia* Ryan, Mycologia 16:184. 1925. On Passiflora, Passifloraceae. Ascomata 132-156 μ , asci 38-41 $\times$ 43-60 μ , spores 26-34 $\times$ 9-12 μ .

132. *Asterina chrysophylli* Henn., Hedw. 48:12. 1908. *Asterina valida* (Speg.) Sacc. and Trott., Syll. Fung. 22:544. 1913; *ibid.* 24:471. 1926; Fung. Paul. Rev. Mus. La Plata tab. 15, p. 29. 1896. *Asterella valida* Speg., Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:67. 1913. On Chrysophyllum, Sapotaceae; Miconia, Melastomataceae. Ascomata 200-250 μ , asci 50-60 $\times$ 45-50 μ , spores 28-34 $\times$ 12-15 μ . Ann. Myc. 16:183. 1918; 28:378. 1930. Theissen's key 32.

133. *Asterina lepiniana* Mont., Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:73. 1913.

Asterina pelliculosa Berk., Syll. Fung. 1:46. 1882; Ant. Voy. Crypt. p. 137. On Pavetta, Rubiaceae; Jasmini, Oleaceae. Ascomata 240-300 μ , asci 70-80 $\times$ 50-70 μ , spores 28-34 $\times$ 12-16 μ . Theissen's key 41.

134. *Asterina brysonimae* (Henn.) Theiss., Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:71. 1913. *Lembosia brysonimae* Henn., Hedw. 43:265. 1904. Syll. Fung. 17:898. *Asterina brysonimicola* Henn., Hedw. 44:65. 1905. Syll. Fung. 17:875. On Brysonima, Malpighiaceae. Ascomata 200-300 or 300-500 $\times$ 200-250 μ , asci 60-90 $\times$ 54-60 μ , spores 28-34 $\times$ 12-17 μ . Theissen's key 37.

135. *Asterina versipoda* Ryan, Mycologia 16:188. 1924. On unknown host. Ascomata 224 μ , asci 36-50 μ , spores 29-34 $\times$ 12 μ .

136. *Asterina uncinata* Doidge, Trans. Roy. Soc. So. Afr. 8:252. 1920. On Rhamnus, Rhamnaceae. Ascomata 200-280 μ , asci 42-50 $\times$ 40-45 μ , spores 30-34 $\times$ 16-20 μ .

137. *Asterina meliosmaticola* Petr. and Cif., Ann. Myc. 30:160. 1932. On Meliosma, Sabiaceae. Ascomata 100-200 μ , asci 50-60 $\times$ 40-50 μ , spores 27-35 $\times$ 13-16 μ .

138. *Asterina verae-crucis* Theiss., Ann. Myc. 12:300. 1914. On Litsaea, Lauraceae. Asci 66 $\times$ 54 μ , spores 30-35 $\times$ 15-17 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:456.

139. *Asterina nodulifera* Syd., Philipp. Jour. Sci. 11:180. 1914. On Angelsenia, Rosaceae. Ascomata 250-340 μ , asci 40-55 $\times$ 38-44 μ , spores 30-35 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:467.

140. *Asterina bakeri* Syd., Ann. Myc. 14:367. 1916. On Daemonorops, Palmae. Ascomata 300-350 μ , asci 50-70 $\times$ 30-40 μ , spores 26-36 $\times$ 12-14 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:465.

141. *Asterina aucubae* Henn., Engl. Bot. Jahrb. 31:379. 1902. Syll. Fung. 17:878. *Asterina aucubae* (Sacc.) Theiss., Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:83. 1913. *Lembosia catevararia* Mont. var *aucubae* Sacc., Hedw. 37:208. 1898. Syll. Fung. 16:663. On Aucuba, Cornaceae. Ascomata 160-200 μ , asci 54-62 $\times$ 34-45 μ , spores 26-36 $\times$ 12-14 μ . Ann. Myc. 10:187. 1912. Theissen's key 57.

142. *Asterina genipae* Ryan, Mycologia 16:180. 1924. On Genipa, Rubiaceae. Ascomata 192 μ , asci 41-58 μ , spores 29-36 $\times$ 14-16 μ .

143. *Asterina tetrazygiae* Ryan, Mycologia 16:183. 1924. On Tetrazygia, Melastomataceae. Ascomata 168-280 μ , asci 48-50 $\times$ 60-65 μ , spores 31-36 $\times$ 17-19 μ .

144. *Asterina fallaciosa* Syd., Ann. Myc. 15:240. 1917. On Canarium, Burseraceae. Ascomata 220-320 μ , asci 50-60 $\times$ 40-50 μ , spores 32-36 $\times$ 17-19 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:445.

145. *Asterina cylindrophora* Syd., Ann. Myc. 15:240. 1917. On Scolopia, Flacourtiaceae. Ascomata 160-250 μ , spores 34-36 $\times$ 18-20 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:454.

146. *Asterina carbonacea* Cke., Grev. 8:96. 1880. On leaves. Ascomata 140-170 μ , asci 55-70 x 40-50 μ , spores 35-36 x 14-18 μ . Syll. Fung. 1:42. 1882.

Var. acanthopoda Theiss. *Asterina acanthopoda* Speg., Fungi Guar. 2:47, no. 128; Syll. Fung. 9:385. 1891; Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 9:70. 1913. *Asterina aesculi* Desm., Syll. Fung. 1:47. 1882. *Asterina sapotacearum* Speg., Anal. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 23:82. 1912; Syll. Fung. 9:385. 1891. On Chrysophyllum, Sapotaceae; Aesculus, Hippocastanaceae.

Var. huallagensis Theiss., Abh. K. K. Zoo.-Bot. Ges. 7:69. 1913. *Lembosia huallagensis* Henn., Hedw. 43:383. 1904; Syll. Fung. 17:898; Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:69. 1913. On Sapindaceae. *Asterina acanthopoda* Speg. var. *hyptides* Rehm, Hedw. 40:160. 1901. On Hyptis, Labiatae. Syll. Fung. 16:1141.

Var. anacardii Ryan, Mycologia 16:186. 1924. On Anacardium, Anacardiaceae. Theissen's key 35.

147. *Asterina memecyloniae* Ryan, Mem. Dept. Agr. India 15:105. 1927. On Memecylon, Melastomataceae. Ascomata 132 μ , asci 64 x 36 μ , spores 36 x 14 μ .

148. *Asterina dipholidis* Petr. and Cif., Ann. Myc. 28:378. 1930. On Dipholis, Sapotaceae. Ascomata 200-300 μ , asci 45-60 x 40-45 μ , spores 28-36 μ long.

149. *Asterina subinermis* Syd., Leaflet Philipp. Bot. 6:1927. 1913. On leaves. Ascomata 175-220 μ , asci 42-55 x 35-45 μ , spores 32-37 x 14-16 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:475.

150. *Asterina guarantica* Speg., Anal. Soc. Ci. Argentina 22. 1886; *ibid.* 26:52. 1888; Syll. Fung. 9:1064. 1891. (sub *Seynesia*) Anal. Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. Buenos Aires 23:80. 1912. *Seynesia guarantica* Speg., Fungi Guar., Pug. I, no. 299, Anal. Soc. Ci. Argentina 22. 1886. *Asterina schmideliae* Gaill., Bull. Soc. Myc. Fr. 13:181. 1897. Syll. Fung. 14:694. *Seynesia submegas* Henn., Hedw. 43:375. 1904; Syll. Fung. 17:867. *Asterina paraphysata* Starb. (not Winter), Asco. I, Regn. Exped. III, p. 12, Ark. f. Bot. II, no. 5, 1904; Syll. Fung. 17:878. 1905. On Trichilia, Guarea, Meliaceae; Schmidelia, Sapindaceae; Styra, Styraceae. Ascomata 150-250 or 230 x 180 μ , asci 65-68 x 50-55 μ , spores 30-38 μ . Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:82. 1913; Öst. Bot. Zeitschr. 62:435. 1912; Ann. Myc. 25:60. 1927; 27:51. 1929. Theissen's key 56. "Ich vermute, dass *A. guarantica* Speg. im Theissen'schen Sinne eine Sammelart darstellt, so dass seine Diagnose nicht lediglich nach der auf Trichilia lebenden typischen Form entworfen wurde. Hierauf dürften wohl die erwähnten Abweichungen zurückzuführen zu sein."

151. *Asterina guianensis* Ryan, Mycologia 16:182. 1924. On Miconia and Tamonea, Melastomataceae. Ascomata 96-144 μ , asci 48 x 28 μ , spores 24-38 x 12-14 μ .

152. *Asterina drypeticola* Petr. and Cif., Ann. Myc. 30:157. 1932. On *Drypetis*, Euphorbiaceae. Ascomata 200-400 μ , asci 55-65 x 45-50 μ , spores 30-38 x 14-18 μ .

153. *Asterina anisopterae* Syd., Ann. Myc. 12:556. 1914. On *Anisoptera*, Dipterocarpaceae. Ascomata 250-500 x 200-300 μ or 200-300 μ , asci 60-70 x 45-55 μ , spores 32-38 x 18-22 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:450.

154. *Asterina polythyria* Doidge, Trans. Roy. Soc. So. Afr. 8:258. 1920. On *Osyridicarpus*, Santalaceae. Ascomata 150-170 μ , or 190-200 x 140 μ , asci 26-40 x 20-24 μ , spores 16-20 x 6-7 μ . Doidge's key 22.

155. *Asterina shoreana* Sacc., Notae Myc. 23:61 (Acad. Ven.-Trent. 1917). On *Parashorea*, Dipterocarpaceae. Ascomata 240 μ , asci 55-60 μ , spores 30-40 x 16 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:451. 1926.

156. *Asterina laxiuscula* Syd., Philipp. Jour. Sci. 8:256. 1913. On *Sideroxylon*, Sapotaceae. Ascomata 150-220 μ , asci 55-75 x 40-50 μ , spores 32-40 x 15-18 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:471.

157. *Asterina robusta* Doidge, Trans. Roy. Soc. So. Afr. 8:256. 1920. On *Pittosporum*, Pittosporaceae. Ascomata 300-400 μ , asci 65-75 x 45-55 μ , spores 35-40 x 18-20 μ . Doidge's key 17.

158. *Asterina spectabilis* Syd. Philipp. Jour. Sci. 21:140. 1922. On *Flacourtia*, Flacourtiaceae. Ascomata 200-300 μ , asci 50-80 x 40-50 μ , spores 35-42 x 18-20 μ .

159. *Asterina platypoda* Syd., Ann. Myc. 15:241. 1917. On *Urophylum*, Rubiaceae. Ascomata 250-350 μ , asci 70-85 x 55-70 μ , spores 37-42 x 18-21 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:468.

160. *Asterina inaequalis* Mont., Ann. Sci. Nat., ser. 4, 5:340. 1856; Syll. Fung. 1:41. *Asterina licaniae* Cke., Grev. 12:85. 1883; Syll. Fung. 9:380. On *Licania*, Rosaceae; *Hirtella*, Melastomataceae; *Melpighiaceae*. Ascomata 250-300 μ , spores 36-40 x 20-26 μ . *Var. nodulosa* Theiss., Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:55. 1913. *Asterina nodulosa* Speg., Bol. Acad. Nac. Ci. Cordoba 11:563. 1889; Syll. Fung. 9:385. On *Guatteria*, Anonaceae. *Asterina obtusispora* Speg., Fungi Puigg. no. 354, Bol. Acad. Nac. Ci. Cordoba 11:564. 1889. Syll. Fung. 9:388. On *Tabebuia*, Bignoniaceae. Mycologia 16:180. 1924; Ann. Myc. 27:52. 1929. Theissen's key 17.

161. *Asterina schroeteri* (Rehm) Theiss., Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:54. 1913. *Seynesia schroeteri* Rehm, Hedw. 37:326, fig. 14. 1898; Syll. Fung. 16:639. On *Chrysobalanus*, Rosaceae. Ascomata 220-300 μ , asci 60-70 x 42-46 μ , spores 38-42 x 11-13 μ . *Var. licaniae* Theiss., Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:54. 1913. *Seynesia licaniae* Rehm (not *Asterina licaniae* Cke.), Ann. Myc. 7:538. 1909. On *Licania*, Rosaceae. Öst. Bot. Zeitschr. 62:435. 1912; Ann. Myc. 28:380. 1930. Theissen's key 16.

162. *Asterina pluriporus* Ryan, Mem. Dept. Agr. India 15:104. 1917. On *Shorea*, Dipterocarpaceae. Ascomata 264-848 μ , asci 80-84 x 84-104 μ , spores 24 x 40-42 μ .

163. *Asterina camariensis* Syd., Ann. Myc. 12:556. 1914. On *Parashorea*, Dipterocarpaceae. Ascomata 350-450 μ , asci 68-80 x 40-60 μ , spores 38-43 x 20-26 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:451.

164. *Asterina neolitseae* Yates, Philipp. Jour. Sci. 13:374. 1918. On *Neolitsea*, Lauraceae. Ascomata 150-170 μ , asci 60 x 25-30 μ , spores 44-46 x 14-15 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:465.

165. *Asterina stricta* Wint., Hedw. 32:103. 1892; Syll. Fung. 11:256. *Asterina hemispherica* Gaill., Bull. Soc. Myc. Fr. 13:179. 1897; Syll. Fung. 14:697. Host unknown. Ascomata 200-300 μ , asci 70-75 x 65-70 μ , spores 42-48 x 24-20 μ . Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:60. 1913. Theissen's key 25.

166. *Asterina phyllostegiae* Stev. and Ryan, Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bul. 19:73. 1925. On *Phyllostegia*, Labiatae. Ascomata 48-99 μ , asci 10-12 x 21-32 μ .

167. *Asterina crustacea* (Ell. and Ev.) Sacc. and Trott., Syll. Fung. 22:539. 1913. *Asterella crustacea* Ell. and Ev., in Millspaugh, Publ. Field Columb. Mus. Bot. II, no. 1, p. 15, tab. 51. 1900. On *Psidium*, Myrtaceae. Ascomata 500 μ , asci 70-80 x 15-20 μ .

168. *Asterina reticulata* (Kalch. and Cke.) Doidge, Trans. Roy. Soc. So. Afr. 8:252. 1920. *Asterostomella reticulata* v. Höhn., Frag. zur. Myk. no. 493. *Asterina reticulata* Kalch. and Cke., Grev. 9:33. 1880; Syll. Fung. 1:40. 1882. On *Celastrus*, *Elaeodendron*, *Pleurostylium*, *Putterlichia*, *Celastraceae*; *Olinia*, *Oliniaceae*. Ascomata 220-240 μ , asci 40-43 x 23.5-26 μ , spores 20-23.5 x 8-9 μ , hyphopodia alternate, 1-celled, lobed.

Subgenus CLYPEOLASTER Theissen

169. *Asterina poliotheae* (Syd.) Stev., n. comb. *Anariste poliotheae* Syd., Ann. Myc. 25:76. 1927. On *Phoebe*, Lauraceae. Ascomata 60-100 μ , asci 33-40 x 22-25 μ , spores 7-10 x 6-7.5 μ .

170. *Asterina violae* Henn., Hedw. 41:63. 1902; Syll. Fung. 17:876. On *Viola*, Violaceae. Ascomata 70:100 μ , asci 25-30 x 20-25 μ , spores 12-14 x 5.5-6 μ . "Die Art ist nahre verwandt mit *A. aspidii* durch Hyphen, Sporen und Membran-Struktur abweichend." Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:100. 1913. Theissen's key 77.

171. *Asterina radians* Ellis, Jour. Myc. 8:276. 1893. On *Capparis*, Capparidaceae. Ascomata 200 μ , asci 35 x 20 μ , spores 12-15 x 5-5.5 μ . Doubtful species. Syll. Fung. 11:255. Theissen's key 103.

172. *Asterina lactucina* Syd., Ann. Myc. 29:232. 1931. On *Lactuca*, Compositae. Ascomata 80-120 μ , asci 20-28 μ , spores 12-16 x 6-8 μ .

173. *Asterina advenula* Syd., Ann. Myc. 25:46. 1927. On *Rondeletia*, Rubiaceae. Ascomata 70-130 μ , asci 25-33 μ , spores 13-17 x 7-9.5 μ .

174. *Asterina pavoniae* Werd., Rep. Spec. Nov. regin. veg. 19:49. 1923. On *Pavonia*, Malvaceae. Ascomata 100 μ , asci 35-42 x 25-40 μ , spores 7.5-9 x 14-16 μ .

175. *Asterina leptalea* Syd., Ann. Myc. 29:233. 1913. On *Helicteris*, Sterculiaceae. Ascomata 90-150 μ , asci 25-33 μ , spores 13-17 $\times$ 7-9.5 μ . "Die dazu zugehörige *Asterostomella*-Nebenfruchtform hat etwas kleinere, meist nur ca. 45-100 μ grosse, sonst ganz übereinstimmend gebaute Gehäuse, in welchen sehr breit eiförmige, ellipsoidische oder fast kulige durchscheinend schwarz-braune einzellige, 12-16 $\times$ 11-14 μ , grosse Konidien gebildet werden, die keine hellere Gurtelzone zeigen."

176. *Asterina van der Bijli* Werd., Rep. Spec. Nov. regni veg. 19:49. 1923. On *Heteropyxis*, Bombacaceae. Ascomata 160 μ , asci 30-35 $\times$ 26-28 μ , spores 15-17.5 $\times$ 5-8 μ . So. Afr. Jour. Sci. 25:182. 1928.

177. *Asterina phenacis* Syd., Ann. Myc. 25:66. 1927. On *Phenax*, Urticaceae. Ascomata 60-125 μ , asci 35-40 $\times$ 25-30 μ , spores 15-18 $\times$ 7.5-10 μ .

178. *Asterina diplopoda* Syd., Ann. Myc. 25:56. 1927; 28:136. 1930. On *Solanum*, Solanaceae. Ascomata 70-125 μ , asci 33-40 $\times$ 25-32 μ , spores 16-18 $\times$ 7-8.5 μ . On *Solanum callicarpaefolium* the basal membrane is not distinct.

179. *Asterina tenuis* Wint., Hedw. 26:94. 1886. On *Claoxylon*, Dalachampia, Acalypha, Euphorbiaceae. Ascomata 85-130 μ , asci 70-75 $\times$ 26-32 μ , spores 16-18 $\times$ 8-9 μ . Dubious. Syll. Fung. 9:389. Theissen's key 106.

180. *Asterina concinna* Syd., Ann. Myc. 28:134. 1930. On *Macroscopus*, Asclepiadaceae. Ascomata 90-160 μ , asci 25-32 μ , spores 18.5-16 $\times$ 8-10 μ .

181. *Asterina celtidicola* Henn., Hedw. 44:64. 1905; Syll. Fung. 17:876; Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:94. 1913. On *Celtis*, Ulmaceae. Ascomata 85-135 μ , asci 23-30 $\times$ 26-33 μ , spores 9-8 $\times$ 18-16 μ . *Var. microspora* Doidge, Trans. Roy. Soc. So. Afr. 8:160. 1920; *Bothalia* 2:204. 1927. On *Maeura*, Capparis, Capparidaceae; *Oncoba*, Kiggelaria, Flacourtiaceae. *Var. capparidis* Theiss., Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:94. 1913; Ann. Myc. 26:439. 1928. *Asterina capparidis* Syd. and Butl., Ann. Myc. 9:390. 1911. "Var. *microspora* differs from the type and also from var. *capparidis* chiefly in the size of the spores and asci. Var. *capparidis* differs from the type in the short cubical cells composing the ascomata, which are not so delicate as those of the type." Theissen's key 69.

182. *Asterina consociata* Wint., in Speg., Fungi Guar. 2:149, no. 131. On *Maclura*, Moraceae. Ascomata 80-100 μ , asci 35-40 $\times$ 25-30 μ , spores 18 $\times$ 9 μ . *Var. rectangularis* Rehm, Hedw. 40:161. 1901. Syll. Fung. 16:1141. On Euphorbiaceae. Perhaps this variety is *A. diplocarpa* Cke. or *A. eupomatiae* var. *dalachampiae*. Theiss. Syll. Fung. 9:387; Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:98. 1913. Theissen's key 74.

183. *Asterina isothea* Syd., Ann. Myc. 25:64. 1927. On *Triumfetta*, Tillaceae. Ascomata 100-160 μ , asci 32-36 $\times$ 27-33 μ , spores 14-19 $\times$ 7.5-9 μ . Coindia: *Asterostomella isothea* Syd.

184. *Asterina marginalis* Petr., Ann. Myc. 29:240. 1931. On *Claoxylon*, Euphorbiaceae. Ascomata 80-150 μ , asci 22-32 μ , spores 16-19 x 7-9 μ .

185. *Asterina congesta* Cke., Grev. 8:95. 1879. On *Santalum*, Santalaceae. Ascomata 100-150 μ , spores 20 x 10 μ . Near *A. megalospora* B. and C. and *A. azarac* Lév. Conidia: *Asterostomella*.

186. *Asterina aganosmae* Petr., Ann. Myc. 29:238. 1931. On *Aganosma*, Apocynaceae. Ascomata 100-160 μ , asci 28-36 μ , spores 16-19 x 7-9 μ .

187. *Asterina banisteriae* Syd., Ann. Myc. 27:50. 1929. On *Banisteria*, Malpighiaceae. Ascomata 80-160 μ , asci 25-35 μ , spores 15-20 x 7-9 μ .

188. *Asterina tetracerae* Syd., Ann. Myc. 29:235. 1931. On *Tetracera*, Dilliniaceae. Ascomata 80-160 μ , asci 25-35 μ , spores 15-20 x 7-9 μ .

189. *Asterina tertia* Rac., ap. Theiss., Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:103. 1913. On *Adhatoda*, *Crosandra*, *Ruellia*, Acanthaceae. Ascomata 120-160 μ , asci 40-48 x 20-23 μ , spores 16-20 x 8-10 μ . Sub *Asterina adhatodae* Koord. "Verwandt mit *A. larvsoniae* doch sind die Konidienwands gleichmassig dick und gleichmassig braun, ohne den hellen aequatorialen Ring." *Var. africana* Doidge, Trans. Roy. Soc. So. Afr. 8:264. 1920. On *Hypoestes*, *Isoglossa*, *Dicliptera*, *Peristrophe*, Acanthaceae. Ascomata and spores smaller than the type. Syll. Fung. 24:443; Jour. Dept. Agr. Puerto Rico 13:231. 1929. Theissen's key 81.

190. *Asterina cupheae* Syd., Ann. Myc. 25:55. 1927. On *Cuphea*, Lythraceae. Ascomata 120-180 μ , asci 32-40 x 25-32 μ , spores 17-20 x 7-9 μ .

191. *Asterina jacaratiae* Theiss., Ann. Myc. 14:269. 1916. On *Jacaratia*, Caricaceae. Ascomata 100-140 μ , asci 54 x 32 μ , spores 17-20 x 9-10 μ . Conidia: *Asterostomella jacaratiae* Theiss. Syll. Fung. 24:446.

192. *Asterina clausenicola* Doidge, Trans. Roy. Soc. So. Afr. 8:263. 1920. On *Clausena*, Rutaceae. Ascomata 110-140 μ , asci 27-30 x 23-24 μ , spores 19-20 x 6.4-8 μ . Doidge's key 28.

193. *Asterina acalyphae* Syd., Ann. Myc. 23:395. 1925. On *Alcalypha*, Euphorbiaceae. Ascomata 100-180 μ , asci 27-45 x 24-32 μ , spores 17-21 x 10-12 μ . Conidia: *Asterostomella acalyphae*.

194. *Asterina wrightiae* Syd., Ann. Myc. 29:236. 1931. On *Wrightia*, Apocynaceae. Ascomata 100-180 μ , asci 30-40 x 22-28 μ , spores 18 x 21 x 8-10.5 μ .

195. *Asterina amadelpa* Syd., Ann. Myc. 27:56. 1929. On *Conostegia*, Melastomataceae. Ascomata 80-170 μ , asci 32-40 x 20-25 μ , rarely 55 μ , spores 17-22 μ . "Die Art gehört in die Verwandtschaft von *A. melastomataceae* (Henn.) Theiss., und *A. transiens* Theiss., erscheint aber von beiden genügend verschieden."

196. *Asterina diplocarpa* Cke., Grev. 10:129. 1882; Syll. Fung. 9:381.

Asterina similis Cke., Grev. 10:130. 1881. *Asterina sidae* Earle, Plants of Puerto Rico 6333, Bull. N. Y. Bot. Gard. 3:310. 1900. *Asterina kwangensis* Henn., in herb. Berlin. *Asterina huallagensis* Henn. (not Theiss.), Hedw. 43:372. 1904; Syll. Fung. 17:879. *Asterina sidicola* Ryan, Mycologia 16:181. 1924. On Corchorus, Tiliaceae; Croton, Euphorbiaceae; Sida, Abutilon, Malvaceae; Asclepidaceae. Ascomata 85-135 μ , asci 28-42 $\times$ 24-30 μ , spores 17-22 $\times$ 8-10 μ . *Var. cesticola* Ryan, Mycologia 16:187. 1924. On Cestrum, Solanaceae. Ascomata 132-168 μ , asci 31 $\times$ 36 or 24 μ in diameter, spores 19 $\times$ 7 μ . Syll. Fung. 22:538; Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:106. 1913; N. Y. Acad. Sci. 8:19. 1926; Ann. Myc. 28:135. 1930; Mycologia 17:132. 1925. Theissen's key 84.

197. *Asterina aemula* Syd., Ann. Myc. 25:48. 1927. On Lauraceae. Ascomata 120-200 μ , asci 35-45 $\times$ 25-33 μ , spores 17-22 $\times$ 8-10 μ . "Die Art steht zweifellos der *A. ampullulipeda* Speg. and *A. hamata* Syd. sehr. nahe."

198. *Asterina travancorensis* Syd., Ann. Myc. 13:38. 1915. On Marsdenia, Asclepiadaceae. Ascomata 130-160 μ , asci 26-35 $\times$ 22-28 μ , spores 18-22 $\times$ 9-11 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:444.

199. *Asterina oligopoda* Syd., Ann. Myc. 28:139. 1930. On Gonzalea, Rubiaceae. Ascomata 100-170 μ , asci 36-42 $\times$ 23-30 μ , spores 17-23 $\times$ 7.5-10 μ .

200. *Asterina dorsteniae* Syd., Ann. Myc. 25:27. 1927. On Dorstenia, Moraceae. Ascomata 100-150 μ , asci 33-45 $\times$ 25-28 μ , spores 17-23 $\times$ 10-12 μ . "Über die dazugehörige Konidiengeneration vgl. *Asterostomella dorsteniae* Syd."

201. *Asterina benguetensis* Petr., Ann. Myc. 29:239. 1936. On Solanum, Solanaceae. Ascomata 100-200 μ , asci 28-36 μ , spores 17-23 $\times$ 9-12 μ .

202. *Asterina hamata* Syd., Ann. Myc. 25:61. 1927. On Phoebe, Lauraceae. Ascomata 100-150 μ , asci 32-55 $\times$ 25-35 μ , spores 20-23 μ . "Die Art steht zweifellos der *A. ampullulipeda* Speg. nahe, unterscheidet sich aber nach der von Theissen (Die Gattung *Asterina* p. 68) gegebenen Beschreibung und Abbildung dieser Art namentlich durch das ganz unregelmässig netzartig verzweigte Mycel mit oft gegenständigen, fast stets mehr weniger stark gekrümmten Hyphopodien."

203. *Asterina solanicola* B. and C., Cuban Fungi 738, Jour. Linn. Soc. 10:374. 1868. *Asterina hyphaster* Henn., Hedw. 41:299. 1902; Syll. Fung. 17:876. 1905. *Asterina turnerae* Henn., Hedw. 44:371. 1904. Syll. Fung. 17:878. *Dimerosporium hyphaster* Arn., Ann. École Nat. Agr. Montp. 16:180. 1918. On Cestrum, Solanum, Solanaceae; Malvastrum, Pavonia, Malvaceae; Casearia, Flacourtiaceae; Turnera, Turneraceae; Croton, Euphorbiaceae; Clusia, Guttiferaceae; Asclepiadaceae.

Ascomata 80-140 μ , asci 25-32 μ in diameter or 40 x 34 μ , spores 17-24 x 8-12 μ .

Var. cristata Theiss., Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:105. 1913. *Asterina cristata* Speg., Fungi Guar. 2:26; Syll. Fung. 9:391. 1891. *Asterina triloba* Earle, Bull. N. Y. Bot. Gard. 3:310. 1905. *Asterina balansae* var. *ildefonsiae* Rehm, Ann. Myc. 10:24. 1912. Syll. Fung. 22:542; Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:104. 1913; Mycologia 17:134. 1925. Theissen's key 83.

204. *Asterina phoebes* Syd., Ann. Myc. 25:68. 1927. On *Nectandra*, *Phoebe*, Lauraceae. Ascomata 130-200 μ , asci 30-40 x 22-35 μ , spores 18-24 x 7.5-9 μ . Ann. Myc. 27:52. 1929.

205. *Asterina azarae* Lév., Ann. Sci. Nat. 3:59. 1845; Syll. Fung. 1:51. *Asterula azarae* Sacc., Syll. Fung. 9:377. 1891. *Asterina darwini* Berk., Fl. Antarct. 2:452, tab. 16, fig. 2. *Dimerosporium azarae* Arn., Ann. École Nat. Agr. Montp. 16:177. 1918. On *Azara*, Flacourtiaceae. Ascomata 200-350 x 100-200 μ , asci 40 x 35-38 μ , spores 20-24 x 8-10 μ . Conidia: *Asterostomella*. Syll. Fung. 9:393; Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:101. 1913; Ann. Myc. 25:52. 1927; 10:9. 1912.

206. *Asterina loranthicola* Syd., Ann. Myc. 12:266. 1914. On *Loranthus*, Loranthaceae. Ascomata 100-160 μ , asci 30-38 x 24-30 μ , spores 20-24 x 8-11 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:457.

207. *Asterina sodalis* Syd., Ann. Myc. 26:95. 1928. On *Symplocus*, Symplocaceae. Ascomata 120-150 μ , asci 40-50 x 36-36 μ , spores 22-24 x 10-12 μ .

208. *Asterina malaisia* Syd., Ann. Myc. 29:228. 1931. On *Malaisia*, Moraceae. Ascomata 90-130 μ , asci 30-36 μ , spores 18-25 x 9-11 μ .

209. *Asterina chloranthi* Syd., Ann. Myc. 29:227. 1931. On *Chloranthus*, Chloranthaceae. Ascomata 90-160 μ , asci 30-40 x 27-34 μ , spores 18-25 x 8-11 μ .

210. *Asterina bataaensis* Petr., Ann. Myc. 29:229. 1931. On *Phaleria*, Thymelaceae. Ascomata 90-150 μ , asci 30-40 x 25-33 μ , spores 19-25 x 9-12 μ .

211. *Asterina solanicoloides* Rehm, Hedw. 36:150. 1896. *Asterina vagans* var. *solanicoloides* Rehm, Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:95. 1913. On *Solanum*, Solanaceae. Ascomata 100-170 μ , asci 50-60 x 30-40 μ , spores 20-25 x 9-12 μ . Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:97. 1913. Theissen's key 73.

212. *Asterina consobrina* Syd., Ann. Myc. 25:49. 1927. On *Solanum*, Solanaceae. Ascomata 60-150 μ , asci 40-50 x 30-38 μ , spores 20-25 x 11-13 μ . "Unter den zahlreichen *Solanum*-gewohnenden Arten der Gattung kommt für die vorliegende Form nur *A. solanicola* B. and C. et Betracht. Von dieser Art interscheidet sich die neue Art besonders durch die meist nicht oder nur wenig gelappten Hyphopodien und die durch schnittlich

etwas grosseren, mit glattem Epispor versehenen Sporen. Auch gehört nach Theissen *A. solanicola* zu den Arten der Gattung, die eine deutlich ausgebildete Basalmembran besitzen. Dies ist bei der neuen Form aber nicht der Fall."

213. *Asterina caricarum* Rehm, Hedw. 35:161. 1895. Syll. Fung. 14:695; Ann. Myc. 31:144. 1933. *Asterostomella caricae* Henn., Hedw. 44:391. 1904. *Seynesia balansae* Speg., in Ule col. no. 1134 and 970, herb. Berlin. On Carica, Caricaceae. Ascomata 100-140 μ , asci 42-48 or 50 x 28 μ , spores 22-25 x 10-12 μ . Var. *microspora* Theiss., Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:95. 1913. Spores 17-22 x 8-11 μ . Theissen's key 71.

214. *Asterina venezuelana* Syd., Ann. Myc. 28:144. 1930. On Clidemia, Melastomataceae. Ascomata 180-250 μ , asci 48-60 x 24-30 μ , spores 20-26 x 11-13 μ .

215. *Asterina escharoides* Syd., Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:101. 1913. On Platea, Icacinaceae; Pittosporium, Pittosporaceae; Quisqualis, Combretaceae. Ascomata 130-175 μ , asci 26-40 x 24-32 μ , spores 17-22 x 8-12 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:447, 455; Philipp. Jour. Sci. 8:489. 1914; Leaflet Philipp. Jour. Sci. 4:1155. 1911. Theissen's key 86.

216. *Asterina megalospora* B. and C., Jour. Linn. Soc. 10:373. 1869. *Asterina passifloricola* Ryan, Mycologia 16:183. 1924. *Asterina cubensis* Sacc. and Syd., Syll. Fung. 14:698. 1899. On Passiflora, Passifloraceae. Ascomata 120-200 or 200-240 x 120-140 μ , asci 45-50 x 35-40 μ , spores 21-26 x 10-11 μ . Conidia: *Asterostomella*. Var. *meizopoda* Theiss., Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:107. 1913. *Asterina passiflorae* Sacc., Syll. Fung. 17:877. 1905. *Asterella passiflorae* Henn., Syll. Fung. 1:41. 1882. Ascomata 120-180 μ , asci 30-40 x 20-25 μ , spores 16-22 x 8-12 μ . Ann. Myc. 28:138. 1930; 25:66. 1927. Theissen's key 85.

217. *Asterina denigrata* Pat., Ann. Myc. 27:57. 1927. On Blakea, Melastomataceae. Ascomata 30-130 μ , asci 42-50 x 38-40 μ , spores 22-26 x 10-11 μ .

218. *Asterina vagans* Speg., Fungi Guar. II, no. 127. 1883. *Dimersporium vagans* Arn., Ann. École Nat. Agr. Montp. 16:176. 1918. On Solanum, Solanaceae; Tournefortia, Cordia, Boraginaceae. Ascomata 100-150 μ , asci 40-50 x 25-30 μ , spores 22-26 x 10-12 μ . Syll. Fung. 9:390. Var. *subreticulata* Theiss., Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:95. 1913. *Asterina subreticulata* Speg., Fungi Guar. I, no. 138; Syll. Fung. 9:390. 1891. *Myxasterina subreticulata* v. Höhn., Frag. zur Myk. no. 422. On Solanum, Cestrum, Solanaceae; Rinorea, Violaceae. Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:96. 1913; Trans. Roy. Soc. So. Afr. 8:261. 1920; Mycologia 16:180. 1924; Ann. Myc. 25:76. 1927; 27:54. 1929; 28:144. 1930. Theissen's key 70.

219. *Asterina coriacea* Speg., Bol. Acad. Nac. Ci. Cordoba, 11:560. 1889. On Cestrum, Solanaceae. Ascomata 100-180 or 150-300 x 90-150 μ ,

asci 44-56 x 32-36 μ , spores 22-26 x 10-12 μ . Syll. Fung. 9:390; Mycologia 17:133. 1925; Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:108. 1913; Ann. Myc. 31:144. 1933. Theissen's key 87.

220. *Asterina indecora* Syd., Ann. Myc. 25:63. 1927. On *Malpighia*, *Malpighiaceae*. Ascomata 90-140 μ , asci 33-45 x 25-37 μ , spores 22-26 x 11-13 μ . "Die Schlauchform ist nur sehr spärlich entwickelt, meist wird nur die dazu gehörige *Asterostomella indecora* angetroffen."

221. *Asterina pseudopelliculosa* Speg., Fungi Puigg. no. 356, Bol. Acad. Nac. Ci. Cordoba 11:566. 1889. On *Ipomea*, *Convolvulaceae*. Ascomata 80-120 μ , asci 40-55 x 30-35 μ , spores 18 x 8 μ . Syll. Fung. 9:391. 1891. *Var. peraffinis* (Speg.) Theiss., Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:104. 1913. *Asterina peraffinis* Speg., Fungi Puigg. no. 355, Bol. Acad. Nac. Ci. Cordoba 11:565. 1889. Syll. Fung. 9:392. 1891. On *Tylophora*, *Asclepiadaceae*. *Form africana: Asterina strophanthi* Henn., Engl. Jahrb. 38:125. 1905. Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:104. 1913. On *Strophanthus*, *Apocynaceae*; *Ipomea*, *Convolvulaceae*. Ascomata 70-120 μ , asci 25-38 x 18-22 μ , spores 13-16 x 7-8 μ . Syll. Fung. 22:541. Theissen's key 82.

222. *Asterina aphanes* Petr., Ann. Myc. 27:49. 1929. On *Rapanea*, *Myrsinaceae*. Ascomata 250-450 μ , asci 45-55 x 25-35 μ , spores 21-27 x 9-12 μ .

223. *Asterina mexicana* Ell. and Ev., Bull. Torr. Bot. Club 26:51, 1900. On *Agave*, *Amaryllidaceae*. Ascomata 110-150 μ , asci 40-60 x 20-30 μ , spores 22-27 x 8-10 μ . Doubtful species. Syll. Fung. 16:648. 1902; Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:112. 1913. Theissen's key 97.

224. *Asterina schlechteriana* Syd., Ann. Myc. 25:71. 1927; *ibid.* 27:54. 1929. On *Clidemia*, *Melastomataceae*. Ascomata 170-280 μ , asci 55-65 x 30-40 μ , spores 22-32 μ .

225. *Asterina erebia* Syd., Ann. Myc. 25:59. 1927; *ibid.* 27:51. 1929. On *Palicourea*, *Rubiaceae*. Ascomata 150-300 μ , asci 55-65 μ , spores 26-32 x 13-16 μ .

226. *Asterina orthosticha* Syd., Ann. Myc. 28:140. 1930. On *Dolioscarpi*, *Dilleniaceae*. Ascomata 150-200 μ , asci 50-58 x 45-52 μ , spores 30-35 μ . Conidia: *Asterostomella orthosticha*.

227. *Asterina pulchella* Petr., Ann. Myc. 27:53. 1929; *ibid.* 28:142. 1930. On *Securidaca*, *Polygalaceae*. Ascomata 180-350 μ , asci 42-70 x 35-45 μ , spores 24-35 x 13-15 μ .

228. *Asterina clemensiae* Petr., Ann. Myc. 29:231. 1931. On *Polyalthia*, *Anonaceae*. Ascomata 70-180 μ , asci 45-50 μ , spores 28-35 μ .

229. *Asterina styracina* Syd., Ann. Myc. 25-73. 1927. On *Styrax*, *Styracaceae*. Ascomata 150-250 μ , asci 50-60 μ , spores 27-36 x 16-20 μ . "*A. styracis* Theiss. und *A. guaranitica* Speg. sind zunächst vollständig von der vorliegenden Art verschieden. *A. multiplex* Rehm welche von Theissen wohl zu Unrecht mit *A. brachystoma* (Rehm) Theiss. vereingt wurde, unterscheidet sich von meinen Exemplaren durch anderen Kontext

der Thyriothezien und Auftreten deutlicher Paraphysen. Die vierte entsprechen doch wurde auch nach der Beschreibung von Theissen etwas anders gebaute Thyriothezien und vor allen Dingen deutlich ungleich septierte Sporen besitzen."

230. *Asterina buttneriae* Theiss., Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:99, tab. 2, fig. 19-21; tab. 4, fig. 15. 1913. On *Buttneria*, Sterculiaceae. Ascomata 140-170 μ , asci 35-48 $\times$ 30-35 μ , spores 23-27 $\times$ 9-11 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:473. Theissen's key 76

231. *Asterina radio-fissilis* (Sacc.) Theiss., Frag. brasil. no. 115, Ann. Myc. 10:22. 1912. *Dimerium radio-fissile* Sacc., F. aliquot afr., Bol. Soc. Broteriana 21:21. 1904. On *Kraussia*, Rubiaceae. Ascomata 80-140 μ , asci 32-42 $\times$ 25-30 μ , spores 17-19 $\times$ 8-10 μ . *Var. macrospora* Theiss., Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:97. 1913. Spores 25-28 $\times$ 11-13 μ . Theissen's key 72.

232. *Asterina papillata* Syd., Ann. Myc., 14:92. 1916. On *Capparis*, Capparidaceae. Ascomata 140-200 μ , asci 38-48 $\times$ 35-42 μ , spores 24-28 $\times$ 12-13 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:446.

233. *Asterina tacsoniae* Pat., Bull. Soc. Myc. Fr. 40:147. 1893; Syll. Fung. 11:255. *Seynesia lagerheimii* Rehm, Hedw. 37:325. 1898; Syll. Fung. 16:640. On *Tacsonia*, Passifloraceae. Ascomata 100-180 μ or 150-300 $\times$ 90-150 μ , asci 50-60 $\times$ 35 μ , spores 22-29 $\times$ 10-13 μ . *Var. passiflorae* Ryan, Mycologia 16:184. 1924; N. Y. Acad. Sci. 8:20. 1926. On *Passiflora*, Passifloraceae. Ascomata 132-156 μ , asci 24 $\times$ 29-32 μ , spores 14-19 $\times$ 6-7 μ . Theissen's key 79.

234. *Asterina sponiae* Rac., Parasit. Algen und Pilze Javas 3:34. 1900; Syll. Fung. 16:647. 1902. *Asteronella epitrema* Cke., Grev., 20:7. 1891. *Asterina stylospora* Cke., Grev. 10:129. 1881. On *Sponia*, Tremata, Ulmaceae. Ascomata 100-120 μ , asci 50-65 $\times$ 42-52 μ , spores 25-30 $\times$ 12-16 μ . Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:100. 1913; Ann. Myc. 25:92. 1927; *ibid.* 21:103. 1923; *ibid.* 28:143. 1930; *ibid.* 29:225. 1931. Theissen's key 78.

235. *Asterina pittieri* Bomm. and Rouss., Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg., p. 156. 1896. On *Angelica*, Umbelliferae. Ascomata 126-150 μ , asci 32-47 μ , spores 28-36 $\times$ 18-28 μ . Syll. Fung. 14:695. Theissen says (86) that this is a doubtful species.

236. *Asterina ramonensis* Syd., Ann. Myc. 25:29. 1927. Host not known. Ascomata 180-250 μ , asci 60-75 $\times$ 50-60 μ , spores 33-39 μ . "Die Art steht der *A. paraguayensis* Speg. nahe, ist aber zweifellos gut verschieden."

It seems advisable to keep the following species in the genus *Asterina*, even though they have somewhat elongated ascomata. The description of the genus *Asterina* reads, "ascomata circular," but in the general description for *Dimerosporium* Fckl. we read, "ascomata subglobose." Further, the type species, *A. azarae* Lév., has subglobose ascomata.

Subgenus DIMEROSPORIUM Theissen

237. *Asterina psychotriae* Ryan, Mycologia 16:185. 1924. On *Psychotria*, Rubiaceae. Ascomata 94-240 x 84-201 μ , asci 24-48 μ , spores 14-19 x 7-12 μ .

238. *Asterina sphaerelloides* Speg., Fungi Guar. non nulli, no. 123; Rev. Argentina Hist. Nat. I, Buenos Aires, 1891; Syll. Fung. 11:255. 1895. *Asterina ellisii* Sacc. and Syd., Syll. Fung. 14:693. 1899. *Asterina loranthacearum* Rehm, Ann. Myc. 5:522. 1907; Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:78. 1913. On *Ilex*, Aquifoliaceae; *Clematis*, Ranunculaceae. Ascomata 70-120 x 100-130 μ , asci 30-35 x 25-30 μ , spores 20-24 x 10-12 μ . Syll. Fung. 22:541; Sitz. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 129:140. 1920.

239. *Asterina elaeagni* (Syd.) Syd., Ann. Myc. 29:225. 1931. *Asterinella elaeagni* Syd., Ann. Myc. 18:101. 1920. On *Elaeagnus*, Elaeagnaceae. Ascomata 90-160 x 70-100 μ , asci 25-35 x 25-30 μ , spores 18-20 x 7-8 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:481.

240. *Asterina casjerae* Ryan, Mem. Dept. Agr. India 15:103. 1927. On *Casjera*, Opiliaceae. Ascomata 160-200 x 120-144 μ , asci 28-32 x 36-44 μ , spores 18-22 x 8 μ .

241. *Asterina salaciae* Allesch., Hedw. 36:235. 1897; Syll. Fung. 14:694. *Dimerosporium salaciae* Henn., Hedw. 35:105. 1896; Syll. Fung. 14:694; Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:80. 1913. On *Salacia*, Hippocrataceae. Ascomata 280 x 150-180 μ , asci 40-32 or 54 x 35 μ , spores 22-25 x 10-11 μ .

242. *Asterina subglobulifera* v. Höhn., Sitz. K. Acad. Wiss. Wien 129:141. 1920. On *Palmae*. Ascomata 500 x 300 μ , asci 68-74 x 52-54 μ , spores 40-44 x 18-20 μ . Theissen's key 19.

Subgenus CLYPEOLASTER Theissen

243. *Asterina costaricensis* Syd., Ann. Myc. 25:56. 1927. On *Jacobinia*, Acanthaceae. Ascomata 170 x 150 μ , asci 24-33 x 20-27 μ , spores 15-18 x 7-9 μ .

244. *Asterina azarae* Lév. See No. 205.

38. ASTEROMYXA Theissen and Sydow

Annales Mycologici 15:419. 1917.

Type: *A. hirtula* (Speg.) Theiss. and Syd.

Characters: Mycelium present, no hyphopodia; ascomata radiate, ostiolate, spiny, slimy-dissolvent, aparaphysate, spores brown, 2-celled.

1. *Asteromyxa hirtula* (Speg.) Theiss. and Syd., l. c. *Dimeriella hirtula* Speg. On *Baccharis*, Compositae. Ascomata 60-90 μ , asci 35-40 x 15-18 μ , spores 14 x 5 μ . Syll. Fung. 22:37. 1913.

2. *Asteromyxa surigaoensis* Mendoza, Philipp. Jour. Sci. 49:190. 1932. On Anonaceae. Ascomata 86-102 μ , asci 31-44 x 19-27 μ , spores 14-19 x 8-9 μ .

3. *Asteromyxa inconspicua* Doidge, Bothalia 2:199. 1927. On Chilianthus, Loganiaceae. Ascomata 160-270 μ , asci 30-35 x 22-24 μ , spores 17-22 x 6-8.5 μ .

39. THALLOCHAETE Theissen

Annales Mycologici 11:501. 1913.

Type: *T. ingae* Theiss.

Characters: Ascomata superficial, inverse, radiate; mycelium branching, septate, producing erect setae; asci 8-spored, paraphysate; spores brown, 2-celled; conidia 4-celled, no hyphopodia.

1. *Thallochaete ingae* Theiss., l. c., fig. 4; tab. 21, fig. 6. On Inga, Leguminosae. Ascomata 100-180 μ , asci 28-35 x 16-20 μ , spores 18-22 x 6-8 μ .

40. ASTERINELLA Theissen

Annales Mycologici 10:160. 1912.

Type: *A. puiggarii* (Speg.) Theiss.

Characters: Mycelium present, non-hyphopodiate; ascomata dimidiate, radiate, ostiolate; asci paraphysate; spores brown, 2-celled.

Literature: Ann. Myc. 10:101. 1912.

Synonymous genera:

1) *Hariotula* Arn., Ann. École Nat. Agr. Montp. 16:201. 1918. Type: *H. loranthi* (K. and H.) Arn. This is considered as *Asterinella*.

2) *Opeasterinella* Speg., Bol. Acad. Nac. Ci. Cordoba 23:498. 1919. Type: *O. brasiliensis* Speg., Fung. al Paul. n. 79, l. c. This genus does not seem to be distinct from *Asterinella*. *Asterinella* formerly contained both paraphysate and aparaphysate forms. The aparaphysate species have been removed and placed in the genus *Prillieuxina* Arn. The species are arranged in order of maximum spore length.

1. *Asterinella cupressina* (Rehm) Theiss., Broteria 10:110. 1912. *Asterina cupressina* Cke., Grev. 6:17. 1877; Syll. Fung. 1:42. *Venturia cupressina* Rehm, Kew Herb. no. 394. On Cupressus, Pinaceae; Myrceugenia, Myrtaceae. Spores 16 x 6 μ ; paraphyses hyaline, delicate. Conidia: *Asterostomella*.

2. *Asterinella lembosioides* Doidge, Trans. Roy. Soc. So. Afr. 8:267. 1920. On Balladyna and Meliola, fungi; Plectronia, Rubiaceae. Ascomata 200-240 μ or 280-320 x 160-240 μ , asci 33-43 x 17-20 μ , spores 15-17 x 8.5-10 μ .

3. *Asterinella leptotheca* (Speg.) Theiss., Ann. Myc. 10:174. 1912. *Asterina leptotheca* Speg., Fungi Puigg. no. 351, Bol. Acad. Nac. Ci. Cordoba 11:563. 1889. Syll. Fung. 9:386. 1891. *Mycrothyrium confluens* Pat., Bull. Boiss. p. 72. 1895; Syll. Fung. 11:380; Broteria 10:111. 1912. *Seynesia solani* (Speg.) Rehm, Hedw. 37:327. 1898. On Hirea, Malpighiaceae; Solanum, Cestrum, Solanaceae. Ascomata 100-200 μ , asci 45 x 16 μ , spores 14-18 x 5-8 μ . Öst. Bot. Zeitschr. 62:218. 1912.

4. *Asterinella drymidis* (Lév.) Speg., Bol. Acad. Nac. Ci. Cordoba 25:92. 1921. *Lembosia drymidis* Lév., Ann. Sci. Nat. ser. 3, 3:58. 1845. *Asterina compacta* Lév., Ann. Sci. Nat. ser. 3, 3:60. 1845. On Drymis, Magnoliaceae. Asci ovoid, 40-45 x 25 μ , spores 18-20 x 6-7 μ . Syll. Fung. 2:743; Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:22. 1913; Ann. Myc. 11:425. 1913.

5. *Asterinella stuhlmanni* (Henn.) Theiss., Broteria 10:120. 1912. *Asterina stuhlmanni* Henn., Notisbl. Bot. Gart. p. 239. 1903. On Ananassa, Bromeliaceae. Ascomata 120-140 μ , asci 25-32 x 18-24 μ , spores 16-19 x 8 μ . Syll. Fung. 17:881; Ann. Myc. 21:104. 1923.

6. *Asterinella hippeastri* Ryan, Mycologia 16:188. 1924. On Hippeastrum and Hippocratea, Hippocrataceae; Amaryllidaceae. Ascomata 120 μ , asci 19-21 x 29-31 μ , spores 19 x 5-7 μ . N. Y. Acad. Sci. 8:21. 1926.

7. *Asterinella epidendri* (Rehm) Theiss., Broteria 10:180. 1912. *Seynesia epidendri* Rehm, Hedw. 39:228. 1904; Syll. Fung. 16:641. On Epidendrum, Orchidaceae. Ascomata 150-180 μ , asci 60 x 15 μ , spores 16-20 x 8 μ . Öst. Bot. Zeitschr. 63:124. 1913.

8. *Asterinella gracilis* Syd., Ann. Myc. 12:559. 1914. On Derris, Leguminosae. Ascomata 90-140 μ , or 180-230 x 70-90 μ , asci 20-28 x 18-22 μ , spores 18-20 x 7-8 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:481.

9. *Asterinella brasiliensis* (Wint.) Theiss., Ann. Myc. 10:173. 1912. *Asterina brasiliensis* Wint., Hedw. 32:101. 1892. Syll. Fung. 11:255. *Microthyrium disiunctum* Rehm, Ann. Myc. 6:123. 1908. *Asterina disiuncta* v. Höhn., in herb. *Opeasterinella brasiliensis* Speg., Bol. Acad. Nac. Ci. Cordoba 23:498. 1919. On Calliandra, Leguminosae; Solanum, Solanaceae. Ascomata 200-250 μ , asci 80-100 x 20-23 μ , spores 18-22 x 9-12 μ . Syll. Fung. 22:518; Öst. Bot. Zeitschr. 62:276. 1912.

10. *Asterinella palawanensis* Syd., Philipp. Jour. Sci. 9:182. 1914. On Plectronia, Rubiaceae. Ascomata 200-350 μ , asci 45-55 x 24-34 μ , spores 18-24 x 7-8.5 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:484.

11. *Asterinella lugubris* Syd., Philipp. Jour. Sci. 8:491. 1913. On Ixora, Rubiaceae. Ascomata 100-140 or 600 x 70-120 μ , asci 35-50 x 24-26 μ , spores 18-24 x 8-9 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:483.

12. *Asterinella mindanaensis* Syd., Ann. Myc. 21:103. 1923. On Arthrophyllum, Araliaceae. Ascomata 220-300 μ , asci 56-90 x 18-22 μ , spores 20-24 x 7-9 μ .

13. *Asterinella dissiliens* Syd., Ann. Myc. 22:425. 1924. On *Elaeodendron*, Celastraceae. Ascomata 130-200 μ , asci 45-55 x 25-35 μ , spores 21-24 x 9-10 μ .

14. *Asterinella creberrima* Syd., Ann. Myc. 15:247. 1917. *Asterinella regesiana* Rehm, Ann. Myc. 16:247. 1918. On *Premna*, Verbenaceae. Ascomata 70-120 μ , asci 35-40 x 30-35 μ , spores 24-27 x 12-13 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:485.

15. *Asterinella sublibera* (Berk.) Theiss., Broteria 10:113. 1912. *Asterina sublibera* Berk., Fl. N. Zeal. 2:210; Syll. Fung. 1:43. 1882. On *Metrosideros*, Myrtaceae. Ascomata 250-340 μ , asci 70-75 x 20-22 μ , spores 25-27 x 10 μ .

16. *Asterinella puiggarii* (Speg.) Theiss., Broteria 10:116; Frag. brasil. no. 139; Ann. Myc. 10:1912. *Asterina puiggarii* Speg., Fungi Guar. II, no. 124, Bol. Acad. Nac. Ci. Cordoba 11:566. 1889; Syll. Fung. 1:43. 1882. *Asterella balansae* Speg. var. *macrospora* Speg., in herb. *Microthyrium cantareirensense* Henn., Hedw. 41:300. 1902. Syll. Fung. 17:863. *Asterina serrensis* Henn., Hedw. 48:12. 1908; Syll. Fung. 24:463. *Asterina typhospora* Maire, Ann. Myc. 6:148. 1908. *Asterella verrucolosa* Syd., Ann. Myc. 2:168. 1904. *Asterina leopeoldina* Rehm, Ann. Myc. 5:521. 1907; Syll. Fung. 14:698. *Asterella missionum* Speg., Myc. Arg. IV no. 735. 1909. *Asterella glaziovii* Henn., Hedw. 36:217. 1897. Syll. Fung. 14:698. 1899. *Seynesia balansae* var. *myrtaccarum* Speg., Fungi Guar., Pug. I, no. 297, Bol. Acad. Nac. Ci. Cordoba 11. 1889. On *Myrrhinii*, Myrtaceae. Ascomata 50-70 μ , asci 40-45 x 30-35 μ , spores 27-30 x 9-15 μ . Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:89. 1913.

17. *Asterinella caaguazensis* (Speg.) Theiss., Frag. brasil. no. 141, Ann. Myc. 10:173. 1912. *Microthyrium caaguazense* Speg., Fungi Guar., Pug. I, no. 296; Syll. Fung. 9:1055. 1891; Öst. Bot. Zeitschr. 62:217. 1912. *Microthyrium concatenatum* Rehm, Hedw. 38:321. 1898; Syll. Fung. 14:687. *Calothyriolum caaguazense* Speg., Fungi Guar., Pug. I, no. 296. 1882. On *Myrrhinii*, *Calyptranthes*, *Campomanesiae*, Myrtaceae. Ascomata 150-200 μ , asci 65-26 x 25-12 μ , spores 27-30 x 9-15 μ . Syll. Fung. 17:884; Broteria 10:117. 1912; 11:7. 1913; Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:37. 1913; Öst. Bot. Zeitschr. 62:276. 1912.

18. *Asterinella dysoxyli* Syd., Ann. Myc. 29:242. 1931. On *Dysoxylon*, Meliaceae. Ascomata 80-200 μ , asci 35-50 μ , spores 24-32 μ .

19. *Asterinella uleana* (Pazs.) Theiss., Ann. Myc. 10:175. 1912. *Asterina uleana* Pazs., Hedw. 32:104. 1892; Syll. Fung. 11:255. *Seynesia megas* Rehm, Hedw. 37:325. 1898; Syll. Fung. 16:640. *Seynesia megas* var. *macrospora* Starb., Asco. I, Regm. Exped. Fung. Paul. Rev. Mus. La Plata 15:27. 1896; Syll. Fung. 22:540. 1913. *Asterina dispar* Speg. var. *paraphysata* Speg., in herb. On *Styrax*, *Styraceae*; *Myrcia*, *Myrtaceae*;

Chrysobalanus, Rosaceae; Brysonima, Malpighiaceae. Ascomata 400-450 μ , asci 85-90 x 35-38 μ , spores 35-42 x 16-20 μ .

20. *Asterinella hydnocarpi* Yates, Philipp. Jour. Sci. 12:372. 1917. (Corr. *Asterinella hydnocarpi*). On Hydnocarpus, Flacourtiaceae. Ascomata 300-400 μ , asci 70 μ , spores 40-50 x 25-28 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:481.

21. *Asterinella phoradendri* (Henn.) Theiss., Broteria 10:108. 1912. *Asterina phorodendri* Henn., Hedw. 48:12. 1908. On Phoradendron, Loranthaceae. Asci 50-95 x 40-50 μ , spores 30-40 x 20-24 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:458.

22. *Asterinella gmeliae* Sacc. Notae Myc. 20. Nuova Giour. Bot. Ital. 23:199. 1916. On Gmelia, Verbenaceae. Ascomata 160 μ , asci 60-80 or 80 x 65 μ , spores 38 x 14-16 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:485.

23. *Asterinella papayae* Frag. and Cif., Bol. de Real. Soc. Esp. de Hist. Nat. 25:443. 1925. On Carica papaya, Caricaceae. Estacion Agron. de Moca, ser. B, no. 14, p. 70.

41. POLYTHYRIUM Sydow

Annales Mycologici 27:64. 1929.

Type: *P. costaricense* Syd.

Characters: Free mycelium present, no hyphopodia, ascomata orbicular, stellate ostiole, paraphyses present, gelatinous, spores 2-celled.

1. *Polythyrium costaricense* Syd., Ann. Myc. 27:64. 1929. On Picrammia, Simarubaceae. Ascomata 100-250 μ , asci 38-55 x 12-20 μ , spores 15-18 μ long.

2. *Polythyrium parameriae* (Petr.) Ryan, n. comb. *Asterinella parameriae* Petr., Ann. Myc. 29:243. 1931. On Parameria, Apocynaceae. Ascomata 90-160 μ , asci 30-38 x 25-30 μ , spores 17-21 x 8-10 μ .

3. *Polythyrium microchita* (Syd.) Ryan, n. comb. *Asterinella microchita* Syd., Ann. Myc. 26:96. 1928. On Nothophoebes, Lauraceae. Ascomata 75-120 μ , asci 27-35 x 23-28 μ , spores 20-23 x 9-10 μ .

42. CLYPEOLINA Theissen

Annales Mycologici 15:419. 1917.

Type: *C. apus* Theiss.

Characters: No hyphopodia; dimidiate, ostiolate, no paraphyses; spores 2-celled, brown. Like Clypeolella.

1. *Clypeolina apus* (Theiss.) Theiss., l. c. *Clypeolella apus* Theiss., Centralbl. Bakt. Abt. 2. 34:234. 1912. On Bignoniaceae. Ascomata 85-140 μ , asci 42-56 x 22-30 μ , spores 18-20 x 6.5-9 μ .

43. PRILLIEUXINA Arnaud

Ann. École Nat. Agr. Montp. 16:161. 1918.

Type: *P. winteriana* (Pazs.) Arn.

Characters: Free mycelium, non hyphopodiate; hymenium simple, paraphysate; ascomata circular; spores 2-celled, dark.

The species are arranged in order of maximum spore length.

1. *Prillieuxina ixorae* (Ryan) Ryan, n. comb. *Asterinella ixorae* Ryan, Mycol. 16:189. 1924. On *Ixora*, Rubiaceae. Ascomata 89-112 μ , asci 14-17 $\times$ 9 μ , spores 9 $\times$ 2-7 μ .

2. *Prillieuxina mabae* (Stev. and Ryan) Ryan, n. comb. *Asterinella mabae* Stev. and Ryan, Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bul. 19:75. 1925. On *Maba*, Ebenaceae. Ascomata 162 μ , asci 23 $\times$ 36 μ , spores 12 $\times$ 5 μ .

3. *Prillieuxina flexuosa* (Wint.) Ryan, n. comb. *Asterinella flexuosa* (Wint.) Theiss., Broteria 10:104. 1912. *Asterella flexuosa* Wint., Hedw. 32:101. 1892; Syll. Fung. 11:256. On *Calliandra*, Leguminosae. Ascomata 230-300 μ , asci 24-27 $\times$ 14-16 μ , spores 14 $\times$ 3.5 μ .

4. *Prillieuxina distinguenda* (Syd.) Ryan, n. comb. *Asterinella distinguenda* Syd., Philipp. Jour. Sci. 8:492. 1913. On *Ixora*, Rubiaceae. Ascomata 150-225 $\times$ 100-170 μ , asci 20-35 $\times$ 15-19 μ , spores 12-14 $\times$ 5.5-6.5 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:484.

5. *Prillieuxina acokantherae* (Doidge) Ryan, n. comb. *Asterinella acokantherae* Doidge, Trans. Roy. Soc. So. Afr. 8:266. 1920. On *Acokanthera*, Apocynaceae. Conidial stage only on *Carissa*, Apocynaceae. Ascomata 90-115 μ , asci 26-35 $\times$ 13-17 μ , spores 3.5-5 $\times$ 13-17 μ .

6. *Prillieuxina lepidotricha* (Theiss.) Ryan, n. comb. *Asterinella lepidotricha* Theiss., Ann. Myc. 14:271. 1916. On leaves. Ascomata 100-130 μ , asci 45-50 $\times$ 30-33 μ , spores 16-17 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:426.

7. *Prillieuxina burchelliae* (Doidge) Ryan, n. comb. *Asterinella burchelliae* Doidge, Trans. Roy. Soc. So. Afr. 8:267. 1920. On *Burchellia*, Rubiaceae. Ascomata 100-120 μ , asci 27-37 $\times$ 16-20 μ , spores 13-17 $\times$ 5-6.6 μ .

8. *Prillieuxina manaoensis* (Henn.) Ryan, n. comb. *Asterinella manaoensis* Theiss., Broteria 10:115. 1912. *Asterella manaoensis* Henn., Hedw. 43:370. 1904; Syll. Fung. 17:882. On *Anonaceae*. Ascomata 180-250 μ , asci 50-80 $\times$ 12-18 μ , spores 13-18 $\times$ 4-6 μ .

9. *Prillieuxina cylindrotheca* (Speg.) Ryan, n. comb. *Asterinella cylindrotheca* Theiss., Broteria 10:114. 1912. *Asterina cylindrotheca* Speg., Fungi Puigg. no. 349. 1889; Syll. Fung. 9:386. 1891; Bol. Acad. Nac. Ci. Cordoba 11:561. 1889. *Asterina macularis* Syd., Ann. Myc. 2:168. 1904; Syll. Fung. 17:883. *Asterella macularis* Syd., Ann. Myc. 2:168. 1904. On *Eugenia*, Myrceugenia, Myrtaceae. Ascomata 120-180

μ , asci $50-80 \times 18-20 \mu$, spores $14-19 \times 6-8 \mu$, pseudoparaphysate. N. Y. Acad. Sci. 8:21. 1926.

10. *Prillieuxina venusta* (Syd.) Ryan, n. comb. *Asterinella venusta* Syd., Ann. Myc. 18:101. 1920. On Anaxagorea, Anonaceae. Ascomata $60-100 \times 50-70 \mu$, asci $20-30 \times 20 \mu$, spores $15-20 \times 5-6 \mu$. Syll. Fung. 24:479.

11. *Prillieuxina systema-solare* (Mass.) Ryan, n. comb. *Asterinella systema-solare* Theiss., Broteria 10:180. 1912. *Asterina systema-solare* Mass., Kew Bull. p. 160. 1901; Syll. Fung. 17:880. *Seynesia banksiae* Henn., Hedw. 42:78. 1903; Syll. Fung. 17:867. *Didymosphaeria banksiae* Cke., Grev. 19:90. 1890. On Banksia, Rosaceae. Ascomata $90-100 \mu$, asci $50-55 \times 12 \mu$, spores $16-20 \times 7-9 \mu$. Ann. Myc. 10:180. 1912. Öst. Bot. Zeitschr. 63:101. 1913.

12. *Prillieuxina intensa* (Cke. and Mass.) Ryan, n. comb. *Asterinella intensa* Theiss., Broteria 10:120. 1912. *Asterina intensa* Cke. and Mass., Grev. 15:101. 1886; Syll. Fung. 9:382. On Osmanthus, Oleaceae; Eleaodondron, Celastraceae; Pisonia, Nyctaginaceae. Ascomata 125μ , spores $15 \times 8 \mu$, or $18-21 \times 8-9 \mu$. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bul. 19:75, 1925; Mem. Dept. Agr. India 15:105. 1927.

13. *Prillieuxina capizensis* (Mendoza) Ryan, n. comb. *Asterinella capizensis* Mendoza, Philipp. Jour. Sci. 49:189. 1932. On Leucosyke, Urticaceae. Ascomata $95-200 \mu$, asci $31-39 \times 31-36 \mu$, spores $19-22 \times 9-10 \mu$.

14. *Prillieuxina woodiana* (Doidge) Ryan, n. comb. *Asterinella woodiana* Doidge, Trans. Roy. Soc. So. Afr. 8:266. 1920. On Cryptocarya, Lauraceae. Ascomata $150-160 \mu$, asci $33-37 \times 27-30 \mu$, spores $20-23 \times 10 \mu$. Conidia: Asterostomella.

15. *Prillieuxina amazonica* (Syd.) Ryan, n. comb. *Asterinella amazonica* Syd., Ann. Myc. 14:92. 1916. On Ramisia, Nyctaginaceae. Ascomata $100-160$ or $250 \times 80-120 \mu$, asci $32-40 \times 20-35 \mu$, spores $20-24 \times 9-11 \mu$. Syll. Fung. 24:483.

16. *Prillieuxina anamirtae* (Syd.) Ryan, n. comb. *Asterinella anamirtae* Syd., Ann. Myc. 12:558. 1914. On Anamirta, Memispermaceae. Ascomata $80-100 \mu$, asci $50-60 \times 35-40 \mu$, spores $22-25 \times 9-11 \mu$. Syll. Fung. 24:482; Ann. Myc. 29:244. 1931.

17. *Prillieuxina ramuligera* (Syd.) Ryan, n. comb. *Asterinella ramuligera* Syd., Philipp. Jour. Sci. 9:182. 1914. On Microdesmus, Euphorbiaceae. Ascomata $140-200 \mu$, asci $35-47 \times 30-40 \mu$, spores $20-26 \times 10-12 \mu$. Syll. Fung. 24:481.

18. *Prillieuxina quinta* (Rac.) Ryan, n. comb. *Asterinella quinta* (Rac.) Theiss., Broteria 10:105. 1912. *Asterina quinta* Rac. in Herb. Java. Host not known. Ascomata $100-140 \mu$, asci $36-45$ or $35-40 \times 50-60 \mu$, spores $22-27 \times 10-12 \mu$.

19. *Prillieuxina dipterocarpi* (Syd.) Ryan, n. comb. *Asterinella dipterocarpi* Syd., Ann. Myc. 12:558. 1914. On Dipterocarpus, Diptero-

carpaceae. Ascomata 140-200 or 400 μ , asci 55-70 x 35-45 μ , spores 24-28 x 8-10 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:480; Ann. Myc. 29:244. 1931.

20. *Prillieuxina multilobata* (Wint.) Ryan, n. comb. *Asterinella multilobata* (Wint.) Theiss., Broteria 10:119. 1912. *Asterina multilobata* Wint., Hedw. 26:25. 1886; Syll. Fung. 11:255; Rabh. Fungi Europi 3438. *Seynesia multilobata* (Wint.) Rehm, Hedw. 28:245. 1899. On Malpighiaceae; Raumirta, Paumirtaceae; Paullinia, Sapindaceae. Ascomata 100-150 μ , asci 35-42 or 22 x 46 μ , spores 22-29 x 10-11 μ . Mycologia 16:189. 1924.

21. *Prillieuxina cryptocaryae* (Cke.) Ryan, n. comb. *Asterinella cryptocaryae* (Cke.) Theiss., Broteria 10:107. 1912. *Asterina cryptocaryae* Cke., in herb. On Cryptocarya, Lauraceae; Prunus, Rosaceae; Symplocaceae. Ascomata 250-300 μ , asci paraphysate, spores 26-29 x 10-13 μ .

22. *Prillieuxina microspila* Syd., Philipp. Jour. Sci. 21:141. 1922. On Leucosyke, Urticaceae. Ascomata 150-200 μ , asci 35-50 x 25-40 μ , spores 21-24 x 9-10 μ .

23. *Prillieuxina winteriana* (Pazs.) Arn., l. c. *Asterina winteriana* Pazs., Hedw. 32:104. 1892. *Asterinella winteriana* (Pazs.) Theiss., Broteria 10:122. 1912. *Asterina anonicola* Henn., Hedw. 41:108. 1902. On Anona, Rollinia, Anonaceae; Castanopsis, Fagaceae. Ascomata 140-340 or 550 x 220 μ , asci 55-65 x 42-45 μ , spores 12-14 x 27-31 μ . Syll. Fung. 17:877; 11:255; Mem. Dept. Agr. India 15:107. 1927.

24. *Prillieuxina diaphana* (Syd.) Ryan, n. comb. *Asterinella diaphana* (Syd.) Theiss., Broteria 10:105. 1912. *Asterina diaphana* Syd., Leaflet Philipp. Bot. 4:1155. 1911. On Solanum, Solanaceae. Ascomata 100-200 μ , asci 35-55 x 35-42 μ , spores 28-30 x 12-15 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:472.

25. *Prillieuxina tjobodensis* (v. Höhn.) Ryan, n. comb. *Asterinella tjobodensis* v. Höhn. Sitz. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 129:142. 1920. On leaves. Ascomata 200-300 μ , spores 32 μ long.

26. *Prillieuxina humiriae* (Henn.) Ryan, n. comb. *Asterinella humiriae* Theiss., Broteria 10:121. 1912. *Seynesia humiriae* Henn., Hedw. 44:65. 1905; Syll. Fung. 17:866. On Byronia, Aquifoliaceae: Humiria, Humiriaceae. Ascomata 200-250 μ , asci 40-50 μ , spores 26-32 x 12-15 μ . Mem. Dept. Agr. India 19:75. 1927; Ann. Myc. 10:186. 1912; Öst. Bot. Zeitschr. 63:123. 1913.

27. *Prillieuxina amboiensis* Syd., Philipp. Jour. Sci. 21:142. 1922. On Cordyline, Liliaceae. Ascomata 200-400 μ , asci 45-60 x 25-40 μ , spores 26-35 x 13-15 μ .

28. *Prillieuxina lorantheri* Syd., Philipp. Jour. Sci. 21:141. 1922. *Asterinella lorantheri* Syd., Philipp. Jour. Sci. 8:490. 1913. On Loranthus, Loranthaceae. Ascomata 140-180 μ , asci 45-60 x 32-45 μ , spores 26-34 x 14-16 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:482.

29. *Prillieuxina calotheca* (Pat. and Lag.) Ryan, n. comb. *Asterinella*

calotheca Theiss., Abh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. 7:117. 1913. *Asterina calotheca* Pat. and Lag. Champ de l'Equateur, Soc. Myc. Fr. 11:221. 1895. On leaves. Ascomata 300-400 μ , asci 80 x 40-50 μ , spores 28-32 x 15-16 μ . Syll. Fung. 14:697; Broteria 12:77. 1914.

30. *Prillieuxina luzonensis* (Syd.) Ryan, n. comb. *Asterinella luzonensis* Syd., Philipp. Jour. Sci. 8:491. 1913. On Shorea, Diptero-carpaceae. Ascomata 150-200 or 800 x 170 μ , asci 50-62 x 40-52 μ , spores 29-33 x 13-15 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:480.

31. *Prillieuxina calami* (Syd.) Ryan, n. comb. *Asterinella calami* Syd., Philipp. Jour. Sci. 9:182. 1914. On Calamus, Palmae. Ascomata 250-420 μ , spores 34-35 x 15-17 μ .

32. *Prillieuxina melastomacearum* Ryan, n. comb. *Asterinella melastomacearum* Ryan, Mycologia 16:189. 1924. On Melastomataceae. Ascomata 120-336 μ , asci 45-48 x 57-72 μ , spores 14-17 x 29-36 μ .

33. *Prillieuxina santiriae* (Syd.) Ryan, n. comb. *Asterinella santiriae* Syd., Ann. Myc. 15:248. 1917. On Santiria, Burseraceae. Ascomata 300-350 or 400 x 250-300 μ , asci 50-75 x 45-60 μ , spores 32-36 x 19-17 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:479.

34. *Prillieuxina clavispora* (Rehm) Ryan, n. comb. *Asterinella clavispora* (Rehm) Theiss., Broteria 12:76. 1914. *Seynesia clavispora* Rehm, Philipp. Jour. Sci. 8:190. 1913. On Alyxia, Apocynaceae. Ascomata to 200 μ , asci 30-60 x 25-30 μ , spores 35-40 μ long. Syll. Fung. 24:428.

35. *Prillieuxina antioquensis* (Toro) Ryan, n. comb. *Asterinella antioquensis* Toro, Jour. Dept. Agr. Puerto Rico 13:232. 1930. On Miconia, Melastomataceae. Ascomata 150-200 μ , asci 47-52 x 27-31 μ , spores 31-40 μ long.

36. *Prillieuxina saginata* (Syd.) Ryan, n. comb. *Asterinella saginata* Syd., Ann. Myc. 15:248. 1917. On Pinanga, Palmae. Ascomata 300-500 μ , asci 60-80 x 40-60 μ , spores 40-44 x 20-23 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:485.

37. *Prillieuxina asterinoides* (Pat.) Ryan, n. comb. *Asterinella asterinoides* Theiss., Öst. Bot. Zeitschr. 62:435. 1912. *Microthyrium asterinoides* Pat., Jour. Bot. 20:150. 1888. *Seynesia asterinoides* Sacc., Syll. Fung. 9:1064. 1891. On Gramineae. Ascomata 300-200 μ , asci 30-36 μ .

38. *Prillieuxina phoradendri* Ryan, n. comb. *Asterinella phoradendri* Ryan (not Theiss.), Mycologia 16:189. 1924. On Phoradendron, Loranthaceae. Ascomata 224-470 μ , asci 41-55 x 62-64 μ , spores 17 x 33-41 μ .

39. *Prillieuxina malabarensis* (Syd.) Ryan, n. comb. *Asterinella malabarensis* (Syd.) Theiss., Broteria 10:106. 1912. *Asterina malabarensis* Syd., Ann. Myc. 9:391. 1911; Syll. Fung. 24:444. On Pothus, Araceae. Ascomata 150-250 x 60-400 μ , asci 45-58 x 25-35 μ , spores 22-26 x 11-13 μ .

40. *Prillieuxina pterocelastri* (Doidge) Ryan, n. comb. *Asterinella*

pterocelastri Doidge, *Bothalia* 2:198. 1927. On *Pterocelastus*, *Celastraceae*. Ascomata 150-180 μ , asci 30-37 x 20-25 μ , spores 17-20 x 6.5-8 μ .

41. *Prillieuxina mimusopsidis* (Doidge) Ryan, n. comb. *Asterinella mimusopsidis* Doidge, *Bothalia* 1:80. 1920. On *Mimusops*, *Sapotaceae*. Ascomata 240-320 μ , asci 60-70 x 25-35 μ , spores 28-33 x 13-16.5 μ .

44. HALBANIELLA Theissen

Annales Mycologici 14:430. 1916.

Type: *H. javanica* (Rac.) Theiss.

Characters: Mycelium present, non-hyphopodiate, ascomata round, radiate, ostiolate, basal membrane brown, paraphyses present, spores hyaline, 4-5 celled.

Literature: *Annales Mycologici* 18:79. 1920.

1. *Halbaniella javanica* (Rac.) Theiss., *l. c.* *Heterochlamys javanica* Rac., *Bol. Acad. Sci. Cracovie* 1:381. 1909. On *Tetracera*, *Dilleniaceae*; *Heterochlamys*, *Euphorbiaceae*. Ascomata 200 μ , asci 14-16 x 68-75 μ , spores 4-6 x 22-28 μ . *Syll. Fung.* 24:503.

2. *Halbaniella portoricensis* (Speg.) Seaver and Toro, *N. Y. Acad. Sci.* 8:212. 1926. *Asteridium portoricense* Speg., *Bol. Acad. Nac. Ci. Cordoba* 26:348. 1922. *Asteridiellina portoricensis* (Speg.) Seaver and Toro, *N. Y. Acad. Sci.* 8:212. 1926. On *Ocotea*, *Lauraceae*. Ascomata 200-250 μ , asci 75-100 x 15-20 μ , spores 30-35 x 5-6 μ .

3. *Halbaniella linnaeae* Dearn., *Fungi of Manitoba*, 1929. On *Linnaea*, *Caprifoliaceae*.

45. BEELIA Stevens and Ryan

Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bul. 19:71. 1925.

Type: *B. suttoniae* Stev. and Ryan.

Characters: Free mycelium present, ascomata dimidiate, radiate, ostiolate, orbicular, asci globular, paraphysate, spores straw-colored, 6-celled.

1. *Beelia suttoniae* Stev. and Ryan, *l. c.* On *Suttonia*, *Myrsinaceae*. Ascomata 90-227 μ , asci 63-72 x 39-45 μ , spores 12-14 x 32-36 μ .

46. KRIEGERIELLA v. Höhnell

Annales Mycologici 16:39. 1918.

Type: *K. mirabilis* v. Höhn.

Characters: Free mycelium present, non-hyphopodiate, paraphysate, spores brown, several celled.

1. *Kriegeriella mirabilis* v. Höhn., *l. c.* On *Pinus*, *Pinaceae*. Ascomata

100-150 x 100-160 μ , asci 60-80 x 32-40 μ , spores 30-35 x 9-10 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:432.

2. *Kriegeriella transiens* v. Höhn., *l. c.* On Pinus, Pinaceae. Ascomata 120-240 x 80-100 μ , asci 60-64 x 24-28 μ , spores 24-28 x 7-9 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:432.

47. PLATYPELTELLA Petrak

Annales Mycologici 27:62. 1929.

Type: *P. smilacis* Petr.

Characters: Ascomata dimidiate, basal membrane thin, spores brown, 3-4 celled, paraphysate.

1. *Platypeltella smilacis* Petr., *l. c.* On Smilax, Liliaceae. Ascomata 180-250 μ , asci 70-100 x 18-25 μ , spores 23-25 x 11-15 μ .

48. YATESULA Sydow

Annales Mycologici 15:237. 1917.

Type: *Y. calami* Syd.

Characters: Ascomata dimidiate, radiate, many hymenia, polyascigerous, paraphysate, spores muriform, reddish.

1. *Yatesula calami* Syd., *l. c.* On Calamus, Palamae. Asci 35-55 x 9-12 μ , spores 10-13 x 2.5-3.5 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:505.

49. LEMBOSIELLA Saccardo

Sylloge Fungorum 9:1101. 1891.

Type: *L. polyspora* (Pat.) Sacc.

Characters: Like *Lembosia* but spores 1-celled.

Literature: Mycologisches Centralblatt 3:278. 1913. Theissen says the single species needs restudy.

1. *Lembosiella polyspora* (Pat.) Sacc., *l. c.* *Lembosia polyspora* Pat., Bull. Soc. Myc. Fr. 3:125, tab. 10, fig. 4. 1887. On Ochnaceae. Ascomata 0.5-1 mm. long, asci 33-40 x 23-30 μ , paraphysate, spores 10 x 6-7 μ .

50. LEMBOSIOPSIS Theissen

Annales Mycologici 11:436. 1913.

Type: *L. andromedae* (Tracy and Earle) Theiss.

Characters: Ascomata linear, paraphyses present, no hyphopodia, spores colorless, 2-celled.

1. *Lembosiopsis cactorum* (Tracy and Earle) Theiss., *l. c.* *Lembosia*

cactorum Tracy and Earle, Bull. Torr. Bot. Club 27:186. 1901. On *Opuntia*, Cactaceae. Ascomata 200-250 x 100-150 μ , asci 25-30 x 16-20 μ , spores 12 x 4 μ . Syll. Fung. 17:897.

2. *Lembosiopsis brevis* (Tracy and Earle) Theiss., l. c. *Lembosia brevis* Tracy and Earle, Bull. Torr. Bot. Club 27:185. 1901. On *Opuntia*, Cactaceae. Ascomata 100-175 x 70-80 μ , asci 20 x 16 μ , spores 8-10 x 4 μ . Syll. Fung. 17:897.

3. *Lembosiopsis andromedae* (Tracy and Earle) Theiss., l. c. *Lembosia andromedae* Tracy and Earle, Bull. Torr. Bot. Club 23:207. 1896. On *Andromeda*, Ericaceae. Ascomata 250-400 x 50-90 μ , spores 8-9 x 2.5-3 μ . Syll. Fung. 14:714.

4. *Lembosiopsis oleae* (Tracy and Earle) Theiss., l. c. *Lembosia oleae* Tracy and Earle, Bull. Torr. Bot. Club 23:207. 1896. On *Olea*, Oleaceae. Ascomata 400 x 80-100 μ , spores 12-15 x 4 μ . Syll. Fung. 14:714.

5. *Lembosiopsis eucalyptina* Petr. and Syd., Ann. Myc. 22:372. 1924. On *Eucalyptus*, Myrtaceae. Asci 28-42 x 12.5-15 μ , spores 9-12.5 x 4-5 μ .

51. PTYCHOPELTIS Sydow

Annales Mycologici 25:78. 1927.

Type: *P. roupala* Syd.

Characters: Mycelium superficial, non-hyphopodiate, ascomata dimidiate, radiate, elongate, asci 8-spored, spores 1-septate, hyaline, paraphyses branched.

1. *Ptychopeltis rouplae* Syd., l. c. On *Roupala*, Proteaceae. Ascomata 350-500 μ or 75 x 300-400 μ , asci 50-100 x 18-24 μ , spores 17-24 μ long.

52. AULOGRAPHUM Libert

Pl. Crypt. Ard. exc. no. 272, Leodii. Cent. II, 1832.

Type: *A. hederæ* Lib.

Characters: Mycelium superficial, non-hyphopodiate, ascomata linear, radiate, paraphysate, spores hyaline, 2-celled. Though the genus is defined as paraphysate both paraphysate and a paraphysate species have been placed in it and are here listed.

Literature: Ann. Myc. 15:364. 1917; 16:150. 1918; Saccardo, Genera Pyrenomycetes tab. 13, fig. 16; Oudemans, Champ. Pays Bas tab. 13, fig. 16; Rev. Pyren. Batav. tab. 13, fig. 16.

1. *Aulographum culmigenum* Ellis, Bull. Torr. Bot. Club 8:65. 1881. On *Andropogon*, Gramineae; *Miconia*, Melastomataceae. Asci 12-14 x 7-8 μ , spores 5 x 1.8-2 μ . Mycologia 16:189. 1924; N. Y. Acad. Sci. 8:21. 1926; Syll. Fung. 2:729.

2. *Aulographum donacis* Niessl, Thüm. Contr. Myc. Lusit. no. 511, Instituto rev. scient. e litterar Coimbra 27:16. 1879. On *Donax*, Marantaceae. Ascomata minute, asci $24-30 \times 12-15 \mu$, spores $5-6 \times 2.5-3.5 \mu$. Syll. Fung. 2:729. 1882.

3. *Aulographum confluens* Earle, Bull. Torr. Bot. Club 24:365. 1898. On *Rubus*, Rosaceae. Ascomata $300-800 \times 40 \mu$, asci $25-30 \times 4-5 \mu$, spores $6 \times 3 \mu$. Syll. Fung. 16:659.

4. *Aulographum gaylussaciae* Rehm, Hedw. 37:296, tab. 10, fig. 3. 1898. On *Gaylussacia*, Ericaceae. Ascomata $120-180 \times 60-70 \mu$, asci $18 \times 11 \mu$, spores $6 \times 3 \mu$. Syll. Fung. 16:660.

5. *Aulographum tropicale* Rehm, Hedw., 39:210. 1900. On *Pteridophytes*. Ascomata $150-300 \mu$, asci $20 \times 8 \mu$, spores $8 \times 3 \mu$. Syll. Fung. 16:660.

6. *Aulographum gracile* Ell. and Mart., North Amer. Pyrenomycetes, p. 678, 1892. On *Quercus*, Fagaceae. Ascomata $60-70 \mu$, asci $20-25 \times 10-12 \mu$, spores $7-8 \times 3-3.5 \mu$. Syll. Fung. 11:386.

7. *Aulographum fimbriatum* Sacc., Notae Myc. 23:68. (Acc. Veneto-trent.) 1917. On *Daemonoropsis*, Palmae. Ascomata $200-300 \times 50-60 \mu$, asci $25-30 \times 6.5-7.5 \mu$, spores $7-8 \times 2-3 \mu$. Syll. Fung. 24:438.

8. *Aulographum inconspicuum* Rehm, Hedw. 37:297. 1898. On *Myrti*, Myrtaceae. Ascomata $100 \times 20 \mu$, asci $20 \times 15 \mu$, spores $9 \times 3 \mu$. Syll. Fung. 16:660.

9. *Aulographum validivianum* Speg., Fungi Chilensis, p. 110, 1910. On *Rubus*, Rosaceae. Ascomata $250-500 \times 40-50 \mu$, asci $20-25 \times 10-12 \mu$, spores $8-10 \times 2.5 \mu$. Syll. Fung. 22:558.

10. *Aulographum quadriae* Berk., Grev. 22:15. 1893. On *Quadria*, Proteaceae. Ascomata 500μ long, asci clavate, spores $8-10 \times 4-5 \mu$. Syll. Fung. 11:386.

11. *Aulographum myrtaceae* Theiss., Ann. Myc. 16:187. 1918. On *Campomanesia*, Myrtaceae. Ascomata $180-240 \times 35-50 \mu$, asci $24-28 \times 14-16 \mu$, spores $8-10 \mu$. Syll. Fung. 24:437.

12. *Aulographum eucalypti* Cke. and Mass., Grev. 18:6. 1889. On *Eucalyptus*, Myrtaceae. Spores $9-10 \times 4 \mu$. Syll. Fung. 9:1102.

13. *Aulographum bambusinum* Petr., Ann. Myc. 29:221. 1931. On *Bambusa*, Gramineae. Ascomata $1 \text{ mm.} \times 50-100 \mu$, asci $20-28 \times 10-15 \mu$, spores $7-10 \times 3-3.5 \mu$.

14. *Aulographum donaciola* Speg., Ann. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 19:441. 1909. On *Arundo*, Gramineae. Ascomata $150-200 \times 75-100 \mu$, asci $30-35 \times 12 \mu$, spores $10-12 \times 5-6 \mu$. Syll. Fung. 22:558.

15. *Aulographum microthyrioideum* Rehm, Hedw. 39:209, tab. 11, fig. b. 1904. On leaves. Ascomata $140-300 \times 50 \mu$, asci $20 \times 10 \mu$, spores $10-12 \times 3.5 \mu$. Syll. Fung. 16:660.

16. *Aulographum atro-maculans* Penz. and Sacc., Malpighia 11:527.

1897. On *Palmae*. Ascomata 400-500 μ , asci 25-30 x 8-9 μ , spores 12 x 4 μ . Syll. Fung. 14:711; Penz. and Sacc., Icon. F. Jav. tab. 42, fig. 1.

17. *Aulographum chusqueae* Speg., Fungi Chilensis, p. 109, 1910. On *Chusquea*, Gramineae. Ascomata 600-1000 x 30-80 μ , asci 25-28 x 14-18 μ , spores 10-12 x 3-4 μ . Syll. Fung. 22:558.

18. *Aulographum proteacium* Rodway. On *Cenarrhenses*, Proteaceae. Spores 14 x 6 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:1113. 1926.

19. *Aulographum melioloides* Cke. and Mass., Grev. 18:6. 1889. On *Mammea*, Guttiferae. Spores 12-14 x 7-8 μ . Syll. Fung. 9:1101; N. Y. Acad. Sci. 8:21. 1926.

20. *Aulographum hederæ* Lib., Pl. Crypt. Ard., fasc. 3, no. 272, 1834. *Aylographum vagum* Desm., Pl. Crypt. 10; Ann. Sci. Nat., ser. 2, 19:362. 1843. *Hysterium micrographum* De Not., Micr. Ital., Dec. 4, fig. 3. 1842. On *Hedera*, Araliaceae; *Olea*, Phyllyreae, Oleaceae; *Ilicium*, Magnoliaceae; *Photinia*, Rosaceae; *Rhododendron*, Ericaceae. Asci 30-33 x 13 μ , spores 12-14 μ long. *Var. photiniae* Sacc., Mich. 1:54. 1878. Asci 23-32 x 13 μ , spores 15-17 x 3.5-4 μ . *Var. oleae* Sacc., l. c. Asci 30 x 8-9 μ , spores 10-12 x 2.5 μ . Syll. Fung. 2:727; Ann. Epiphyties 16:287. 1930; Jour. Bot. 73:103. 1935.

21. *Aulographum arundinariae* Cke., Grev. 14:14. 1885. On *Arundinaria*, Gramineae. Ascomata 1-2 mm. long, spores 13-15 x 5 μ . Syll. Fung. 9:1102.

22. *Aulographum blechnicola* Rehm, Hedw. 39:210. 1904. On *Blechnum*, Acanthaceae. Ascomata 180-200 x 60 μ , asci 30 x 20 μ , spores 15 x 5 μ .

23. *Aulographum maximum* Mass., Bull. Misc. Inform. Roy. Gard. Kew, p. 177, 1899. On *Imperata*, Gramineae. Ascomata linear, asci 90-100 x 12-14 μ , spores 17-18 x 5-6 μ . Syll. Fung. 16:660.

24. *Aulographum pandani* Cke., Grev. 5:17. 1876. On *Pandanus*, Pandanaceae. Ascomata minute, asci ovate or pyriform, spores 20 x 10 μ . Syll. Fung. 2:729.

25. *Aulographum cestri* Ryan, Mycologia 16:190. 1924. On *Cestrum*, Solanaceae. Ascomata 26-29 x 96-120 μ , asci 19-26 x 24-31 μ , spores 17-20 x 5-7 μ .

26. *Aulographum euryae* Syd., Mem. Herb. Boiss. no. 4, p. 5. 1900. On *Eurya*, Theaceae. Ascomata 125-250 μ , asci 50-60 x 9-11 μ , spores 18-20 x 4-5 μ . Syll. Fung. 16:659.

27. *Aulographum juruanum* Henn., Fungi Amaz. 3:382. 1904. On *Rollinia*, Anonaceae. Ascomata 150-180 x 100-140 μ , asci 50-60 x 35-50 μ , spores 25-30 x 10-14 μ . Syll. Fung. 17:895.

28. *Aulographum melaspileoides* Rehm, Ber. Bayer Bot. Ges. 13:103. 1912. On *Vaccinium*, Ericaceae. Ascomata 100 x 50 μ , asci 20-30 x 6-8 μ , spores 40 x 12-14 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:437.

29. *Aulographum subconfluens* Peck, 28 Report State Mus. N. Y. 1876. On stems. Spores 7.5-10 μ long, 1-septate (?).

In the following no measurements were given.

30. *Aulographum spilomoides* Ces., Myc. Born., Atti Acc. Sci. Napoli 8:14. 1880. On leaves. Ascomata oval to linear. Syll. Fung. 2:731.

31. *Aulographum intricatum* B. and B., Fungi Ceylon no. 1150, Jour. Linn. Soc. 14, tab. 9, fig. 50. 1875. On Pandanus, Pandanaceae. Syll. Fung. 2:731. 1886.

32. *Aulographum ciliatum* B. and C., Cuban Fungi no. 730. 1869. On *Clusia*, Guttiferaceae. Syll. Fung. 2:731.

33. *Aulographum canepae* De Not., Recl. Pir. p. 492. On *Thymus*, Labiatae. Asci clavate-obovate, spores ovoid. Syll. Fung. 2:729.

34. *Aulographum bromi* Berk., Crypt. Anar. p. 62, fig. 9; De Not. Pir. Ister. p. 32. On *Bromus*, Gramineae. Syll. Fung. 2:730.

53. CIRSOSIA Arnaud

Ann. École Nat. Agr. Montp. 16:123. 1918.

Type: *C. manaosensis* (Henn.) Arn.

Characters: Hyphopodia intercalary, paraphyses present, spores dark, 2-celled, ascomata linear.

1. *Cirsosia manaosensis* (Henn.) Arn. *l. c. Lembosia manaosensis* Henn., Hedw. 43:265. 1904. Syll. Fung. 17:898. On Malpighiaceae. Ascomata 300-400 $\times$ 200-250 μ , asci 55-65 $\times$ 45-50 μ , spores 25-35 $\times$ 13-17 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:497.

54. CIRSOSIELLA Arnaud

Ann. École Nat. Agr. Montp. 16:127. 1918.

Type: *C. transversalis* (Syd.) Arn.

Characters: Like *Cirsosia*, but aparaphysate.

1. *Cirsosiella transversalis* (Syd.) Arn., *l. c. Morenoella transversalis* Theiss., Ann. Myc. 11:457. 1913. *Asterina transversalis* Syd., Leaflet Philipp. Bot. 6:1542. 1911. On *Daemonorops* and *Calamus*, Palmae. Ascomata 500-900 $\times$ 180-250 μ , asci 60-80 $\times$ 50-60 μ , spores 40-50 $\times$ 18-22 μ .

2. *Cirsosiella globulifera* (Pat.) Arn., *l. c. Lembosia globulifera* Theiss., Jour. Bot. 4:65, fig. 9. 1890. Syll. Fung. 9:1108. *Asterina globulifera* Pat., Bul. Soc. Myc. Fr. 14:155. 1898. Syll. Fung. 16:648. On *Calamus*, Palmae. Ascomata 900-1000 $\times$ 500-600 μ , asci 40-45 μ , spores 30 $\times$ 10-13 μ . Ann. Myc. 11:441. 1913.

3. *Cirsosiella irregularis* (Syd.) Arn. *l. c. Morenoella irregularis*

Theiss., Ann. Myc. 11:458. 1913. *Asterina irregularis* Syd., Leaflet Philipp. Bot. 6:1540. 1911. *Halbanina irregularis* Arn., Ann. École Nat. Agr. Montp. 16:163. 1918. On Vatica, Dipterocarpaceae. Ascomata 1100 x 200-300 μ , asci 60-80 x 50-60 μ , spores 32-40 x 15-16 μ .

55. LEMBOSIA Lévêillé

Annales Sciences Naturelles, ser. 3, 3:58. 1845.

Type: *L. tenella* Lév.

Characters: Mycelium present, hyphopodiate, ascomata radiate, linear, paraphysate, spores 2-celled dark.

Literature: Ann. Myc. 11:425. 1913.

1. *Lembosia morototoni* Petr. and Cif., Ann. Myc. 30:195. 1932. On Didymopana, Araliaceae. Ascomata 180-450 μ , asci 28-35 x 14-20 μ , spores 5-7 x 1.5-2 μ .

2. *Lembosia glonioidea* Sacc., Bull. Orto Bot. Napoli 6:53. 1921. On Hevea, Euphorbiaceae. Ascomata 330-600 x 90 μ , asci 45-50 x 6-6.5 μ , spores 8-9 x 3 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:492.

3. *Lembosia microtheca* Theiss., Beih. Bot. Centralbl. 27:44. 1910. On Goeppertia, Gentianaceae; Cryptocarya, Lauraceae; Marantaceae. Ascomata 180-300 x 70-90 μ , asci 25-30 x 9-11 μ , spores 9-10 x 2.5-3 μ . Syll. Fung. 22:563.

4. *Lembosia cifferrii* (Petr. and Cif.) Ryan n. name. On Ocotea, Lauraceae. Ascomata 250-750 x 100-180 μ , asci 19-23 x 10-13 μ , spores small. This fungus was placed by the authors in *Lembosia microspora* Chard. The original description says that *L. microspora* is non-hyphopodiate, so it has since been placed in the genus *Echidnodes*. Petrak and Cifferri say, "Diese Art ist durch die meist gegenständigen, stumpf und verlängert zylindrisch-kegelformigen Hyphopodien gut charakterisiert und gleich kenntlich." Clearly the fungus is not that of Chardon. Therefore we have adopted the name *L. cifferrii* for this fungus. Ann. Myc. 30:195. 1932.

5. *Lembosia similis* (Bres.) Theiss., Ann. Myc. 13:435. 1915. *Asterina similis* Theiss., Ann. Myc. 11:435. 1913. *Lembosia similis* Bres., in Rick. Fungi Austro-Amer. no. 60. On Myrtaceae. Ascomata 180-300 or 450 x 200 μ , asci 32-47 x 10-14 μ , spores 10 x 4 μ .

6. *Lembosia maculare* (B. and B.) Theiss., Ber. Deutsch. Botan. Ges. 35:250. 1917. *Aulographum maculare* B. and B., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 8:451. 1861. On Bromeliaceae. Spores 12-12.5 x 3 μ . Syll. Fung. 2:730.

7. *Lembosia luzulae* (Lib.) v. Höhn., Ann. Myc. 15:366. 1917. *Aulographum luzulae* De Not., Pir. Istr. p. 30; Duby, Hyst. p. 38, tab. 3,

fig. 17. On *Luzula*, Juncaceae. Ascomata 150-200 x 50-80 μ , asci 20-24 x 12-15 μ , spores 9-12 x 5-5.5 μ . Syll. Fung. 2:728.

8. *Lembosia iliciicola* Tracy and Earle, Bull. Torr. Bot. Club 21:177. 1895. On *Ilicium*, Magnoliaceae. Ascomata 200-350 x 80-100 μ , asci 3-5 x 14-18 μ , spores hyaline then sub-colored, 10-13 x 5 μ . Syll. Fung. 14:712.

9. *Lembosia eucalypti* Stev. and Dixon, Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bul. 19:75. 1925. On *Eucalyptus*, Myrtaceae. Asci 34 x 4-6 μ , spores 11-14 x 2-4 μ , hyaline—possibly immature.

10. *Lembosia microcarpa* Syd., Ann. Myc. 15:248. 1917. On *Calamus*, Palmae. Ascomata 200-400 x 50-100 μ , asci 23-27 x 16-20 μ , spores 11-14 x 7 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:494.

11. *Lembosia modesta* Theiss., Ann. Myc. 11:511. 1913. On *Araucaria*, Araucariaceae. Ascomata 170-250 x 60-90 μ , asci 30-40 x 20-24 μ , spores 12-14 x 7 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:492.

12. *Lembosia juncinum* (Lib.) v. Höhn., Ann. Myc. 15:366. 1917. *Aulographum juncinum* Lib., De Not. Pir. Istr. p. 31, tab. 3, fig. 19; Duby, Hyst. p. 39, tab. 2, fig. 20. On *Juncus*, Juncaceae. Ascomata 80-500 x 120 μ , asci 28 x 12-14 μ , spores 14 x 5 μ . Syll. Fung. 2:730; Ann. Epiphyties 16:286. 1921.

13. *Lembosia inconspicua* Syd., Philipp. Jour. Sci. 9:183. 1914. On *Guioa*, Sapindaceae. Ascomata 150-350 x 100-150 μ , asci 26-32 x 14-20 μ , spores 11-15 x 3.5-5 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:496.

14. *Lembosia rolfsii* Horne, Bull. Torr. Bot. Club 31:69. 1905. On *Vanilla*, Orchidaceae. Ascomata 350-1000 x 160 μ , asci 20-40 x 8-15 μ , spores 10-16 x 4-5 μ . Syll. Fung. 22:563.

15. *Lembosia decolorans* Syd., Ann. Myc. 12:561. 1914. On *Quercus*, Fagaceae. Ascomata 300-450 x 140-170 μ , asci 40-55 x 16-22 μ , spores 13-16 x 5.5-7 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:492.

16. *Lembosia natalensis* Doidge, Trans. Roy. Soc. So. Afr. 8:268. 1920. On Myrtaceae ? Ascomata 300-500 x 140-160 μ , asci 30-34 x 20-24 μ , spores 15-16 x 6-7 μ .

17. *Lembosia opaca* Speg., Ann. Myc. 11:438. 1913. On *Rapanea*, Myrsinaceae. Ascomata 250-340 x 140-170 μ , asci 32-40 x 17-22 μ , spores hyaline, later becoming brown, 16 x 5.5 μ , paraphyses typical. Theissen (85) p. 438, says, "mit sparlichen kurz zylindrischen Hyphopodia, 8 x 4-5 μ , besetz." *Lembosia nobilis* Speg., Fungi Guar. nonn. no. 129, p. 45. *Lembosia lophiostomacea* Starb., Ark. f. Bot. 2:8, fig. 16-18. 1904. Syll. Fung. 9:1105; 11:387; 17:900; Hedw. 37:tab. 9, fig. 8, 1898; Ann. École Nat. Agr. Montp. 16:135. 1918.

18. *Lembosia patouillardii* Sacc. and Syd., Syll. Fung. 14:715. *Lembosia philodendri* Henn., Hedw. 43:89. 1904. Ann. Myc. 11:448. 1913. *Lembosia orbicularis* Pat. (not Wint.), Jour. Bot. 27:168. 1889. Syll.

Fung. 9:1108. On *Dracaena*, Liliaceae; *Psidium*, Myrtaceae; *Philodendron*, Araceae; *Coccoloba*, Polygonaceae. Ascomata 0.5-0.9 x 0.17-0.2 mm., spores 16-18 x 6-7 μ . N. Y. Acad. Sci. 8:23. 1926; *Mycologia* 16:190. 1924; *Ann. Myc.* 25:78. 1927.

19. *Lembosia incisa* (Syd.) Theiss., *Ann. Myc.* 11:443. 1913. *Asterina incisa* Syd., *Ann. Myc.* 9:390. 1911. On *Webera*, Melastomataceae. Ascomata 300-500 μ long, asci 32-44 x 16-21 μ , spores 13-17 x 6-8 μ . *Syll. Fung.* 24:460.

20. *Lembosia vriesiae* (Rehm) v. Höhn., *Ann. Myc.* 15:371. 1917. *Micropeltis vriesiae* Rehm, *Ann. Myc.* 5:531. 1907. *Aulographum maculare* B. and B. var. *stellulata* Rehm, *Hedw.* 27:297, tab. 9, fig. 5. 1898. On Bromeliaceae. Ascomata 1 mm. x 60 μ , asci 40-50 x 22-24 μ , spores 22-24 x 7-9 μ .

21. *Lembosia tenella* Lév., *Ann. Sci. Nat. ser. 3 Bot.* 3:58. 1845. *Lembosia coccolobae* Earle, N. Y. Bot. Gard. Bul. 3:301. 1903. On *Coccoloba*, Polygonaceae; *Eugenia* Myrtaceae. Ascomata 200-250 x 160-180 μ , or 300-350 μ long, or T-formed, 450-500 x 120-150 μ , asci 40 x 25-30 μ , spores 17-22 x 5-6 μ . It has been suggested by Petrak and Ciferri (37) p. 165, that since the original specimen of *Lembosia tenella* Lév. has been destroyed *L. coccolobae* Earle be kept as the type for the genus. We suggest that the specimens from the Nicaragua collection (*Ann. Myc.* 11:426, tab. 20, fig. 25. 1913) be used as type, as they are in good condition. *Syll. Fung.* 2:742, 22:562; *Mycologia* 13:282. 1912; 16:190. 1924; *Ann. Myc.* 28:384. 1930.

22. *Lembosia longissima* Rac., *Parasit. Algen und Pilze Javas* 3:29. 1900. On *Neprolepis*, Pteridophyta. Ascomata 1-4 mm. x 30-40 μ , asci 38-44 x 17 μ , spores 15-17 x 5-6 μ . This is a questionable *Lembosia*. The original description makes no mention of hyphopodia. *Syll. Fung.* 16:684.

23. *Lembosia hormosiana* Sacc., *Bull. Orto Bot. Nap.* 6:52. 1921. On *Hormosira*. Ascomata 235-400 x 90 μ , asci 35-40 x 18-20 μ , spores 17-16 x 6.5-5 μ . *Syll. Fung.* 24:493.

24. *Lembosia congesta* Wint., *Flora* 42:9. 1884. *Syll. Fung.* 9:1105. On *Carissa*, Apocynaceae. Ascomata 500-800 x 180-220 μ , asci 60-70 x 21-26 μ , spores 17-18 x 7-9 μ . Questionable species. The original description does not give hyphopodia. *Trans. Roy. Soc. So. Afr.* 8:268. 1920.

25. *Lembosia sophorae* (Rehm) Ryan, n. comb. *Lembosia graphoides* S. and B. var. *sophorae* Rehm, *Ann. Myc.* 6:486. 1908. *Exsiccati*: Rehm, *Ascom.* p. 4168, no. 1780. On *Sophora*, Leguminosae. Ascomata 160-300 x 120 μ , asci 40 x 22-26 μ , spores 16-18 x 5-7 μ . *Ann. Myc.* 11:450. 1913.

26. *Lembosia sepotae* Ryan, *Mycologia* 16:191. 1924. On *Calophyllum*, Sepotaceae. Ascomata 224-616 μ , asci 17-27 x 29-34 μ , spores 7-9 x 14-19 μ . N. Y. Acad. Sci. 8:23. 1926.

27. *Lembosia philippinensis* Syd., *Ann. Myc.* 15:249. 1917. On

Randia, Rubiaceae. Ascomata 250-600 x 150-190 μ , asci 35-46 x 20-24 μ , spores 17-19 x 7-6 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:496.

28. *Lembosia piriensis* Doidge, Bothalia 1:78. 1920. On Trichocladus, Hamamelidaceae. Ascomata 300-400 x 190-240 μ , asci 37-40 x 20-24 μ , spores 17-20 x 6-7 μ .

29. *Lembosia poasensis* Syd., Ann. Myc. 23:397. 1925. On Chamaedorea, Palmae. Ascomata 300-1000 x 100-180 μ , asci 36-48 x 16-20 μ , spores 17-20 μ .

30. *Lembosia radiata* Doidge, Trans. Roy. Soc. So. Afr. 8:269. 1920. On Leguminosae. Ascomata 240-300 x 60-160 μ , asci 42-45 x 18-23 μ , spores 17-20 x 8-10 μ .

31. *Lembosia brenesii* Petr., Ann. Myc. 27:60. 1929. On Mollinedia, Monimiaceae. Ascomata 300-600 x 120-230 μ , asci 35-45 x 17-23 μ , spores 18-20 x 7-8 μ .

32. *Lembosia pavettae* Theiss., Ann. Myc. 11:429. 1913. On Pavetta, Rubiaceae. Ascomata to 700 μ long, asci 65 x 10-12 μ , spores 18-21 x 6-8 μ . *Var. luzonensis* Syd., Ann. Myc. 15:249. 1917. Ascomata 300-600 x 180-250 μ , asci 35-50 x 20-25 μ , spores 18-21 x 7-9 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:495.

33. *Lembosia rapanae* Ryan, Mycologia 16:191. 1924. On Rapanea, Myrsinaceae. Ascomata 190-336 x 616-672 μ , asci 29-36 x 12 μ , spores 21 x 7 μ .

34. *Lembosia rubiacearum* Arn., Ann. École Nat. Agr. Montp. 16:61. 1918. On Rubiaceae. Spores 21.5 x 14.5 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:496.

35. *Lembosia anorarum* Petr. and Cif., Ann. Myc. 30:193. 1932. On Anona, Anonaceae, Ascomata 200-500 x 80-120 μ , asci 38-46 x 25-35 μ , spores 17-22 x 9-10 μ .

36. *Lembosia pittierii* Syd., Ann. Myc. 28:146. 1930. On Sickkingia, Rubiaceae. Ascomata 180-750 x 120-200 μ , asci 40-50 x 22-30 μ , spores 18.5-23 x 8-10 μ .

37. *Lembosia eugeniae* Rehm, Philipp. Jour. Sci. 8:261. 1913. On Eugenia, Myrtaceae. Ascomata 150-200 x 100 μ , asci 60 x 30 μ , spores 20-22 x 8-9 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:494; Ann. Myc. 20:72. 1922.

38. *Lembosia miconiicola* Arn., Ann. École Nat. Agr. Montp. 16:131, tab. 17, fig. 20. 1918. *Lembosia melastomatum* Mont. var. *microspora* Theiss., Ann. Myc. 11:438. 1913. On Miconia, Melastomataceae. Spores 22 x 11.5 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:494; Ann. Myc. 30:195. 1932.

39. *Lembosia memecyli* Syd., Ann. Myc. 29:246. 1931. *Morenoella memecyli* Syd., Philipp. Jour. Sci. 9:183. 1914. On Memecylon, Melastomataceae. Spores 20-23 x 8-10 μ .

40. *Lembosia portoricensis* Ryan, Mycologia 16:190. 1924. On Coccoloba, Polygonaceae. Ascomata 279-336 μ long, asci 34-39 x 19-24 μ , spores 17-24 x 7 μ .

41. *Lembosia warszewicziae* Henn., Hedw. 43:264. 1904. On

Warszewiczia, Orchidaceae. Ascomata 400-750 x 200-300 μ , asci 50-60 x 25-30 μ , spores 20-26 x 10-13 μ . Syll. Fung. 17:899.

42. *Lembosia parmularioides* Henn., Hedw. 43:265. 1904; Ule, Herb. Brasil. 2948, Berliner Mus.; Kew, Pasz. tab. 20, fig. 9-11. On Apocynaceae. Ascomata 250-300 μ , asci 60-80 x 20-24 μ . Doubtful species, the original description does not give hyphopodia. Ann. Myc. 11:449. 1913; Syll. Fung. 17:900.

43. *Lembosia nervisequa* Syd., Philipp. Jour. Sci. 9:183. 1914. On Litsea, Lauraceae. Ascomata 300-550 x 150-180 μ , asci 50-58 x 40-46 μ , spores 23-26 x 12-13 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:493.

44. *Lembosia melastomatum* Mont., Ann. Sci. Nat. ser. 4, 5:373. 1856. Ann. Myc. 11:438. 1913. *Lembosia diffusa* Wint., Hedw. 24:30. 1885. On Miconia, Melastomataceae; Posoqueria, Rubiaceae. Ascomata 700 x 250 μ , asci 70-96 x 42-52 μ , spores 35-40 x 16-20 μ . *Var. puttemansii* Arn. Ann. École Nat. Agr. Montp. 16:133. 1918. On Melastomataceae. Spores 27.5 x 13.5 μ . *Var. maublancii* Arn., Syll. Fung. 24:494. Ascomata and asci of *L. diffusa* are slightly smaller than those of *L. melastomataceae*. Syll. Fung. 2:742, 9:1106, 17:899; Mycologia 13:272. 1921; N. Y. Acad. Sci. 8:23. 1926; Rev. Myc. 7:1885; Ann. Myc. 28:385. 1930.

45. *Lembosia rolliniae* Rehm, in herb., Ann. Myc. 11:442. 1913. On Rollinia, Anonaceae; Tamonea, Verbenaceae; Miconia, Melastomataceae. Ascomata 0.3-0.35 x 0.1 mm., asci 50-60 x 30 μ , spores 24-26 x 10-11 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:491; N. Y. Acad. Sci. 8:23. 1926; Mycologia 16:190. 1924.

46. *Lembosia pandani* (Rostr.) Theiss., Ann. Myc. 11:457. 1913. *Asterina pandani* Rostr., Bot. Tid. 24:211. 1902. *Lembosia pandani* Rehm, Leaflet Philipp. Bot. 8:2932. 1916. On Pandanus, Pandanaceae. Ascomata 350-850 μ , asci 28-30 x 24-26 μ , spores 20-22 x 9-10 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:495; 17:881.

47. *Lembosia saccardoana* Sacc., Ann. Bot. 4:275, tab. 10, fig. 7. On Sansevieria, Liliaceae. Ascomata 150-200 μ , asci 70 x 42 μ , spores 28 x 14 μ . Syll. Fung. 22:563.

48. *Lembosia domingensis* Petr. and Cif., Ann. Myc. 28:385. 1930. On Exostema, Rubiaceae; Maytenus, Celatraceae. Ascomata 300-600 or 800 x 150-250 μ , asci 40-52 x 28-35 μ , spores 25-33 x 11-15 μ .

49. *Lembosia diplothemii* Henn., Hedw. 43:89. 1904. On Diplothemium, Palmae. Ascomata 100 μ long, asci 35 x 27 μ , spores 28-35 x 7-8 μ . Syll. Fung. 17:901.

50. *Lembosia cassupae* Henn., Hedw. 44:67. 1905. On Cassupa, Rubiaceae. Ascomata 450 x 250 or 600 x 300 or 1000 x 200 μ , asci 70 x 45-100 μ , spores 32-37 x 15-18 μ .

51. *Lembosia catervariae* Mont., Syll. Crypt. no. 651 and Guy no. 460. On Miconia, Melastomataceae. Ascomata 500-700 μ , asci 70-100 x 50-80 μ , spores 33-38 x 16-19 μ . Syll. Fung. 2:742; Ann. Myc. 11:428. 1913.

52. *Lembosia robinsonii* Syd., Philipp. Jour. Sci. 21:143. 1922. On *Eugenia*, Myrtaceae. Ascomata 300-500 or 1.25 mm. x 200-300 μ , asci 70-90 x 35-55 μ , spores 34-38 x 17-19 μ .

53. *Lembosia crustacea* (Cke.) Theiss., Ann. Myc. 11:432. 1913. *Asterina crustacea* Cke., Grev. 14:13. 1885. *Lembosia congregata* Syd., Ann. Myc. 8:40. 1910. *Lembosia breviuscula* (P. and S.) Syd., Syll. Fung. 17:899. *Lembosia diffusa* Wint. var. *breviuscula* P. and S., Malpighia 11:527. 1897. *Morenoella breviuscula* (P. and S.) v. Höhn., Frag. zur Myk. 10, no. 445. *Morenoella gedeana* Rac., Parasit. Algen und Pilz Javas 3:28. 1900. Syll. Fung. 14:654. 1899. On *Rhododendron*, Ericaceae. Asci 130 x 25 μ , spores 42-36 x 20-17 μ . Syll. Fung. 9:1106; 14:715; 16:654; 22:561; 9:380; Ann. Myc. 15:432. 1917; 28:246. 1930.

54. *Lembosia durbania* van der Byl, So. Afr. Jour. Sci. 26:319. 1929. On *Chaetachma*, a lichen. Ascomata 200-340 x 140-120 μ , asci 24-54 x 18-24 μ , spores 16-26 x 6-8 μ .

55. *Lembosia sclerolobii* Henn., Hedw. 43:265. 1904. On *Sclerolobium*, Leguminosae; *Miconia*, Melastomataceae. Ascomata 500 x 180 μ , asci 60-70 x 40 μ , spores 25-28 x 9-11 μ . Syll. Fung. 17:899; N. Y. Acad. Sci. 8:1926; Mycologia 16:190. 1924.

56. *Lembosia pinorum* (Desm.) v. Höhn., Ber. Deutsch. Botan. Ges. 35:250. 1917. *Aulographum pinorum* Desm., Ann. Sci. Nat. ser. 2, 10:314; Duby Hyst. p. 37; De Notaris Pro. Ister. tab. 3, fig. 18. On *Pinus*, Pinaceae. Syll. Fung. 2:728. 1886.

56. MORENOELLA Spegazzini

Fungi Guar. I, Anal. Soc. Ci. Argentina 16:268. 1883.

Type: *M. ampulluligera* Speg.

Characters: Like *Lembosia* but paraphysate.

Literature: Ann. Myc. 11:425. 1913.

Synonymous genus: *Halbanina* Arn., Ann. École Nat. Agr. Montp. 16:163. 1918.

Arnaud states that *Halbanina* differs from *Halbania* "par les ascopores pourvues d'une seule cloison. Quelques caractères du type étant encore mal connus, ce genre est indique ici a titre provisoire." We consider it as *Morenoella*.

1. *Morenoella psychotriae* Ryan, Mycologia 16:194. 1924. Host unknown. Ascomata 84-120 x 192-276 μ , spores 2 x 9-10 μ .

2. *Morenoella cliftoniae* (Tracy and Earle) Theiss., Ann. Myc., 11:452. 1913. *Lembosia cliftoniae* Tracy and Earle, Bull. Torr. Bot. Club 22:208. 1896. On *Cliftonia*, Cryllaceae. Ascomata 100-150 x 40-70 μ , asci 20-25 x 10-15 μ , spores 9-11 x 4-5 μ . Syll. Fung. 14:713.

3. *Morenoella cestri* Ryan, Mycologia 16:192. 1924. Host unknown. Ascomata $302-448 \times 56-89 \mu$, asci $12-26 \times 5-12 \mu$, spores $9-12 \times 3-5 \mu$.

4. *Morenoella ampulluligera* Speg., F. Guar. I, no. 303, Anal. Soc. Ci. Argentina, Buenos Aires 17:1883. *Lembosia ampulluligera* Speg., F. Puigg. no. 371, *ibid.* 17:1883. On Lauraceae. *Var. meizospora* Speg., F. Puigg. I, no. 371, *ibid.* 17:1883. Ascomata $150-200 \times 100-120 \mu$, asci $30-35 \times 15-18 \mu$, spores $12-13 \times 5 \mu$. Syll. Fung. 9:1095. 1891.

5. *Morenoella fagraeae* Syd., Ann. Myc. 15:251. 1917. On Fagraea, Loganiaceae. Ascomata $400-800 \times 100-150 \mu$, asci $28-35 \times 13-16 \mu$, spores $12-14 \times 4.5-5.5 \mu$. Syll. Fung. 24:501.

6. *Morenoella phillipsii* Doidge, Bothalia 1:205. 1927. On Ocotea, Lauraceae. Ascomata $240-600 \times 90-160 \mu$, asci $26-33.5 \times 18-20 \mu$, spores $13.5-15 \times 5-6.3 \mu$.

7. *Morenoella oxyanthae* Doidge, Trans. Roy. Soc. So. Afr. 8:270. 1920. On Oxyanthus, Grumilea, Rubiaceae. Ascomata $400-600 \times 250-300 \mu$, asci $23-30 \times 13-16 \times 3.5-5 \mu$.

8. *Morenoella calami* Rac., Parasit. Algen und Pilze Javas 3:28. 1900. On Calamus, Palmae; Epidendrum, Orchidaceae; Crescentia, Bignoniaceae. Ascomata $500-1500 \times 120-150 \mu$, asci $40 \times 14 \mu$, spores $16 \times 6-7 \mu$. Syll. Fung. 16:654; Mycologia 16:192. 1924; N. Y. Acad. Sci. 8:23. 1926.

9. *Morenoella portoricensis* Speg., Bol. Acad. Nac. Ci. Cordoba 26:343. 1922. On Ocotea, Lauraceae. Ascomata $150-500 \times 75-100 \mu$, asci $20-25 \times 18-20 \mu$, spores $16-18 \times 4-5.5 \mu$. Mycologia 16:193. 1924; N. Y. Acad. Sci. 8:24. 1926.

10. *Morenoella samarensis* Syd., Ann. Myc. 15:250. 1917. On Stephania, Memispermaceae. Ascomata $250-800 \times 150-200 \mu$, asci $38-44 \times 20-24 \mu$, spores $16-18 \times 6-7 \mu$. Hyphopodia few, paraphysate. Syll. Fung. 24:501.

11. *Morenoella* (?) *quercina* (Ell. and Mart.) Theiss., Ann. Myc. 11:448. 1913. *Aulographum quercinum* Ell. and Mart., Amer. Nat. 17:1283. 1883. Syll. Fung. 17:895. *Lembosia quercina* Tracy and Earle, Miss. Fungi p. 105, 1895. Syll. Fung. 14:714. On Quercus, Fagaceae. Ascomata $320 \times 100 \mu$, asci $22 \times 12-14 \mu$, spores $15-20 \times 8 \mu$.

12. *Morenoella dothideoides* (Ell. and Ev.) v. Höhn., Frag. Myc. 8:357. 1909. *Maurothella* (?) *dothideoides* Arn., Ann. École Nat. Agr. Montp. 16:126. 1918. *Asteridium dothideoides* Ell. and Ev., Bull. Torr. Bot. Club 22:436. 1895. According to v. Höhnelt this is a typical *Morenoella*. An example at Cornell University (not the original) is a "Dothid" of the type *Polystomella*. Ann. Myc. 11:452. 1913. On Miconia, Melastomataceae; Andromeda, Ericaceae. Ascomata 300μ in diameter or $500 \times 200 \mu$, asci $30-40 \times 18-21 \mu$, spores $20 \times 7-8 \mu$. *Var. impetiolearis* Ryan, Mycologia 16:192. 1924. Syll. Fung. 14:700; N. Y. Acad. Sci. 8:24. 1926.

13. *Morenoella aniscocarpa* Syd., Ann. Myc. 12:559. 1914. On *Hopea*, Dipterocarpaceae. Ascomata at first round, 350-500 μ , later 500-1000 $\times$ 250-350 μ , asci 65-90 $\times$ 50-70 μ , spores 12-16 $\times$ 16-20 μ , hyphopodia nodulose. Syll. Fung. 24:499.

14. *Morenoella miconiae* Ryan, Mycologia 16:191. 1924. On *Miconia*, Melastomataceae. Ascomata 145-168 $\times$ 235-425 μ , asci 21-31 $\times$ 36-46 μ , spores 9-12 $\times$ 20-21 μ .

15. *Morenoella myrtacearum* (Speg.) Theiss., Ann. Myc. 11:430. 1913. *Lembosia myrtacearum* Speg., Fungi Puigg. no 374; Bol. Acad. Nac. Ci. Cordoba 11:577. 1889. Syll. Fung. 9:1095. 1891. *Morenoella mollinediae* Arn., Ann. École Nat. Agr. Montp. 16:137. 1918. On *Eugenia*, Myrtaceae; *Mollinedia*, Monimiaceae. Ascomata 400 $\times$ 100 or 700 μ long, asci 28-35 μ or 30-36 or 24 μ broad, spores 18-22 $\times$ 6-8 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:501; Ann. Myc. 11:1913.

16. *Morenoella laguensis* Syd., Ann. Myc. 12:560. 1914. On *Neolitsea*, Lauraceae. Ascomata 250-500 $\times$ 120-200 μ , asci 40-50 $\times$ 28-35 μ , spores 20-23 $\times$ 10-11 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:500.

17. *Morenoella decalvans* (Pat.) Theiss., Ann. Myc. 11:452. 1913. *Lembosia decalvans* Pat., Ann. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg, p. 122. 1897. On *Pachygone*, Memispermaceae. Ascomata 160-300 $\times$ 100-150 μ , asci 40-50 $\times$ 23-28 μ , spores 20-23 $\times$ 8-10 μ . Syll. Fung. 14:712; Mycologia 16:192. 1924; N. Y. Acad. Sci. 8:24. 1926. *Var. langeriae* Ryan, Mycologia 16:193. 1924. On *Langeria*, Rubiaceae. Ascomata 190-257 $\times$ 316-347 μ , spores 21-24 $\times$ 5 μ . *Var. rondeletiae* Ryan, Mycologia 16:192. 1924. On *Rondeletia*, Rubiaceae. Ascomata 210-640 μ , long, asci 25-30 μ broad. *Var. stigmatophylli* Ryan, Mycologia 16:193. 1924. On *Stigmatophyllum*, Malpighiaceae.

18. *Morenoella langeriae* Ryan, Mycologia 16:192. 1924. On *Langeria*, Rubiaceae. Ascomata 414 $\times$ 68 μ , asci 43-48 $\times$ 36-41 μ , spores 24 $\times$ 12 μ .

19. *Morenoella whetzelii* Toro, Mycologia 17:134. 1925. On *Elsota*, Polygalaceae; *Securigera*, Leguminosae. Ascomata 150-350 $\times$ 124-140 μ , asci 39-45 $\times$ 27-31 μ , spores 21-24 $\times$ 7-9 μ . N. Y. Acad. Sci. 8:24. 1926.

20. *Morenoella tenuis* Syd., Ann. Myc. 12:560. 1914. On *Eugenia*, Myrtaceae. Ascomata 400-800 $\times$ 150-200 μ , asci 35-40 $\times$ 30-35 μ , spores 23-26 $\times$ 10-12 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:502.

21. *Morenoella pothoidei* (Rehm) Theiss., Ann. Myc. 11:442. 1913. *Lembosia pothoidei* Rehm, Philipp. Jour. Sci. 8:191. 1913. On *Pothoidium*, Araceae. Ascomata 400-500 $\times$ 300 μ , asci 80 $\times$ 40 μ , spores 25-27 $\times$ 12 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:491; Broteria 12:77. 1914. *Var. laevigatae* Ryan, Mycologia 16:193. 1924. On *Miconia*, Melastomataceae. Ascomata 336-493 $\times$ 145-201 μ , asci 53-73 $\times$ 36 μ , spores 24-29 $\times$ 12-14 μ .

22. *Morenoella puiggarii* (Speg.) Theiss., Ann. Myc. 11:442. 1913. *Lembosia puiggarii* Speg., F. Puigg. no. 375, Bol. Acad. Nac. Ci. Cordoba

11:578. 1889. On leaves. Ascomata 150-300 x 80-150 μ , asci 30-40 x 20-35 μ , spores 24-28 x 8-9 μ . Syll. Fung. 9:1106.

23. *Morenoella miconicola* Ryan, Mycologia 16:191. 1924. On *Miconia*, Melastomataceae. Ascomata 331-448 x 470-860 μ , asci 33-43 x 69-84 μ , spores 12 x 24-29 μ .

24. *Morenoella melastomacearum* Ryan, Mycologia 16:194. 1924. On Melastomataceae. Ascomata 336-784 μ long, asci 41-48 x 55-72 μ , spores 12 x 26-29 μ .

25. *Morenoella giganteae* Ryan, Mycologia 16:194. 1924. On *Miconia*, Melastomataceae. Ascomata 784-1064 x 302-504 μ , asci 84-96 x 33-41 μ , spores 26-29 x 14 μ .

26. *Morenoella beilschmiediae* Yates, Philipp. Jour. Sci. 12:373. 1917. On *Beilschmiedia*, Lauraceae. Ascomata 400-600 x 100-150 μ , asci 36-45 x 25-30 μ , spores 25-30 x 6-7 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:500.

27. *Morenoella byroniae* (Arn.) Stev., n. comb. *Halbanina byroniae* Arn., Ann. Crypt. Exot. 4:91. 1931. On *Bryonia*, Cucurbitaceae. Spores 26-32 x 12-15 μ .

28. *Morenoella anisopterae* Syd., Ann. Myc. 12:560. 1914. On *Anisoptera*, Dipterocarpaceae. Ascomata 500-800 x 350-450 μ , asci 45-65 x 35-50 μ , spores 28-36 x 17-20 μ , hyphopodia nodulose. Syll. Fung. 24:499.

29. *Morenoella euopla* Syd., Ann. Myc. 26:97. 1928. On *Shorea*, Dipterocarpaceae. Ascomata 150-250 μ , asci 55-75 x 35-50 μ , spores 35-40 x 16-20 μ .

30. *Morenoella shoreae* Ryan, Mem. Dept. Agr. India 15:104. 1927. On *Shorea*, Dipterocarpaceae. Ascomata 247-544 x 330-346 μ , asci 48-52 x 40 μ , spores 36-40 x 20 μ .

31. *Morenoella erythrophlaei* (Henn.) Theiss., Ann. Myc. 11:446. 1913. *Lembosia erythrophlaei* Henn., Engl. Bot. Jahrb. 38:117. 1905. On *Erythrophaleum*, Leguminosae. Ascomata 300-500 x 200-250 μ , asci 50-70 x 40-50 μ , spores 35-42 x 17-19 μ . Syll. Fung. 22:561.

32. *Morenoella bakeri* Syd., Ann. Myc. 15:250. 1917. On *Shorea*, Dipterocarpaceae. Ascomata 400-700 x 200-320 μ , asci 60-70 x 45-64 μ , spores 34-42 x 18-42 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:500.

33. *Morenoella macrospora* Sacc. and Paol., Myc. Malac., Atti R. Istit., Venet. Sci., Lett. ed Arti, 6 ser., 6:387. 1888. *Lembosia macrospora* Sacc. and Paol., Myc. Malac. *ibid.* On leaves. Ascomata 500-1000 μ long, asci 70 μ , spores 45 x 21 μ . Syll. Fung. 9:1096. 1891. Apparently the same fungus.

34. *Morenoella lophopetali* (Rehm) Theiss., Ann. Myc. 14:269. 1916. *Asterina lophopetali* Rehm, Leaflet Philipp. Bot. 6:2228. 1914. On *Lophopetalum*, Celastraceae. Ascomata 500 x 140-160 μ , asci 50-60 x 25-30 μ , spores 28-30 x 13-15 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:447.

57. ECHIDNODES Theissen and Sydow

Annales Mycologici 15:422. 1917.

Type: *E. lituræ* (Cke.) Theiss. and Syd.

Characters: Free mycelium, hymenium simple, ascomata linear, spores 2-celled, brown, non-hyphopodiate, paraphysate.

Literature: Ann. Myc. 11:436. 1913.

Synonymous genera: (1) *Maurodothella* Arn., Ann. École Nat. Agr. Montp. 16:123. 1918. Type: *M. psychotriæ* Arn., Ann. Crypt. Exot. 4:83. 1931. Syll. Fung. 24:497. This is very close to or identical with *Echidnodes*. (2) *Balansina* Arn., Ann. École Nat. Agr. Montp. 16:123. 1918. Type: *B. stellata* Arn., Syll. Fung. 24:477. 1926. This appears to be identical with *Echidnodes*.

1. *Echidnodes lituræ* (Cke.) Theiss. and Syd., l. c. *Lembosia lituræ* Sacc., Syll. Fung. 9:1106. *Aulographum lituræ* Cke., Grev. 12:38. 1883. On *Quercus*, Fagaceae. Ascomata 200-700 x 50-80 μ , asci 25-40 x 9-15 μ , spores 7.5 x 3.5 μ .

2. *Echidnodes asterinearum* Petr. and Cif., Ann. Myc. 28:381. 1930. On *Eugenia*, Myrtaceae; *Asterina*, a fungus. Ascomata 100-350 x 65-90 μ , asci 17-22 x 10-13 μ , spores 7-9 x 2.5-3 μ .

3. *Echidnodes microspora* (Chard.) Seaver and Chard., N. Y. Acad. Sci. 8:22. 1926. *Lembosia microspora* Chard., Mycol. 13:282. 1921. On *Ocotea*, Lauraceae. Ascomata 250-750 x 100-180 μ , asci 19-23 x 10-13 μ , spores 8-11 x 4-5 μ .

4. *Echidnodes cocoes* Syd., Ann. Myc. 26:135. 1928. On *Cocos*, Palmae. Ascomata 90-250 x 70-120 μ , asci 20-25 x 15-20 μ , spores 11-13 x 5-7 μ . Ann. Myc. 28:381. 1930.

5. *Echidnodes rhoïna* Doidge, Trans. Roy. Soc. So. Afr. 8:269. 1920. On *Rhus*, Anacardiaceae. Ascomata 300-500 x 90-150 μ , asci 35-40 x 20-24 μ , spores 13-16 μ .

6. *Echidnodes caespitosa* (Cke.) Theiss. and Syd., Ann. Myc. 15:422. 1917. *Ailographum caespitosa* Cke., Grev. 8:95. 1897. *Aulographum caespitosa* E. and E., Jour. Myc. 1:151. 1885. *Lembosia caespitosa* Sacc., Syll. Fung. 2:742. 1886. *Lembosia caespitosa* Sacc., Syll. Fung. 9:1107. 1891. On *Cypressus*, Pinaceae; on unidentified leaves. Ascomata 250-300 μ or 400 x 200-250 μ , asci 45-55 x 10-12 μ , spores 15-17 x 6 μ .

7. *Echidnodes heptapleuri* (Sacc.) Theiss. and Syd., Ann. Myc. 15:422. 1917. *Lembosia heptapleuri* Sacc., Bull. Orto. Bot. Nap. 6:52. 1921. On leaves. Ascomata 300-1000 x 100-120 μ , asci 40 x 12 μ , spores 16 x 5 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:492.

8. *Echidnodes pisoniae* Stev. and Ryan, Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bul. 19:76. 1925. *Maurodothella pisoniae* Arn., Ann. Crypt. Exot. 4:85. 1931.

On *Pisonia*, Nyctaginaceae. Ascomata $120-125 \times 200-500 \mu$, asci $20-21 \times 43-50 \mu$, spores $7 \times 15-18 \mu$.

9. *Echidnodes mammeae* Ryan, Mycologia 16:194. 1924. On *Mammea*, Guttiferae. Ascomata $123-145 \times 168-280 \mu$, asci $17-21 \times 24-41 \mu$, spores $7-10 \times 18-19 \mu$.

10. *Echidnodes lirelliformis* (Cke.) Theiss. and Syd., Ann. Myc. 15:422. 1917. *Aulographum lirelliforme* Cke., Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb. p. 393. 1887. *Lembosia lirelliformis* Sacc., Syll. Fung. 9:1108. 1891. On Wood. Ascomata $100 \times 200 \mu$, asci $80 \times 30 \mu$, spores $20 \times 10 \mu$.

11. *Echidnodes stellata* (Arn.) Stev., n. comb. *Balansina stellata* Arn., Ann. École Nat. Agr. Montp. 16:123. 1924. On Myrsinaceae. Ascomata $500-1000 \mu$ long, spores $20-20.5 \times 9-10 \mu$.

12. *Echidnodes glonioides* (Rehm) Theiss. and Syd., Ann. Myc. 15:422. 1917. *Aulographum glonioides* Rehm, Hedw. 39:209. 1900. On Chevaliera, Bromeliaceae. Ascomata $500-1000 \mu$ long, asci $50 \times 25 \mu$, spores $15-18 \times 6$ or $22-25 \times 9-10 \mu$. Syll. Fung. 16:659.

13. *Echidnodes festucae* (Lib.) Ryan, n. comb. *Lembosia festucae* v. Höhn., Ann. Myc. 15:366. 1917. *Aulographum festucae* Lib., Ard. no. 373, Duby Hyster. p. 38. On *Festuca*, Gramineae. Ascomata $200-800 \times 40-80 \mu$, asci $18-22 \times 8-11 \mu$, spores $8-9 \times 2.5-3 \mu$, non-hyphopodiate.

14. *Echidnodes pachyasca* (Bres.) Theiss. and Syd., Ann. Myc. 15:422. 1917. *Lembosia pachyasca* Bres., Ann. Myc. 4:312. 1906. On Myrsine, Myrsinaceae. Ascomata $850 \times 140 \mu$, asci $60 \times 16 \mu$, spores $20-22 \times 7-8 \mu$. Syll. Fung. 22:564; Ann. Myc. 11:425. 1913.

15. *Echidnodes xenospila* Syd., Philipp. Jour. Sci. 21:143. 1922. On *Fagraea*, Loganiaceae; *Meliola*, a fungus. Ascomata $350-450 \times 120-180 \mu$, asci $35-45 \times 30-35 \mu$, spores $22-25 \times 9-10 \mu$.

16. *Echidnodes baccharidinicola* (Rehm) Theiss. and Syd., Ann. Myc. 15:422. 1917. *Lembosia baccharidinicola* Rehm, Ann. Myc. 11:445. 1913. *Lembosia drymidis* Lév., var. *baccharidinicola* Rehm, Ann. Myc. 5:532. 1907, *ibid.* 7:407. 1907. On *Baccharis*, Compositae. Ascomata $100-1500 \mu$ long, asci $70-80 \times 20-25 \mu$, spores $20-25 \times 9-10 \mu$. Syll. Fung. 22:562.

17. *Echidnodes bromeliacearum* (Rehm) Theiss. and Syd., Ann. Myc. 15:422. 1917. *Lembosia bromeliacearum* Rehm, Hedw. 39:210. 1900. *Echidnodes bromeliae* Ryan, Mycol. 16:194. 1924. On *Aregelia*, Bromeliaceae. Ascomata $300 \times 100 \mu$ long, asci $40-25 \times 30 \mu$, spores $18-22 \times 6-7 \mu$. Var. *stellulata* (Rehm) Stev., n. comb. *Lembosia bromeliacearum* Rehm, var. *stellulata* Rehm, Pilze Sudamerika 8:210. 1900. *Aulographum maculare* B. and Br., var. *stellulata* Rehm, Hedw. 31:304. 1892. Pilze Sudamerika 5:297. 1898. On *Arachnea*, Euphorbiaceae, *Ananas*, *Medularium*, *Guzmania*, *Vriesea*, *Tillandsia*, Bromeliaceae. Ann. École Nat. Montp. 16:130. 1918.

18. *Echidnodes hypophylla* (Syd.) Theiss. and Syd., Ann. Myc. 15:422. 1917. *Lembosia hyphophylla* Syd., Ann. Myc. 11:450. 1913. *Lembosia diffusa* Wint., var. *hyphophylla* Syd., Ann. Myc. 2:162. 1904. On Posoqueria, Rubiaceae. Ascomata 0.5 x 0.2 mm., asci 65-80 x 30-36 μ , spores 26-30 x 10-13 μ . Syll. Fung. 17:899; Ann. Myc. 11:452. 1913.

19. *Echidnodes psychotriae* (Arn.) Stev., n. comb. *Maurodothella psychotriae* Arn., Ann. École Nat. Agr. Montp. 16:124. 1918. On Psychotriae, Rubiaceae. Ascomata 0.65-0.9 mm. long, spores 30 x 14.5-15 μ .

20. *Echidnodes dendrochili* (Lév.) Theiss., Ann. Myc. 15:422. 1917. *Lembosia dendrochili* Lév., Ann. Sci. Nat. 3:59. 1845. Syll. Fung. 2:742. *Lembosia agaves* Earl, Mycologia 13:283. 1921. On Dendrochili, Orchidaceae; Agave, Amaryllidaceae. Ascomata 0.4-0.5 x 0.12-0.16 mm., asci 45 x 28 μ , spores 7-8 x 16-19 μ .

58. ECHIDNODELLA Theissen and Sydow

Annales Mycologici 15:422. 1917.

Type: *E. linearis* Syd.

Characters: Like *Echidnodes* but aparaphysate.

1. *Echidnodella rondeletiae* Ryan, Mycologia 16:195. 1924. On Rondeletia, Rubiaceae. Ascomata 228 x 72 μ , asci 27 x 12 μ , spores 7 x 2 μ .

2. *Echidnodella raillardiae* Stev. and Ryan, Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bul. 19:76. 1925. On Raillardia, Compositae. Ascomata 63-72 μ long, spores 3.6 x 8 μ .

3. *Echidnodella myrciae* Ryan, Mycologia 16:195. 1924. On Myrcia, Myrtaceae. Ascomata 224-336 x 56-78 μ , asci 14-17 x 9-12 μ , spores 5 x 9 μ .

4. *Echidnodella angustiformis* (Tracy and Earle) Stev., n. comb. *Morenoella angustiformis* Theiss. Ann. Myc. 11:444. 1913. *Morenoella ilicis* Theiss., Ann. Myc. 11:451. 1913. *Lembosia angustiformis* Tracy and Earle, Bull. Torr. Bot. Club 22:208. 1896. *Lembosia ilicis* Tracy and Earle, *ibid.* On Ilex, Aquifoliaceae. Ascomata 120-250 x 50-80 μ , asci 16-22 x 10-13 μ , spores 8-10 x 4-5 μ . Syll. Fung. 14:713.

5. *Echidnodella linearis* (Syd.) Syd., Ann. Myc. 15:422. 1917. *Morenoella linearis* Syd., Ann. Myc. 1:250. 1903. On Cynomatra, Leguminosae. Ascomata 500-1500 x 100-150 μ , asci 30-35 x 14-16 μ , spores 11-13 x 3-4 μ . Syll. Fung. 24:498.

6. *Echidnodella hypolepidis* Doidge, Trans. Roy. Soc. So. Afr. 8:270. 1920. On Hypolepis, Cyperaceae. Ascomata 120-240 x 50-100 μ , asci 20-25 x 7-10 μ , spores 10-14 x 3.5-5 μ .

7. *Echidnodella prinoides* (Tracy and Earle) Theiss. and Syd., Ann.

Myc. 15:422. 1917. *Morenoella prinoides* Theiss., Ann. Myc. 11:451. 1913. *Lembosia prinoides* Tracy and Earle, Bull. Torr. Bot. Club 21:176. 1895. On *Ilex*, Aquifoliaceae. Ascomata 200-350 x 120-150 μ , asci 30-35 x 15-18 μ , spores 10-15 x 4-5 μ . Syll. Fung. 14:713.

8. *Echidnodella cavendishiae* Toro, Ann. Myc. 32:111. 1934. On *Cavendishia*, Vacciniaceae. Ascomata 513-618 x 125-171 μ , asci 34-48 x 16-20 μ , spores 13-15 x 6.8 μ .

9. *Echidnodella camphorae* (Earle) Theiss. and Syd., Ann. Myc. 15:422. 1917. *Morenoella camphorae* Theiss., Ann. Myc. 11:452. 1913. *Lembosia camphorae* Earle, Bull. Torr. Bot. Club 26:123. 1900. On *Camphora*, Lauraceae. Ascomata 500 x 100 μ , asci 25 x 20 μ , spores 18 x 6 μ . Syll. Fung. 16:663.

10. *Echidnodella fourcroyae* Ryan, Mycologia 16:195. 1924. On *Fourcroya*, Amaryllidaceae. Ascomata 112-168 x 324-336 μ , asci 24-28 x 33-36 μ , spores 9 x 17 μ .

11. *Echidnodella miconiae* Ryan, Mycologia 16:195. 1924. On *Miconia*, Melastomataceae. Ascomata 81-185 x 105-125 μ , asci 14-15 x 24-37 μ , spores 3-4 x 17-20 μ .

12. *Echidnodella rugispora* (Tracy and Earle) Theiss. and Syd., Ann. Myc. 15:422. 1917. *Morenoella rugispora* Theiss., Ann. Myc. 11:452. 1913. *Lembosia rugispora* Tracy and Earle, Bull. Torr. Bot. Club 22:208. 1896. On *Persea*, Lauraceae. Ascomata 400 x 100 μ , asci 30-45 x 7-8 μ , spores 15-20 x 8-10 μ . Syll. Fung. 14:712.

13. *Echidnodella cocculi* Stev. and Ryan, Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bul. 19:76. 1925. *Maurodothella cocculi* (Stev. and Ryan) Arn., Ann. Crypt. Exot. 4:84. 1931. On *Cocculus*, Memispermaceae. Ascomata 500-650 x 200-284 μ , asci 14-18 x 36-41 μ , spores 21-23 x 7-9 μ .

14. *Echidnodella diaphana* Toro, Ann. Myc. 32:111. 1934. On *Conomorpha*, Myrsinaceae. Ascomata 239-371 x 137-171 μ , asci 38-45 x 31-34 μ , spores 20-22 x 9-12 μ .

15. *Echidnodella mabae* Stev. and Ryan, Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bul. 19:76. 1925. *Lembosia mabae* (Stev. and Ryan) Arn., Ann. Crypt. Exot. 4:84. 1931. On *Maba*, Ebenaceae. Ascomata 397 x 227 μ , asci 54 x 33 μ , spores 21.6 x 7 μ .

16. *Echidnodella melastomacearum* Ryan, Mycologia 16:195. 1924. On *Miconia*, Melastomataceae. Ascomata 240-252 x 168-192 μ , asci 41-60 x 29-36 μ , spores 24-26 x 9 μ .

17. *Echidnodella marattiae* (Rac.) Theiss. and Syd., Ann. Myc. 15:422. 1917. *Morenoella marattiae* Rac., Parasit. Algen und Pilze Javas 2:19. 1900. On *Marattia*, Pteridophyta. Ascomata 0.3 mm. long, asci 36-40 x 20-22 μ , spores 26-28 x 5 μ . Syll. Fung. 16:654.

18. *Echidnodella ramosii* (Syd.) Stev., n. comb. *Morenoella ramosii*

Syd., Ann. Myc. 12:560. 1914. On *Pentacme*, Dipterocarpaceae. Ascomata 250-400 μ , asci 50-75 x 40-60 μ , spores 32-38 x 17-20 μ , paraphysate. Syll. Fung. 24:499.

19. *Echidnodella dipterocarpi* (Henn.) Theiss. and Syd., Ann. Myc. 15:422. 1917. *Morenoella dipterocarpi* Theiss., Ann. Myc. 11:457. 1913. *Lembosia dipterocarpi* Henn., Hedw. 47:261. 1907. On *Dipterocarpus*, Dipterocarpaceae. Ascomata 300-500 μ , asci 70-80 x 50-64 μ , spores 40-50 x 18-24 μ . Syll. Fung. 22:561.

20. *Echidnodella reticulata* (Starb.) Theiss. and Syd., Ann. Myc. 15:422. 1917. *Morenoella reticulata* Starb., Bih. K. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 25:18. 1899. Afd. 3, no. 1, tab. 1, fig. 30. On *Vismia*, Guttiferaceae. Ascomata 250-400 x 75-100 μ , asci 46-50 x 40-44 μ , spores 30-32 x 18-19 μ . Syll. Fung. 16:653.

59. SYMPHASTER Theissen and Sydow

Annales Mycologici 13:217. 1915.

Type: *S. gesneraceae* (Henn.) Theiss. and Syd.

Characters: Free mycelium, hymenium simple, ascomata radiate, spores 2-celled, brown, paraphysate, non-hyphopodiate.

Literature: Ann. Myc. 15:418. 1917.

1. *Symphaster gesneraceae* (Henn.) Theiss. and Syd. *l. c.* *Cocconia gesneraceae* Henn., Hedw. 43:91. 1904. On leaves, Gesneraceae. Ascomata 1 mm. in diameter, asci 40-50 x 20-24 μ , spores 18-20 x 8-10 μ .

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1. ARNAUD, G., Les Astérinées. Annales de l'École Nationale d'Agriculture de Montpellier, nouvelle série 16:1-288. 1918.
2. ———, Études sur les Champignons Parasites, (Parodiellinacées, inclus Erysiphées). Annales des Épiphyties 7:1-115. 1921.
3. ———, Études sur les Champignons Parasites, (Parodiellinacées). Annales des Épiphyties 9:1-40. 1923.
4. ———, Études sur la Systematique des Champignons Pyrénomycetes, Annales Sciences Naturelles Botanique 197:643-722. 1925.
5. ———, Étude sur les Champignons Parasites: Caliciacées, Hemispheriacées, Annales des Épiphyties 16:235-302. 1930.
6. ———, Les Astérinées. Annales de Cryptogamie Exotique 4:74-97. 1931.
7. ATKINSON, G. F., Phylogeny and Relationships in the Ascomycetes. Annals Missouri Botanical Garden 2:315-376. 1915.
8. BISBY, G. R., A. H. R. BULLER, and JOHN DEARNESS, The Fungi of Manitoba. Longmans, Green and Co., 1929.
9. CHARDON, CARLOS E., A Contribution to our Knowledge of the Pyrenomycetes of Puerto Rico. Mycologia 13:279-299. 1921.
10. CHARDON, CARLOS E., and RAFAEL A. TORO, Mycological Explorations of Colombia. Journal Department Agriculture, Puerto Rico 13-14:195-369. 1930.
11. CIFERRI, R., Mycoflora domingensis exsiccata. Annales Mycologici 31:144. 1933.
12. CLEMENTS, FREDERIC E., and CORNELIUS L. SHEAR, The Genera of Fungi. H. W. Wilson Co., 1931.
13. COOKE, M. C., Australian Fungi. Grevillea 22:36. 1893.
14. DOIDGE, ETHEL M., South African Microthyriaceae. Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa 8:235-282. 1920.
15. ———, South African Ascomycetes in the National Herbarium. Bothalia 1:65-82. 1920. *Ibid.* 2:195-221. 1927.
16. DUFOUR, L., (Rev. of Arnaud, Les Astérinées. Fac. Sci. Paris, 1918.) Revue Générale de Botanique 31:414-416. 1919. Botanical Abstracts 4:165.
17. HENNINGS, P., Fungi S. Paulenses I, a cl. Puttemans collecti, Hedwigia 41:104-118. 1902. II, a cl. Puttemans collecti, *Ibid.* 41:295-301. 1902. IV, a cl. Puttemans collecti, *Ibid.* 48:1-20. 1908.
18. ———, Fungi Philippinenses I, Hedwigia 47:250-265. 1907.
19. ———, Fungi bahienses a cl. E. Ule collecti, Hedwigia 47:266-270. 1907.
20. ———, Fungi goyazenses, Hedwigia 34:88-116. 1894.
21. ———, Fungi amazonici III, a cl. E. Ule collecti, Hedwigia 43:350-400. 1904.
22. ———, Fungi fluminenses a cl. E. Ule collecti, Hedwigia 43:78-95. 1904.
23. HÖHNEL, FRANZ V., Fragmente zur Mykologie. Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie Wissenschaften, Wien 118:1157-1246. 1909, I Abt. *Ibid.* 119:393-424. 1910, I Abt. *Ibid.* 121:339-424. 1912. *Ibid.* 127:381-386. 1918, I Abt. *Ibid.* 129:137-184. 1920.
24. ———, Mykologische Fragmente. Annales Mycologici, 15:293-388. 1917.
25. ———, Erste vorläufige Mitteilung mykologischer Ergebnisse (no. 1-106). Deutsche Botanische Gesellschaft, Berichte 35:246-256. 1917.
26. ———, Über Discomyceten vortäuschende Microthyriaceen. Deutsche Botanische Gesellschaft, Berichte 36:465-470. 1918.
27. ———, Vierte vorläufige Mitteilung mykologischer Ergebnisse (no. 305-398). Deutsche Botanische Gesellschaft, Berichte 37:107-115. 1919.
28. MASSEE, G., Revised Description of Type Specimens in Kew Herbarium. Grevillea 22:35. 1893.
29. MAUBLANC, M. A., Contribution à l'étude de la flore mycologique brésilienne. Bulletin Société Mycologique de France 36:33-43. 1920.
30. MENDOZA, JOSÉ M., New or Noteworthy Philippine Fungi, II. Philippine Journal of Science 49:185-196. 1932.

31. ———, The Philippine Species of Parasterina. *Philippine Journal of Science* 49:443-459. 1932.
32. PAZSCHKE, O., Erstes Verzeichniss der von E. Ule in den Jahren 1883-87 in Brasilien gesammelten Pilze. *Hedwigia* 31:93-114. 1892.
33. PETRAK, F., and H. SYDOW, Kritischsystematische Originaluntersuchungen über Pyrenomzeten, Sphaeropsideen und Melanconieen. *Annales Mycologici* 21: 349-384. 1923. *Ibid.* 22:318-409. 1924.
34. ———, *Micromycetes philippinensis* ser. 2. *Annales Mycologici* 29:145-279. 1931.
35. PETRAK, F., Mykologische Notizen. *Annales Mycologici* 22:1-182. 1924. *Ibid.* 25:193-343. 1927.
36. ———, Über Englerula und die Englerulaceen. *Annales Mycologici* 26:385-413. 1928.
37. PETRAK, F., and R. CIFERRI, *Fungi dominicani*. *Annales Mycologici* 28:377-420. 1930. *Ibid.* 30:149-353. 1932.
38. REHM, H., *Ascomycetes exsiccati* fasc. 23, *Hedwigia*, Beiblatt zur, 34:158-165. 1895.
39. ———, Die Microthyriaceae der deutschen Flora. *Annales Mycologici* 7:412-417. 1909.
40. ———, Beiträge zur Pilzflora von Südamerika VIII. *Discomycetes*. *Hedwigia* 39:209-234. 1900. *Ibid.* 44:1-13. 1905.
41. ———, *Ascomycetes exsiccati* fasc. 41-42. *Annales Mycologici* 6:116-124; 485-491. 1908.
42. ———, *Ascomycetes Philippinenses*, II. *Perisporiaceae*. *Philippine Journal of Science C. Bot.* 8:251-263. 1913.
43. RYAN, RUTH W., The Microthyriaceae of Puerto Rico. *Mycologia* 16:177-196. 1924.
44. ———, *Asterina* Species from India. *Memoirs Department of Agriculture of India* 15:103-105. 1927.
45. RYAN, RUTH W., and F. L. STEVENS, Microthyriaceae in Hawaiian Fungi. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin* 19:66-78. 1925.
46. SACCARDO, P. A., *Sylloge Fungorum* 1:1882; 9:1891; 11:1895; 14:1899; 16:1902; 17:1905; 22:1913; 24:1926.
47. SEAVER, FRED J., and E. CHARDON, Scientific Survey of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands (Botany of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands). *New York Academy of Science* 8:1-208. 1926.
48. SPEGAZZINI, C. L., *Reliquiae Mycologicae Tropicae*. *Academia Nacional Ciencias en Cordoba Bol.* 23:365-541, Buenos Aires 1919.
49. ———, *Mycetes Chilensis*. *Academia Nacional Ciencias en Corboda Bol.* 25:1-124. 1921.
50. ———, *Algunos Honguitos Portorriqueños*. *Academia Nacional Ciencias en Cordoba Bol.* 26:335-368. 1922.
51. ———, *Mycetes Argentinenses*. *Annales del Museo Nacional de Buenos Aires.* 23:1-146. 1912.
52. ———, *Relación de Un Paseo al Cabo de Hoorn*. *Academia Nacional Ciencias en Cordoba Bol.* 27:32-404. 1923.
53. SYDOW, H., and P. SYDOW, *Novae fungorum species*. *Annales Mycologici* 2: 162-174. 1904.
54. ———, *Fungi from the Island of Palawan*. *Leaflet Philippine Botany* 5:1533-1547. 1912.
55. ———, Enumeration of Philippine Fungi with notes and descriptions of new species. *Philippine Journal of Science C. Bot.* 8:265-285; 475-508. 1913.
56. ———, *Fungi from Northern Palawan*. *Philippine Journal of Science, C. Bot.* 9:157-189. 1914.
57. ———, *Diagnosen neuer philippinischer Pilze*. *Annales Mycologici* 12:45-76. 1914.
58. ———, *Fungi amazonici a cl. E. Ule collecti*. *Annales Mycologici* 14:65-97; 353-375. 1916.

59. ———, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Pilzflora der Philippinen-Inseln. *Annales Mycologici* 15:165-268. 1917.
60. SYDOW, H., P. SYDOW, and E. J. BUTLER, *Fungi Indiae Orientalis*, II. Microthyriaceae. *Annales Mycologici* 9:389-392. 1911.
61. SYDOW, H., and F. PETRAK, Notizen über interessante oder wenig bekannte Pilze. *Annales Mycologici* 17-18:178-187. 1920.
62. ———, Micromycetes philippinenses. Ser. I. *Annales Mycologici* 26:414-449. 1928. Ser. II. *Ibid.* 29:145-279. 1931.
63. ———, *Fungi costaricensis* a cl. Prof. Alberto M. Brenes collecti, Ser. I. *Annales Mycologici* 27:1-86. 1929.
64. SYDOW, H., *Mycotheca germinica* fasc. *Annales Mycologici* 19:132-144. 1921.
65. ———, *Novae fungorum species XVII*. *Annales Mycologici* 19:304-309. 1921.
66. ———, Über einige weitere im südlichen China (Kwangtung-Provinz) gesammelte Pilze. *Annales Mycologici* 20:61-65. 1922.
67. ———, Bemerkungen zu einer Anzahl in letzter Zeit als neu beschriebener Pilze der Philippinen-Inseln. *Annales Mycologici* 20:66-73. 1922.
68. ———, The Amboina fungi collected by C. B. Robinson. *Philippine Journal of Science* 21:131-146. 1922.
69. ———, Ein neuer Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Pilzflora der Philippinen-Inseln. *Annales Mycologici* 21:93-106. 1923.
70. ———, *Mycotheca germanica* fasc. *Annales Mycologici* 22:257-268. 1924.
71. ———, Beschreibungen neuer südafrikanischer Pilze, V. *Annales Mycologici* 22:419-435. 1924.
72. ———, *Fungi in itinere costaricensi* collecti. Part I. *Annales Mycologici* 23:308-429. 1925. Part III. *Ibid.* 25:1-160. 1927.
73. ———, *Fungi borneenses*. *Annales Mycologici* 26:85-99. 1928.
74. ———, *Fungi Venezuelani*. *Annales Mycologici* 28:29-224. 1930.
75. THEISSEN, F., *Perisporiales Riograndenses*. *Broteria* 9:5-44. 1910.
76. ———, *Hemisphaeriales*. *Annales Mycologici* 11:463-469. 1913.
77. ———, *Fragmenta brasiliica IV*, nebst Bemerkungen über einige andere *Asterina*-Arten. *Annales Mycologici* 10:1-32. 1912.
78. ———, *Fragmenta brasiliica V*, nebst Besprechung einiger palaeotropischer Microthyriaceen. *Annales Mycologici* 10:159-204. 1912.
79. ———, *Anotações a Mycoflora Brasileira*. *Broteria* 12:13-31. 1914.
80. ———, Zur Revision der Gattung *Dimerosporium*. *Beihäfte zum Botanischen Centralblatt* 29:45-73. 1912, II Abt.
81. ———, *Le Genre Astérinella*. *Broteria*, ser. bot. 10:101-124. 1912.
82. ———, Die Gattung *Clypeolella* v. Höhn. *Centralblatt für Bacteriologie* 34:229-235. 1912, II Abt.
83. ———, Zur Revision der Gattungen *Microthyrium* und *Seynesia*. *Österreichische Botanische Zeitschrift* 62:216-229; 327-399; 430. 1912. *Ibid.* 63:121-131. 1913.
84. ———, Über Membranstructuren bei den Microthyriaceen als Grundlage für den Ausbau der Hemisphaeriales. *Mycologisches Centralblatt* 3:273-286. 1913.
85. ———, *Lembosia*-Studien. *Annales Mycologici* 11:425-467. 1913.
86. ———, Die Gattung *Asterina*. *Abhandlungen der K. K. Zoologisch-Botanischer Gesellschaft in Wien* 7:1-30. 1913, heft. 3.
87. ———, *De Hemisphaerialibus Notae Supplendae*. *Broteria* 12:73-96. 1914.
88. THEISSEN, F., and H. SYDOW, *Synoptische Tafeln*. *Annales Mycologici* 15:389-491. 1917.
89. TORO, RAFAEL A., *New or Noteworthy Puerto Rican Pyrenomycetes*. *Mycologia* 17:131-146. 1925.
90. TORO, RAFAEL A., and C. E. CHARDON, Über einige neue oder interessante Pilze des Nordöstlichen Kolumbien. *Annales Mycologici* 32:110-114. 1934.

91. VAN DER BYL, PAUL A., Descriptions of some Previously Unnamed South African Fungi. *South African Journal of Science* 26:319. 1929.
92. ———, Aantekeninge oor einige Suid-Afrikanse Swamme. *South African Journal of Science* 25:181-184. 1928.
93. WANIO, EDWARD A., *Lichenographia Fennica I*. *Acta Soc. Pro Fauna et Flora Fennica* 49:1-279. 1921.
94. WEIR, JAMES R., Pathological Survey of the Para Rubber Tree (*Hevea brasiliensis*) in the Amazon Valley. *United States Department of Agriculture Bulletin* 1380. 1926.
95. WERDERMANN, E., Einige neue Pilze aus Natal. *Repertorium specierum novarum regni vegetabilis*. 19:49-54. 1923.
96. YATES, H. S., Some Recently Collected Philippine Fungi I. *Philippine Journal of Science* 12:61-80. 1917. II *Ibid.* 13:361-384. 1918.

LIST OF EXCLUDED SPECIES

(Numbers in parentheses refer to items in the bibliography)

Asterina

- agaves Ell. & Ev. (86), to
 Perisporiaceae
 aliena Ell. & Gallow (86)
 alsophilae Dur. & Mont. (86), to
 Polystomella
 ammophilae Dur. & Mont. (86), to
 Sphaerella
 angraeci Roum. (86), to Asteroma—
 immature
 anomala Cke. & Harkn. (86),
 immature
 appendiculosa (M. & B.) Mont. (86),
 to Dothidiaceae
 asperata B. & C. (86), unripe
 barleriae Pat. (86), to Perisporiaceae
 bignoniae Ell. & Ev. (86), to
 Perisporiaceae
 cantareirensis Henn. (86), to
 Dimeriella
 capensis Kalch. & Cke. (86), to
 Meliola
 capnoides Ell. (86), to Asterella
 carnea Ell. & Mart. (86), to Englerula
 celastri E. & K. (86), to
 Microthyriella
 chamaenirii Rostr. (86), to Dimerina
 cincta Berk. (86)
 circinans B. & C. (86)
 circularis Pat. (86), not Wint.
 clavuligera Cke. (86), not
 microthyriaceous
 collinsii Schw. (80)
 colubrina Ell. & Kelsey (86), to
 Dictyopeltis
 comata B. & Rav. (86), to
 Polystomellaceae
 concentrica Cke. (86), to Dothidiaceae
 confluens Kalch. & Cke. (86), is only
 a conidial stage
 confluens Pat. (86), to Polystomella
 conglobata B. & C. (86) (80), to
 Otthiella
 congregata B. & C. (86), to
 Sphaeriaceae
 connata B. & C. (86), to Otthia?
 conspurcata Berk. (86), to
 Brefeldiella
 conyzae Pat. (86), to Dimeriella
 cordobensis Speg. (86), to
 Perisporiaceae
 corollina Mont. (86), to Meliola
 cuticulosa Cke. (86), to Microthyriella
 decolorans B. & C. (86)
 dictyaenoides Cke. (86)
 difformis Welw. & Curr. (86), to
 Sphaeriaceae
 diploidioides B. & C. (86)
 discoidea Ell. & Mart. (86), to
 Microthyriella

Asterina (*continued*)

- distincta Berk. (86)
 ditricha Kalch. & Cke. (86)
 dodonaei Pазs. (86), to Asterella
 dubiosa Bomm. & Rouss. (86), to
 Trichothyrium
 epicera Berk. (86), a lichen
 epilobii Desm. (86), to Venturia
 erysiphoides B. & C. (86), to
 Sphaerella
 eucalypti (Pазs.) Sacc. (86), not
 microthyriaceous
 eucalypti Cke. & Mass. (86), to
 Asteridium
 eugeniae Mont. (86), to Dothidiella
 examinans B. & C. (86), to
 Montagmina
 exasperans (Schw.) B. & C. (86)
 filamentosa Pat. (86), to
 Perisporiaceae
 fragilissima Berk. (86), doubtful
 fulginosa Pat. (86), to Dimerina
 furcata Pat. (86), to Meliola and
 Dimerina
 furfuracea Ell. & Ev. (86)
 gaultheria Curtis (86), to Epipeltis
 globigera Ell. & Ev. (86), to
 Englerula
 goyazensis Henn. (86)
 graminicola Ell. & Ev. (86), dubious—
 to Asterella?
 granulosa (Klotz) Hook. & Arn. (86)
 greviae Cke. (86), to Asterostomella
 haemanthi Kalch. (86), to Cercospora
 hederarum Desm. (86) (26), not a
 fungus
 hellibori Rehm (86), to Sphaeriaceae
 himantia Sacc. (86), to Sphaerella
 hystrix Pat. & Har. (86), to
 Dimeriella
 illicis Ell. (86), to Discomycetes
 incompton Roberge (26)
 infuscans Wint. (86), to Asterella
 inquinans Ell. & Ev. (86), to
 Ellisidotheris
 interrupta Wint. (86), to Entopeltis
 intricata Ell. & Mart. (86), to
 Microthyriella
 irradians Pat. (86), to Epipolaeum
 and Ellisidotheris
 irrepens (Schw.) Berk. (86), to
 Meliola
 juniperina Cke. (86), to Asteridium
 karstenii Starb. (86), doubtful
 labecula Mont. (86), to Trichopeltis
 langolisi Ell. & Ev. (26), not
 microthyriaceous
 lata (Ayres) Cke. (86), to
 Melanconiaceae

Asterina (continued)

- lepidigena Ell. & Mart. (86), to
Discomycetes
lepidigenoides Ell. & Ev. (26), to
Asteridium
lindigii Pat. (86), to Dimerina
lunariae Roum. (86), to Sphaeriaceae
mac-owaniana Kalch. & Cke. (86)
(80), to Parenglerula
maesae Pat. (86), to Perisporiaceae
magnifica Syd. & Butl. (86), to
Trichopeltaceae
melaena (Fr.) Sacc. (86), to
Dothidiaceae
melioloides B. & Rav. (86) (80), to
Dimeriella
micropeltis B. & Br. (86)
micropeltis B. & C. (86), same as
micropeltoides
micropeltoides B. & C. (86)
microscopica Berk. (86), same as
Asterina stictica
microscopica Lévl. (86), to Sphaerella
microsphaeroides Wint. (86)
microtheca Pat. (86) (80), to
Dimeriella
monotheca Pat. (86) (80), to
Balladyna
myriadea Cke. (86), to Dimerium
nimbosum Ell. & Mart. (80), not
radiate
nuda Peck (61), to Adelopus
balsamicola and Cryptopus nuda
oleina Cke. (86), to Zukalia?
orbicularis B. & C. var. interrupta
Thüm. (80)
oreophilum Speg. (80), not radiate
ostiolata B. & C. (86), unripe
palmarum (Kunze) Gaill. (86), to
Scolionema palmerum
palmicola Speg. (86), to Auerswaldia
parmularia Henn. (86), to
Trichothyrium
pasiae Henn. (86) (80), to
Trichothyrium
pauper Karst. & Roum. (86), to
Asterostomella
paupercula Ell. & Ev. (86), to
Asterella
pearsoni Ell. & Ev. (86), to Asterella
penicillata Pat. (86), to Asterella
peribebuyensis Speg. (86), to
Capnodiaceae
phaeostroma Cke. (86), to Balladyna
picea B. & C. (86) (80), to Dimerium
pinastri Sacc. & Ell. (86), to
Perisporiaceae
plantaginis Ell. (86), to
Mycosphaerella
pleurostylis B. & Br. (86), to Meliola
pseudocuticulosa Wint. (86), to
Microthyriella
purpurea Ell. & Ev. (86), to Zukalia
pyravanthae Desm. (86), to Asteroma

Asterina (continued)

- quercigena (Berk.) Cke (86), to
Trichothyrium
reptans B. & C. (86), to Trichopeltis
rhemi Henn. (86), not
microthyriaceous
rubi Niessel (86) (83), to Asterella
rubicola Ell. & Ev. (86), to
Sphaeriaceae
rufo-violescens Henn. (86), to
Trichothyrium
sabalicola Earle (86), dubious
scabiosae Richon (86), to Asteridium
schweinfurthii Henn. (86), to
Dothidiaceae
scutellifera Berk. (86), no perithecia
sepulta Berk. & Curt. (86), to
Dothidasteromella
setulosa Pat. (86), to Meliola and
Dimerium
silenes (Niessl) Sacc. (86)
solaris Kalch. & Cke. (86), to
Asterodothis
spartinae Ell. and Ev. (86)
sphaerelloides Ell. & Ev. (86), to
Dimerium
splendens Pat. (86), to Piline
splendens
spuria B. & C. (86), to Capnodiaceae
stictica Berk. (86)
stylospora Cke. (86)
subcuticulosa Cke. (86), to
Brefeldiella
subcyanea Ell. & Mart. (86) (83), to
Dictyothyrium
subfurcata Rehm. (86), to
Trichothyrium
tenuissima Patch (86), to
Chaetothyrium
toruligena Cke. (86), not
microthyriaceous
torulosa Berk. (86)
trichodea Rehm (86), to Dimeriella
tuberculata McAlp. (86) dubious
umbonata Desm. (80), to Asteroma
uvariae Lévl. (86), to Actinonema
velutina B. & C. (86), to Balladyna
virescens Speg. (86), a lichen
vochysiae Henn. (86), to Dimeriella
xerophylli Ell. (86), to Asteridium
yoshinayae Henn. (86), to
Trichothyrium
yucatanensis Ell. & Ev. (86)
Asterinella
subcyanea Ell. & Mart. (83), to
Dictyothyrium
Aulographum
aciculum Harkn. (76) (85)
anaxaeum Sacc. & Sacc. (24), to
Hysterium
caespitosum Ell. & Ev. (76)
filicinum Lib. (24), to Leptopeltis
hieroglyphicum Rob. & Desm. (24),
to Asteroma

Aulographum (continued)

- hysterioides* Sacc. & Syd. (76)
ledi Peck (76), to *Elsinoe*
maculare B. & Br. var. *dickiae* Rehm
 (25), to *Lembosiodothis*
mugellanum Paoli (24), to *Thyriopsis*
reticulatum Phill. & Harkn. (25), to
Schizothyrium
sarmentorum Rehm (25), to
Rhabdostromemmina
Calothyrium
nubecula (B. & C.) Theiss. (83)
patagonicum (Speg.) Theiss. (83), to
 to *Hemisphaeriaceae*

Lembosia

- acicola* (Harkn.) Sacc. (85)
albersii Henn. (85), to *Asterodothis*
solaris
cocoës Rehm (85), to *Hysteriales*
compacta Lév. (85), to *Hysteriaceae*
geographica Mass. (85), to
Pseudolembosia
hysterioides Sacc. & Syd. (85)
javanica (Pat.) Rac. (85), to
Parmularia
macula Lév. (85)
nubecula B. & C. (85)
orbicularis Wint. (85), to
Pseudolembosia
rhytismoides (Schw.) B. & C. (85),
 to *Hysteriaceae*

Microthyrium

- abherrans* Speg. (83), to
Microthyriella
abnorme Henn. (83), to
Dictyothyrium
acaciae v. Höhn. (83)
alsodeiae Henn. (83), to *Micropeltis*
anceps Pazz. (83), dubious
applanatum Rehm (83), to
Microthyriella
carludovicae Henn. (83), to
Metasphaeria
cetrariae Bres. (26), to
Lichenopeltella
citri Penz. (83), dubious
coffea Henn. (83), to *Microthyriella*
consors Rehm (83), to *Trichothyrium*
crassum Rehm (83), to *Polystomella*
crustaceum Pat. (83), to *Polystomella*
disci Rich. (83), to *Trichothyrium*
elatum Rehm (83), to *Clypeolum*?
eucalypti Henn. (83), to *Clypeolum*
fuegianum Speg. (83), to *Micropeltis*
grammatophylli Sacc. (83), to
Dothidiaceae
grandis Niessl
idaeum Sacc. & R. (83), to
Melampsora

Microthyrium (continued)

- lagunculariae* (Wint.) Rehm (83), to
Discomycetes
lauraceae Henn. (83), to *Micropeltis*?
laurantianum Henn. (83), to *Meliola*
lauri v. Höhn. (83)
leopoldvilleanum Henn. (83), to
Meliola
longisporium Pat. (83), to
Micropeltis?
lunariae (Kze.) Fckl. (83), to
Leptothyrium
maculans Zopf. (83)
madagascarense Karst. & Harkn.
 (83), sterile
mbdense Henn. (83), to
Microthyriella
melaleuca Henn. (83), to *Dimerina*
microspermum Speg. (83), to
Dimerina
minutissimum Thüm. (83), to
Entopeltis
olivaceum v. Höhn. (27) (83), to
Microthyriella
pulchellum Speg. (83), to
Polystomella
rimulosum Speg. (83), to
Microthyriella
sebastinae Theiss. (83), to
Microthyriella
subcaneum (Ell. & Mart.) Theiss.
 (83), to *Dictyothyrium*
urbani Henn. (83), to *Microthyriella*
uvariae Henn. (83), to *Microthyriella*
visci Rich.
Morenoella
discoidea Rehm (85) (86), to
Discomycetes
nephrodii Rac. (85), to
Pseudolembosia
Myiocopron
coffeinum (Ces.) Sacc. (85)
euryae Rac. (84), to *Physalospora*
fecundum Sacc. (84), to
Hemisphaeriaceae
gironnierae Harkn. & Karst. (84)
orbiculare (Cke.) Sacc. (84), to
Vizella?
Seynesia
araucariae Rehm (83), not
microthyriaceous
australis Speg. (52), to
Asterostomella
coccidea Henn. (83)
elegantula Syd. (83), to *Asterodothis*
grandis (Niessl) Wint. (83), dubious
ilicina Syd. (83)
minor Ell. & Ev. (83), dubious
petiolocola Henn. (83)

HOST INDEX BY FAMILIES

Acanthaceae

- Genus unknown
 - Asterina balansae* f. *acanthacearum*
 - combreta* var. *brasiliana*
- Adhatoda*
 - Asterina tertia*
- Blechnum*
 - Aulographum blechnicola*
- Crosandra*
 - Asterina tertia*
- Dicliptera*
 - Asterina tertia* var. *africana*
- Hypoestes*
 - Asterina punctiformis* var. *fimbriata*
 - tertia* var. *africana*
- Isoglossa*
 - Asterina tertia* var. *africana*
- Jacobinia*
 - Asterina costaricensis*
- Peristrophe*
 - Asterina tertia* var. *africana*
- Ruellia*
 - Asterina tertia*
- Sclerochiton*
 - Asterina punctiformis* var. *fimbriata*

Amaryllidaceae

- Genus unknown
 - Asterinella hippeastri*
- Agave*
 - Asterina mexicana*
 - Echidnodes dendrochili*
- Fourcroya*
 - Echidnodella fourcroyae*

Anacardiaceae

- Anacardium*
 - Asterina carbonacea* var. *anacardii*
- Duvaua*
 - Seynesia platensis*
- Mangifera*
 - Microthyrium mangiferae*
- Nothopogia*
 - Asterina nothopegiae*
- Rhus*
 - Asterina peglerae*
 - Echidnodes rhoina*
 - Microthyrium microscopicum*

Anonaceae

- Genus unknown
 - Asterina jahnii*
 - Asteromyxa aurigaoensis*
 - Parasterina brachystoma*
 - Prillieuxina manaoensis*
- Anaxagorea*
 - Prillieuxina venusta*
- Anona*
 - Lembosia anonarum*
 - Prillieuxina winteriana*
- Dasydaschalos*

Anonaceae (continued)

- Asterina melanomera*
- Eupomatia*
 - Asterina eupomatiae*
- Guatteria*
 - Asterina inaequalis* var. *nodulosa*
- Polyalthia*
 - Asterina clemensiae*
 - saginata*
- Popowia*
 - Englera popowiae*
- Rollinia*
 - Aulographum juruanum*
 - Lembosia rollinae*
 - Phragmothyrium rollinae*
 - Prillieuxina winteriana*
- Xylopia*
 - Phragmothyrium xylopieae*

Apocynaceae

- Genus unknown
 - Lembosia parmularioides*
- Acokanthera*
 - Prillieuxina acokantherae*
- Aganosma*
 - Asterina aganosmae*
- Alstonia*
 - Seynesia alstoniae*
- Alyxia*
 - Prillieuxina clavispora*
- Carissa*
 - Lembosia congesta*
 - Prillieuxina acokantherae*
- Echites*
 - Seynesia echitis*
- Holarrhena*
 - Asterina holarrhenae*
- Nertium*
 - Myiocopron oleandri*
- Oncinotis*
 - Parasterina rigida*
- Parameria*
 - Polythyrium parmeriae*
- Strophanthus*
 - Asterina pseudopelliculosa* f. *africana*
- Tabernaemontana*
 - Seynesia fusco-paraphysata*
- Vinca*
 - Microthyrium microscopicum*
- Wrightia*
 - Asterina wrightiae*

Aquifoliaceae

- Byronia*
 - Prillieuxina humiriae*
- Ilex*
 - Asterina hendersoni*
 - porriginosa*
 - sphaerelloides*
- Clypeolella mate*

Aquifoliaceae (continued)

- Echidnodella angustiformis
 prinoides
- Englera asperulispora
 continuus
 sinensis
- Englerulaster orbicularis
- Myiocopron yerbae
- Phragmothyrium flageoletii
- Primos
- Engerulaster orbicularis

Araceae

- Homalomena
- Parasterina homalomenae
- Philodendron
- Lembosia patouillardii
- Pothoidium
- Morenoella pothoidei

Araliaceae

- Arthrophyllum
- Asterinella mindanaensis
- Cussonia
- Asterina ferruginosa
- Didymopana
- Lembosia morototoni
- Hedera
- Aulographum hederæ
- Myiocopron hederæ
- Phragmothyrium flageoletii
 umbilicata
- Paratropiae
- Microthyrium malacoderma
- Phragmothyrium biseptata
- Pothus
- Asterinella malabarensis
- Tetraplasandra
- Seynesiopeltis tetraplasandrae

Araucariaceae

- Araucaria
- Lembosia modesta

Asclepiadaceae

- Macroscopic
- Asterina concinna
- Marsdenia
- Asterina travancorensis
- Secamone
- Asterina secamonicola
- Tylophora
- Asterina pseudopelliculosa var.
 perraffins

Berberidaceae

- Berberis
- Microthyrium antarcticum

Bignoniaceae

- Genus unknown
- Clypeolina apus
- Myiocopron umbilicatum
- Seynesia paraguayensis

Bignoniaceae (continued)

- Crescentia
- Morenoella calami
- Memora
- Asterina memorae
- Nycticalos
- Parasterina nycticaliae
- Tabebuia
- Asterina inaequalis var. nodulosa

Bombacaceae

- Heteropysis
- Asterina van der Bijli

Borraginaceae

- Cordia
- Asterina vagans
- Seynesia cordiae
- Tournefortia
- Asterina vagans

Bromeliaceae

- Genus unknown
- Aulographum maculare
- Parasterina myiocoproides
- Ananas
- Asterinella stuhlmanni
- Echidnodes bromeliacearum
- Aregelia
- Echidnodes bromeliacearum
- Bromelia
- Peltella insignis
- Scutellum bromeliacearum
- Chevaliera
- Echidnodes glonioides
- Guzmania
- Echidnodes bromeliacearum
- Medularium
- Echidnodes bromeriacearum
- Rhodostachys
- Microthyrium litorale
- Myiocopron litorale
- Tillandsia
- Echidnodes bromeliacearum
- Vriesea
- Echidnodes bromeliacearum

Brunelliaceae

- Brunellia
- Asterina kernii

Burseraceae

- Canarium
- Asterina fallaciosa
- Asterinella obesa
- Santiria
- Asterinella santiriae

Buxaceae

- Buxus
- Microthyrium macrosporum
 microscopicum

Cactaceae

- Opuntia
 - Lembosioipsis brevis
 - cactorum
 - Myiocopron licatense

Campanulaceae

- Clermontia
 - Asterina clermontiae
 - Calothyriopeltis clermontiae
 - Clypeolella clermontiae
- Lobelia
 - Parasterina lobeliae

Capparidaceae

- Capparis
 - Asterina celtidicola var. capparidis
 - celtidicola var. microspora
 - papillata
 - radians
 - sphaerasca
 - Microthyrium annuliforme
- Maerua
 - Asterina celtidicola var. microspora

Caprifoliaceae

- Linnaea
 - Halbaniella linnaeae
- Symphoricarpos
 - Microthyrium microscopicum

Caricaceae

- Carica
 - Asterina caricarum
 - var. microspora
 - Asterinella papayae
- Jacaratia
 - Asterina jacaratiae

Celastraceae

- Celastrus
 - Asterina reticulata
 - Parasterina pemphidioides
- Elaeodendron
 - Asterina reticulata
 - Asterinella dissiliens
 - Prillieuxina intensa
- Gymnosporia
 - Englera gymnosporiae
- Lophopetalum
 - Morenoella lophopetali
- Maytenus
 - Clypeolella inversa
 - Lembosia domingensis
- Moya
 - Scutellum microsporum
- Pleurostyliia
 - Asterina reticulata
- Pterocelastrus
 - Prillieuxina pterocelastris
- Putterlichia
 - Asterina reticulata

Chloranthaceae

- Chloranthus
 - Asterina chloranthi

Combretaceae

- Combretum
 - Asterina combreti
 - var. kutuensis
- Quisqualis
 - Asterina escharoides

Compositae

- Baccharis
 - Asteromyxa hirtula
 - Echidnodes bacharidinicola
- Erigeron
 - Asterina nigerrima
- Gerbera
 - Asterina gerbericola
- Lactuca
 - Asterina lactucina
- Mikania
 - Asterina natalensis
- Raillardia
 - Echidnodella raillardiae
- Syndrella
 - Phragmothyrium corruscans

Connaraceae

- Cnestis
 - Asterina cassiae

Convolvulaceae

- Ipomea
 - Asterina pseudopelliculosa
 - f. africana
- Seynesia ipomoeae

Cornaceae

- Alangium
 - Asterina balii
 - perpusilla
- Aucuba
 - Asterina aucubae
- Garrya
 - Morenoina lucens

Cucurbitaceae

- Genus unknown
 - Calothyrium wrightii
 - Myiocopron cucurbitacearum
- Bryonia
 - Morenoella bryoniae
- Cayaponia
 - Microthyrium acervatum
- Luffa
 - Asterina simillima
- Melothria
 - Asterina ildefonsiae
- Momordica
 - Parasterina momordicae

Cunoniaceae

- Weinmannia
- Clypeolella stellata
- Parasterina colliculosa

Cyperaceae

- Baumea
- Aulographella baumeae
- Carex
- Microthyrium alpestre
- Niesslella aurantiaca
- Phragmothyrium umbilicata
- Hypolepis
- Echidnodella hypolepidis
- Scirpus
- Microthyrium vittiforme
- Niesslella scirpicola

Cyrtillaceae

- Cliftonia
- Morenoella cliftoniae

Diapensiaceae

- Galax
- Clypeolella leemingii

Dilleniaceae

- Curatella
- Morenoina curatellae
- Dillenia
- Parasterina dilleniae
- samarensis
- Dolicarpi
- Asterina orthosticha
- Tetracera
- Asterina tetracerae
- Halbaniella javanica

Dioscoreaceae

- Dioscorea
- Asterina hians

Dipterocarpaceae

- Anisoptera
- Asterina anisopterae
- Morenoella anisopterae
- Dipterocarpus
- Echidnodella dipterocarpi
- Prillieuxina dipterocarpi
- Hopea
- Morenoella anisocarpa
- Parashorea
- Asterina caraminensis
- shoreana
- Pentacma
- Echidnodella ramosi
- Shorea
- Asterina pluriporus
- Morenoella bakeri
- euopla
- shoreae
- Prillieuxina luzonensis

Dipterocarpaceae (continued)

- Vatica
- Cirsosiella transversalis

Ebenaceae

- Euclea
- Seynesia orbiculata
- Maba
- Asterina aspidii
- Echidnodella mabae
- Prillieuxina mabae

Elaegnaceae

- Elaeagnus
- Asterina elaeagni
- Parasterina japonica

Elaeocarpaceae

- Acronodia
- Englera alpina
- Elaeocarpus
- Asterina elaeocarpi

Ericaceae

- Andromeda
- Lembosiopsis andromedae
- Morenoella dothioides
- Phragmothyrium blyttii
- Gaulthera
- Seynesia costaricensis
- Gaylussacia
- Aulographum gaylussaciae
- Rhododendron
- Aulographum hederiae
- Lembosia crustacea
- Lembosina aulographoides
- Vaccinium
- Asterina tenella
- Aulographum melaspileoides
- Peltella vaccinii
- Seynesia montana

Erythroxylaceae

- Erythroxylum
- Thyrosoma pulchellum

Euphorbiaceae

- Genus unknown
- Asterina cassiae
- consociata var. rectangularis
- eupomatiae var. dalachampiae
- Parasterina melastomataceae
- Acalypha
- Asterina acalyphae
- tenuis
- Arachnea
- Echidnodes bromeliacearum
- Breynia
- Asterina breyniae
- Claoxylon
- Asterina ildefonsiae
- marginalis
- tenuis

Euphorbiaceae (continued)

- Conceveiba
 - Asterina punctiformis
- Croton
 - Asterina crotonicola
 - crotoniensis
 - crotonis
 - diplocarpa
 - solanicola var. cristata
- Dalachampia
 - Asterina eupomatiae var. dalachampiae
 - tenuis
- Drypetis
 - Asterina drypeticola
 - drypetis
- Exoecaria
 - Asterina excoecariae
- Glochidion
 - Asterina cassiae
 - lobulifera
- Hevea
 - Lembosia glonioidea
- Microdesmus
 - Prillieuxina ramuligera
- Ostodes
 - Asterina sphaeropoda
- Ricinus
 - Clypeolella ricini
- Sebastiania
 - Seynesia megalothecia

Fagaceae

- Castanea
 - Microthyrium michelianum
- Castanopsis
 - Prillieuxina winteriana
- Fagus
 - Microthyrium microscopicum
 - xylogenum
- Quercus
 - Aulographum gracile
 - Calothyrium pustulata
 - stomatophorum
 - Echidnodes lituræ
 - Lembosia decolorans
 - Microthyrium erysiphoides
 - microscopicum
 - thyriascum
 - Morenoella quercina
 - Myiocopron flicinum

Flacourtiaceae

- Genus unknown
 - Caudella oligotricha
 - Phragmothyrium scheffleri
- Azara
 - Asterina azarae
- Casearia
 - Asterina juruana
 - solanicola var. cristata
 - Myiocopron caseariae
- Flacourtia
 - Asterina flacourtiæ
 - spectabilis

Flacourtiaceae (continued)

- Hydnocarpus
 - Asterinella hydnocarpi
- Kiggelaria
 - Asterina celtidicola var. microspora
- Oncoba
 - Asterina celtidicola var. microspora
 - Chaetothyriopsis panamensis
- Scolopia
 - Asterina cylindrophora
 - scolopiae
 - Microthyrium ranulisporum
- Trimeria
 - Asterina delicata
- Xylosma
 - Asterina plectroniae
 - Parasterina tonduzi

Fungi

- Asterina sp.
- Echidnodes asterinearum
- Balladyna
 - Asterinella lembosioides
- Meliola
 - Asterinella lembosioides
 - Echidnodes xenospila
- Parodiopsis?
- Mycolangloisia echinata

Gentianaceae

- Goeppertia
 - Lembosia microtheca

Gesneraceae

- Genus unknown
 - Symphaster gesneraceae
- Gesneria
 - Asterina dilabens
 - punctiformis
- Mitraria
 - Asterina mitrariae
- Rhytidophyllum
 - Asterina dilabens
- Sarmienta
 - Asterina dilabens
- Streptocarpus
 - Asterina streptocarpi

Goodeniaceae

- Scaevola
 - Calothyriopeltis scaevolae

Gramineae

- Genus unknown
 - Asterina libertiae
 - Prillieuxina asterinoides
- Andropogon
 - Aulographum culmigenum
- Arundinaria
 - Aulographum arundinariae
- Arundo
 - Asterina libertiae
 - Aulographum donacicola
 - Microthyrium mauritanicum

Gramineae (continued)

- Bambusa
 - Aulographum bambusinum
 - Pycnoderma bambusinum
 - circinans
- Bromus
 - Aulographum bromi
- Calamagrostis
 - Microthyrium culmigenum
- Chusquea
 - Aulographum chusqueae
- Festuca
 - Calothyrium antarcticum
 - Echidnodes festucae
- Imperata
 - Aulographum maximum
 - Caenothyrium alang-alang
- Poa
 - Morenoina australis
- Penicellaria
 - Microthyrium senegalense
- Psamma
 - Microthyrium graminum
- Schizostachyum
 - Pycnoderma bambusinum
- Spartina
 - Seynesia pulchella

Guttiferaceae

- Calophyllum
 - Microthyrium calophylli
- Lembosia sepotae
- Clusia
 - Asterina solanicola var. cristata
 - Aulographum ciliatum
- Garcinia
 - Phragmothyrium garciniae
- Mammea
 - Aulographum melioides
 - Echidnodes mammeae
- Rheedia
 - Asterina tropicales
 - Phragmothyrium rheediae
- Viamia
 - Echidnodes reticulata

Hamamelidaceae

- Trichocladus
- Lembosia piriensis

Hippocrateae

- Genus unknown
 - Asterinella hippeastri
- Hippeastrum
 - Asterinella hippeastri
- Hippocratea
 - Asterina hippocrateae
 - Asterinella hippeastri
 - Calothyrium hippocrateae
- Salacia
 - Asterina salaciae

Host unknown

- Asterina carbonacea
 - circularis
 - gibbosa
 - kauaiensis
 - laxa
 - lepiniana
 - megalocarpa
 - radio-fissilis var. macrospora
 - ramonensis
 - stricta
 - subinermis
 - versipoda
- Aulographum microthyrioideum
 - spilomoides
 - subconfluens
- Calothyrium subcolliculosum
- Clypeolina apus
- Echidnodes caespitosa
 - heptapleuri
 - lirelliformis
- Microthyrium boivini
 - exarescens
 - puntiforme
- Morenoella cestri
 - decalvans var. langeriae
 - macrospora
 - psychotriae
 - puiggarii
- Parasterina colliculosa var.
 - macrospora
 - consimilis
 - tayabensis
- Peltella affine
- Prillieuxina lepidotricha
 - quinta
 - tjibodensis
- Scutellum paradoxum
- Seynesia brasiliensis
 - circinans
 - disciformis
 - pachysperma
 - rimosa
- Stegothyrium denudans
- Stephanotheca sydownii

Humiriaceae

- Humiria
 - Prillieuxina humiriae

Icacinaeae

- Mappia
 - Asterina mappiae
- Platea
 - Asterina escharoides
- Villaresia
 - Pycnoderma villaresiae

Iridaceae

- Libertia
 - Asterina libertiae

Juncaceae

- Juncus
 - Lembosia juncina
- Luzula
 - Lembosia luzulae
- Rostkovia
 - Morenoina antarctica

Labiatae

- Gardoquia
 - Asterina ildefonsiae
- Hyptis
 - Asterina carbonaceae var. huallagenesis
- Phyllostegia
 - Asterina phyllostegiae
- Teucrium
 - Microthyrium fuscillum
- Thymus
 - Aulographum canepae

Lauraceae

- Genus unknown
 - Asterina aemula insignis
 - Lembosia microtheca
 - Morenoella ampullifera var. meizospora
 - Seynesia piraguensis
- Aniba
 - Calothyrium jodasum
- Beilschmiedia
 - Morenoella beilschmiediae
- Camphora
 - Echidnodella camphorae
- Cinnamomum
 - Asterina cinnamomi
- Cryptocarya
 - Lembosia microtheca
 - Microthyriolum astomum
 - Prillieuxina cryptocaryae woodiana
- Laurus
 - Calothyrium aspersum
 - Myiocopron ramulare
- Litsea
 - Asterina verae-crucis
 - Lembosia nervisequa
 - Parasterina litseae
- Nectandra
 - Asterina ampullifera phoebes
 - Morenoella ampullifera
- Neolitsea
 - Asterina neolitseae
 - Morenoella lagunensis
- Nothophoebes
 - Polythyrium microchita
- Ocotea
 - Asterina ocotearum
 - Echidnodes microspora
 - Halbaniella portoricensis
 - Lembosia microspora
 - Microthyrium ekmanii

Lauraceae (continued)

- Morenoella phillipsii portoricensis
- Persea
 - Asterina tenella
 - Calothyrium apiahynum
 - Echidnodella rugispora
 - Microthyriolum apiahynum
 - Microthyrium microscopium var. majus
 - var. minor
- Phoebe
 - Aphanopeltis phoebes
 - Asterina hamata phoebes
 - poliothea
 - Calothyrium vile

Leguminosae

- Genus unknown
 - Asterina balansae var. macrospora
 - Lembosia radiata
- Apuleia
 - Seynesia apuleiae
- Caesalpinia
 - Asterina ciferriana
 - Myiocopron granulatatum
 - Phragmothyrium caesalpiniae
- Calliandra
 - Asterinella brasiliensis
 - Prillieuxina flexuosa
- Cassia
 - Asterina elaeocarpi
- Castanospermum
 - Parasterina platystoma
- Cynomatra
 - Echidnodella linearis
- Cytisus
 - Microthyrium cytisi
- Derris
 - Asterina derridis singaporensis
 - trachycarpa
 - Asterinella gracilis
- Dipteryce
 - Myiocopron cubense
- Erythrophaleum
 - Morenoella erythrophlaei
- Herpetica
 - Asterina elaeocarpi
- Holocalyx
 - Parasterina holocalycis
- Hovea
 - Asterina hoveaeifolia
- Inga
 - Calothyrium ingae
 - Thalloschaete ingae
- Millettia
 - Microthyrium millettiae
- Myroxylon
 - Myiocopron pereirae
- Pongamia
 - Asterina derridis

Leguminosae (continued)

- Sarothamhus
- Seynesia pulchella
- Sclerolobium
- Lembosia sclerolobii
- Securigera
- Morenoella whetzelli
- Sophora
- Lembosia graphioides var. *sophorae*
- Sweetia
- Parasterina bredmeyerae
- Zollernia
- Parasterina melastomataceae

Lichenes

- Cetraria
- Micropeltopsis cetraricola
- Microthyrium cetrariae
- Chaltachma
- Lembosia durbana

Liliaceae

- Cordyline
- Prillieuxina amboinensis
- Dracaena
- Lembosia patouillardi
- Sansevieria
- Lembosia saccardoana
- Smilax
- Peltella smilacis
- Platypeltella smilacis

Longaniaceae

- Chilianthus
- Asteromyxa inconspicua
- Fagraea
- Echidnodes xenophilae
- Morenoella fagraeae
- Strychnos
- Asterina strychni

Loranthaceae

- Genus unknown
- Asterina sphaerelloides
- Loranthus
- Asterina loranthicola
- Microthyrium loranthi
- Prillieuxina loranthi
- Phoradendron
- Asterinella phoradendri
- Prillieuxina phoradendri

Lythraceae

- Cuphea
- Asterina cupheae
- Lawsonia
- Asterina lawsoniae

Magnoliaceae

- Drymis
- Asterinella drymidis
- Seynesia australis
- olivascens
- scutellum

Magnoliaceae (continued)

- Illicium
- Aulographum hederiae
- Lembosia illiciicola
- Magnolia
- Phragmothyrium alabamensis

Malpighiaceae

- Genus unknown
- Asterinella multilobata
- Cirsosia manaosensis
- Phragmothyrium erysiphoides
- Banisteria
- Asterina banisteriae
- Brysonima
- Asterina brysonimae
- Asterinella uleama
- Heteropteris
- Asterina couepiae
- Hirea
- Asterinella leptotheca
- Malpighia
- Asterina indecora
- Stigmatophyllum
- Morenoella decalvans var. *stigmatophylli*

Malvaceae

- Abutilon
- Asterina diplocarpa
- Malvastrum
- Asterina solanicola var. *cristata*
- Pavonia
- Asterina pavoniae
- solanicola var. *cristata*
- Sida
- Asterina diplocarpa

Marantaceae

- Genus unknown
- Lembosia microtheca
- Donax
- Aulographum donacis

Melastomataceae

- Genus unknown
- Asterina pulla
- Asterinella puiggarii
- Lembosia melastomatium var. *maublancii*
- var. *puttemansii*
- Microthyrium melastomacearum
- Morenoella melastomacearum
- Parasterina hypophylla
- maublancii
- melastomaceae
- myiocoproides
- Prillieuxina melastomacearum
- Arthrostemma
- Asterina confertissima
- Astronia
- Parasterina astronae
- Bellucia
- Asterina belluciae

Melastomataceae (continued)

- Blakea
 - Asterina denigrata
 - Parasterina sydownii
- Clidemia
 - Asterina schlechteriana
 - venezuelana
 - Calothyrium jahnii
 - Parasterina miconiae
- Conostegia
 - Asterina amadelpha
- Hirtella
 - Asterina inaequalis
- Memecylon
 - Asterina memecyloniae
 - Lembosia memecyli
- Miconia
 - Asterina bellucia
 - camelliae
 - chrysophylli
 - correae
 - guianensis
 - melastomacearum
 - miconiae
 - theissenia
 - uribei
 - Aulographum culmigenum
 - Echidnodella melastomacearum
 - miconiae
 - Lembosia catervaria
 - melastomatum
 - miconicola
 - rolliniae
 - sclerolobii
 - Morenoella dothideoides
 - var. impetiolaris
 - giganteae
 - melastomacearum
 - miconiae
 - miconicola
 - pothodei var. laevigatae
 - Parasterina melastomataceae
 - melastomatis
 - miconiae
 - transiens
 - Prillieuxina antioquiensis
 - Tamonea
 - Asterina guianensis
 - Tetrazygia
 - Asterina dilabens
 - tetrazygiae
 - Tibouchina
 - Englera ulei
 - Webera
 - Lembosia incisa

Meliaceae

- Genus unknown
 - Asterina opposita
- Cipadessa
 - Parasterina cipadessae
- Dysoxylon
 - Asterinella dysoxylis
- Guarea

Meliaceae (continued)

- Asterina guaranitica
- Mallea
 - Asterina sphaerothera
 - var. prodige
- Melia
 - Asterina sphaerothera
 - var. prodige
- Trichilia
 - Asterina guaranitica
 - silvatica
 - trichiliae

Menispermaceae

- Anamirta
 - Prillieuxina anamirtae
- Cocculus
 - Echidnodella cocculi
- Pachygone
 - Morenoella decalvans
- Stephania
 - Morenoella samarensis

Monimiaceae

- Mollinedia
 - Lembosia brenesii
 - Morenoella myrtacearum

Moraceae

- Dorstenia
 - Asterina dorsteiniae
- Ficus
 - Seynesia ficina
- Maclura
 - Asterina balansae f. Maclurae
 - consociata
- Malaisia
 - Asterina malaisiae
- Taxotrophis
 - Stephanothera micromera

Myrsinaceae

- Genus unknown
 - Echidnodes stellata
- Ardisia
 - Phragmothyrium fimbriatum
 - Pycnopeltis bakeri
- Myrsine
 - Calothyrium nebulosum
 - Echidnodes pachyasca
 - Phragmothyrium myrsines
- Rapanea
 - Asterina aphanes
 - Lembosia opaca
 - rapaneae
- Suttonia
 - Asterina suttoniae
 - Beelia suttoniae
 - Calothyrium suttoniae

Myrtaceae

- Genus unknown
 - Asterina balansae
 - Lembosia natalensis
 - Microthyrium circinans

Myrtaceae (continued)

- Morenoina inaequalis
- Parasterina puttemansii
- Phragmothyrium manaosensis
- Seynesia olivascens
- variolosa
- Calyptanthus**
- Asterinella caaguagensis
- Campomanesia**
- Asterinella caaguagensis
- Aulographum myrtaceae
- Eucalyptus**
- Aulographum eucalypti
- Lembosia eucalypti
- Lembosiopsis eucalyptina
- Microthyrium amygdalinum
- eucalypticola
- Seynesia microthyrioides
- Eugenia**
- Asterina assimilis
- ditissima
- fawcetti
- myrciae
- Caudella psidii
- Echidnodes asterianearum**
- Lembosia eugeniae
- robinsonii
- tenella
- Microthyrium virescens
- Morenoella myrtacearum
- tenuis
- Morenoina microscopica
- Parasterina brachystoma
- colliculosa
- eugeniae
- myrtacearum
- pemphidioides
- ramosii
- Peltella valdivianum
- Prillieuxina cylindrotheca
- Seynesia chilensis
- eugeniae
- Leptospermum**
- Microthyrium corynellum
- Metrosideros**
- Asterina rickii
- Asterinella sublibera
- Calothyriopeltis metrosideri
- Myrceugenia**
- Asterinella cupressina
- Prillieuxina cylindrotheca
- Myrcia**
- Asterina myrciae
- Asterinella uleana
- Echidnodella myrciae
- Myrrhinium**
- Asterinella caaguazensis
- puiggarii
- Calothyrium confertum
- Myrti**
- Aulographum inconspicuum
- Psidium**
- Asterina crustacea
- psidii
- Caudella psidii

Myrtaceae (continued)

- Lembosia patouillardii
- Syzygium
- Asterina quarta
- Temu
- Campoa pulcherrima

Nyctaginaceae

- Pisonia
- Echidnodes pisoniae
- Prillieuxina intensa
- Ramisia
- Prillieuxina amazonica

Ochnaceae

- Genus unknown
- Lembosiella polyspora

Oleaceae

- Olax
- Asterina oligocarpa

Oleaceae

- Jasminium
- Asterina lepiniana
- spissa
- Parasterina jasminicola
- Olea**
- Aulographum hederaceae
- var. oleae
- Lembosiopsis oleae
- Morenoina graphioides
- Phragmothyrium oleae
- Osmanthus**
- Calothyriella osmanthi
- Calothyrium osmanthi
- Prillieuxina intensa
- Phillyreae
- Aulographum hederaceae

Onagraceae

- Epilobium
- Aulographella epilobii

Opiliaceae

- Casjera
- Asterina casjeraceae
- echinospora
- Opilia**
- Asterina crebra

Orchidaceae

- Genus unknown
- Scutellum javanicum
- Ansella
- Asterina raripoda
- Apostasia
- Phragmothyrium schmidtiana
- Dendrochilus
- Echidnodes dendrochili
- Epidendron**
- Asterinella epidendri
- Morenoella calami
- Liparis**
- Asterina liparidis

Orchidaceae (continued)

- Oncidium
 - Myiocopron corrientinum
- Stigmatostalycis
 - Myiocopron stigmatostalycis
- Vanilla
 - Lembosia rolfzii
- Warscewiczia
 - Lembosia warscewicziae

Oxalidaceae

- Averrhoa
 - Asterina venustula

Palmae

- Genus unknown
 - Asterina subglobulifera
 - transversalis
- Aulographum atro-maculans
- Myiocopron ciliatatum
 - crustaceum
 - palmarum
- Calamus
 - Cirsosiella globulifera
 - transversalis
 - Lembosia microcarpa
 - Morenoella calami
 - Peltella conjuncta
 - Prillieuxina calami
 - Seynesia calamicola
 - Yatesula calami
- Chamaedorea
 - Lembosia poasensis
- Cocos
 - Echidnodes cocoes
- Daemonorops
 - Asterina bakeri
 - Aulographum fimbriatum
 - Cirsosiella transversalis
 - Peltella conjuncta
- Diplothemium
 - Lembosia diplothemii
- Elais
 - Seynesia nobilis
- Pinanga
 - Asterinella saginata
- Sabal
 - Asterina sabalicola

Pandanaceae

- Freycinetia
 - Myiocopron freycinetiae
 - Seynesia atkinsonii
- Pandanus
 - Aulographum intricatum
 - pandani
 - Lembosia pandani
 - Myiocopron pandani

Passifloraceae

- Modecca
 - (Adenia) Englera atrides
- Passiflora

Passifloraceae (continued)

- Asterina arnaudia
 - azarea var. passiflorae
 - megalospora
 - var. meizopoda
 - perconferta
 - platasca
- Peltella bakerianum
- Tacsonia
 - Asterina tacsoniae

Pinaceae

- Abies
 - Microthyrium abietis
- Cupressus
 - Asterinella cupressina
 - Echidnodes caespitosa
- Juniperus
 - Myiocopron baccarum
 - Seynesia juniperi
- Pinus
 - Aulographum pinorum
 - Calothyriella pinophylla
 - Calothyrium pinastri
 - Kriegeriella mirabilis
 - transiens
- Tsuga
 - Microthyrium harrimani

Piperaceae

- Peperomia
 - Calothyrium (?) bullatum
- Piper
 - Asterina piperina

Pirolaceae

- Pyrola
 - Phragmothyrium carniolica

Pittosporaceae

- Pittosporum
 - Asterina densa
 - effusa
 - escharoides
 - robusta

Polygalaceae

- Bredmeyera
 - Parasterina bredmeyerac
- Elsota
 - Morenoella whetzlii
- Securidaca
 - Asterina pulchella

Polygonaceae

- Coccoloba
 - Asterina coccolobae
 - Lembosia tenella
 - patouillardi
 - portoricensis
 - Lembosidium portoricense
 - Seynesia coccolobae
 - megalothecia

Proteaceae

- Cenarrhenes
- Auglographum proteacium
- Grevillea
- Englera gymnosporiae
- Hakea
- Englerulaster baileyi
- Quadria
- Aulographum quadriae
- Roupala
- Ptychopeltis roupalae

Pteridophytes

- Genus unknown
- Aulographum tropicale
- Morenoina serpens
- Aspidium
- Asterina aspidii
- Cyathea
- Halbania cyathearum
- Dryopteris
- Morenoina africana
- Hymenophyllum
- Phragmothyrium hymenophylli
- Lycopodium
- Myiocopron lycopodii
- Marattia
- Echidnodella marattiae
- Phragmothyrium marrattiae
- Neprolepis
- Lembosia longissima
- Phegopteris
- Microthyrium phegopteridis
- Psilotum
- Peltella millepunctata
- Pteris
- Microthyrium litigiosum
- Trichomanis
- Phragmothyrium trichomanis

Rafflesiaceae

- Hypolepis
- Echidnodella hypolepidis

Rammirtaceae

- Raumirta
- Asterinella multilobata

Rapanaceae

- Genus unknown
- Seynesia santandariana

Rhamnaceae

- Rhamnus
- Asterina rhamnicola
- uncinata
- Trevoa
- Calothyrium jaffuelianum
- Zizyphus
- Asterina zizyphiae

Rosaceae

- Angelesia
- Asterina nodulifera

Rosaceae (continued)

- Banksia
- Prillieuxina systema-solare
- Chrysobalanus
- Asterina schroeteri
- Asterinella uleana
- Couepia
- Asterina couepiae
- Dryas
- Calothyrium dryadis
- Hirtella
- Phragmothyrium hirtellae
- Licania
- Asterina inaequalis
- schroeteri var. licaniae
- Photinia
- Aulographum hederiae var. photiniae
- Potentilla
- Microthyrium arcticum
- Prunus
- Microthyrium epimyces
- Prillieuxina cryptocaryae
- Rubus
- Asterina balansae var. africana
- Aulographum confluens
- valdivianum
- Calothyrium versicolor

Rubiaceae

- Genus unknown
- Lembosia rubiacearum
- Alberta?
- Asterina gibbosa var. megathyria
- Basanacantha
- Asterina gibbosa
- Burchellia
- Prillieuxina burchelliae
- Canthium
- Parasterina canthii
- Cassupa
- Lembosia cassupae
- Coffea
- Microthyrium laurenti
- Phragmothyrium coffeicola
- Exostema
- Lembosia domingensis
- Genipa
- Asterina genipae
- Gonzalea
- Asterina ekmanii
- oligopoda
- Gouldia
- Asterina gouldiae
- Grumilea
- Morenoella oxyanthae
- Parasterina laxa
- Hillia
- Asterina dilabens
- Ixora
- Asterina ixorae
- Asterinella ixorae
- lugubris
- Prillieuxina distinguenda

Rubiaceae (continued)

- Krausia
 - Asterina radio-fissilis
- Langeria
 - Morenoella langeriae
 - decalvans var. langeriae
- Oxyanthus
 - Morenoella oxyanthae
 - Parasterina laxa
- Palicourea
 - Asterina erebia
- Pavetta
 - Asterina gibbosa var. megathyria
 - lipiniana
 - Lembosia pavettae
 - var. luzonensis
 - Microthyrium gomphisporum
- Plectronia
 - Asterina gibbosa var. megathyria
 - plectroniacola
 - xylosmae
 - Asterinella lembosioides
 - palavanensis
 - Parasterina laxa
- Posoqueria
 - Echidnodes hypophylla
 - Lembosia melastomatum
- Psychotria
 - Asterina psychotriae
 - Calothyrium pasychotriae
 - ryani
 - Echidnodes psychotriae
 - Microthyrium psychotriae
- Randia
 - Asterina gibbosa var. megathyria
 - Lembosia philippinensis
- Rondeletia
 - Asterina advenula
 - Echidnodella rondeletiae
 - Morenoella decalvans var. rondeletiae
- Sickingia
 - Lembosia pittierii
- Tricalysia
 - Asterina gibbosa var. megathyria
 - Phragmothyrium distinctum
- Urophyllum
 - Asterina platypoda

Rutaceae

- Genus unknown
 - Microthyrium acervatum
- Aegle
 - Asterina delicatula
- Clausena
 - Asterina clausenicola
- Correa
 - Asterina correaecola
- Dictyoloma
 - Asterina dictyolomatis
- Fagara
 - Parasterina fagarae
- Glycosmis
 - Asterina banguiensis

Rutaceae (continued)

- Pilocarpus
 - Scutellum guaraniticum
- Rhabdodendron
 - Parasterina rhabdodendri
- Xanthoxylum
 - Seynesia olivascens

Sabiaceae

- Champereia
 - Asterina decipiens
 - elmeri
- Meliosma
 - Asterina meliosmaticola
- Osyridicarpus
 - Asterina polythryria
- Santalum
 - Asterina congesta

Sapindaceae

- Genus unknown
 - Asterina carbonacea var. huallagensis
 - Microthyrium paraguayense
- Guioa
 - Lembosia inconspicua
- Mischocarpus
 - Microthyrium mischocarpi
- Paullinia
 - Prillieuxina multilobata
- Schmidelia
 - Asterina guaranitica

Sapotaceae

- Genus unknown
 - Asterina paraguayensis
- Calophyllum
 - Lembosia sepotae
 - Microthyrium calophylli
- Chrysophyllum
 - Asterina carbonacea var. acanthopoda
 - chrysophylli
 - opaca
 - sydowiana
- Dipholis
 - Asterina dipholdis
- Micropholis
 - Asterina sydowiana
- Mimusops
 - Prillieuxina minusopsidis
- Sideroxylon
 - Asterina diaphorella
 - laxiuscula
 - Parasterina implicata
 - saccardoana

Saxifragaceae

- Genus unknown
 - Clypeolla stellata
- Escallonia
 - Asterina negeriana
- Polyosma
 - Parasterina melanotes

Scrophylariaceae

- Ildefonsia
- Asterina balansae*
- ildefonsiae*
- Veronica
- Asterina veronicae*

Simarubaceae

- Picrasma
- Asterina lobata*
- Polythyrium costaricense*

Solonaceae

- Genus unknown
- Microthyriolum oligosporum*
- Acnistus
- Calopeltis acnisti*

Cestrum

- Asterina coriacea*
- diplocarpa* var. *cestricola*
- solanicola* var. *cristata*
- vagans* var. *subreticulata*
- Asterinella leptotheca*
- Aulographum cestri*

Jochroma

- Seynesia iochromatis*

Solanum

- Asterina balansae* f. *solani*
- verbascifolii*
- f. *solani*
- benguensis*
- consobrina*
- dilabens*
- diplopoda*
- effusa*
- henningsii*
- portoricensis*
- solanicola* var. *cristata*
- solanicoloides*
- vagans*
- var. *subreticulata*
- Asterinella brasiliensis*
- leptotheca*
- Calothyrium leptosporum*
- Clypeolella solani*
- Prillieuxina diaphana*

Sterculiaceae

- Büttneria
- Asterina büttneriae*
- Cola
- Parasterina africana*
- Helicteres
- Asterina leptalea*
- Lasiopetalum
- Actinomyxa australiensis*

Styracaceae

- Styrax
- Asterina dispar*
- guaranitica*
- styracina*
- Asterinella uleana*
- Microthyrium styracis*

Styracaceae (continued)

- Parasterina brachystoma*
- Trichasterina styracis*

Symplocaceae

- Genus unknown
- Prillieuxina cryptocaryae*
- Symplocus
- Asterina grammocarpa*
- indica*
- sodalis*
- Calopeltis tetraspora*

Taxaceae

- Dacrydium
- Microthyrium microscopicum*

Theaceae

- Camellia
- Asterina camelliae*
- Eurya
- Aulographum euryae*

Thymelaceae

- Daphne
- Seynesia pontica*
- Phaleria
- Asterina bataanensis*

Tilliaceae

- Corchorus
- Asterina diplocarpa*
- Tilia
- Lembosina copromya*
- Triumfetta
- Asterina isothea*
- triumfettae*

Turneraceae

- Turnera
- Asterina solanicola* var. *cristata*

Ulmaceae

- Celtis
- Asterina celtidicola*
- Sponia
- Asterina sponiae*
- Trema
- Asterina sponiae*

Umbelliferae

- Angelica
- Asterina pittieri*
- Microthyrium angelicae*
- Foeniculum
- Peltella argentinense*

Urticaceae

- Leucosyke
- Asterina phaleriae*
- Prillieuxina capizensis*
- microspila*
- Phenax
- Asterina phenacis*
- Pipturus
- Asterina pipturi*

Vacciniaceae

- Cavendishia
- Echidnodella cavendishiae

Verbenaceae

- Gmelia
- Asterinella gmelinae
- Premna
- Asterina pusilla
- Asterinella creberima
- Tamonea
- Lembosia rolliniae
- Vitex
- Asterina sphaerotherca
- var. prodige

Violaceae

- Alsodeia
- Seynesia melanosticta
- Rinorea
- Asterina vagans var. subreticulata
- Viola
- Asterina undulata
- violae

Vitaceae

- Cissus
- Parasterina spinosa
- Leea
- Calothyrium aphanellum

Zingiberaceae

- Alpenia
- Peltella smilacis

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF SPECIFIC NAMES

Black face type indicates new names or new combinations; *italics*, synonyms. Numerals following a name indicate where the name is to be found, numerals to the left of the hyphen being the genus number, those to the right the species number. Excluded names are listed in a separate index, page 105.

- abietis Mont., *Microthyrium* 6-38
abjecta Wallr., *Sphaeria* exc. 37-20
abjecta (Wallr.) Schröter, *Meliola* exc. 37-20
abjectum (Wallr.) Fckl., *Dimerosporium* exc. 37-20
abjectum (Lib.) Fckl., *Dimerosporium* exc. 37-20
acalyphae Syd., *Asterina* 37-193
acalyphae Syd., *Asterostomella* 37-193
acanthopoda Speg., *Asterina* 37-146
acanthopoda Speg., var. *hypitides* Rehm, *Asterina* 37-146
acanthopoda Speg., var. *carbonacea* Theiss., 37-146
acervatum Speg., *Microthyrium* 6-31
acnisti Syd., *Calopeltis* 4-1
acokantherae (Doidge) Ryan, *Prillieuxina* 43-5
acokantherae Doidge, *Asterinella* exc. 43-5
adhotodae Koord., *Asterina* 37-189
advenula Syd., *Asterina* 37-173
aemula Syd., *Asterina* 37-197
aesculi Desm., *Asterina* 37-146
affine Penz. and Sacc., *Myiocopron* exc. 2-7
affine (Penz. and Sacc.) Stev., *Peltella* 2-7
africana Doidge, *Moreoina* 19-6
africana van der Byl, *Parasterina* 32-41
agamosomae Petr., *Asterina* 37-186
agaves Earle, *Lembosia* exc. 57-20
alabamensis (Earle) v. Höhn., *Phragmothyrium* 14-23
alabamensis Earle, *Micropeltis* exc. 14-23
alang-alang (Rac.) Theiss. and Syd., *Caenothyrium* 12-1
alang-alang Rac., *Micropeltis* exc. 12-1
albigenum B. and C., *Microthyrium* exc. 30-22
alpestre Sacc., *Microthyrium* 6-13
alpina Speg., *Stigmataea* exc. 8-28
alpina Rac., *Asterina* exc. 34-6
alpinus (Rac.) Stev., *Engleria* 34-6
alpinus (Rac.) Theiss., *Englerulaster* 34-6
alstoniae Rehm., *Seynesia* 8-5
amadelpha Syd., *Asterina* 37-195
amazonica Syd., *Asterinella* exc. 43-15
amazonica (Syd.) Ryan, *Prillieuxina* 43-15
amboinensis Syd., *Prillieuxina* 43-27
ampulluligera Speg., var. *meizospora* Speg., *Lembosia* exc. 56-4
ampulluligera Speg., *Lembosia* exc. 56-4
ampulluligera Speg., *Morenoella* 56-4
ampullulipeda Speg., *Asterina* 37-57
amygdalinum Cke. and Mass., *Microthyrium* 6-35
anamirtae Syd., *Asterinella* exc. 43-16
anamirtae (Syd.) Ryan, *Prillieuxina* 43-16
andromedae (Tracy and Earle) Theiss., *Lembosiosis* 50-3
andromedae Tracy and Earle *Lembosia* exc. 50-3
angelicae Fautr. and Roum., *Microthyrium* 6-34
angustiformis (Tracy and Earle) Stev., *Echidnodella* 58-4
angustiformis (Tracy and Earle) Theiss., *Morenoella* exc. 58-4
angustiformis Tracy and Earle, *Lembosia* exc. 58-4
anisocarpa Syd., *Morenoella* 56-13
anisopterae Syd., *Asterina* 37-153
anisopterae Syd., *Morenoella* 56-28
annuliforme Syd., *Microthyrium* 6-26
anonarum Petr. and Cif., *Lembosia* 55-35
anonica Henn., *Asterina* exc. 43-23
antarctica (Speg.) Theiss., *Morenoina* 19-3
antarctica Speg., *Morenoella* exc. 19-3
antarctica Speg., *Leptopeltina* exc. 30-19
antarcticum (Speg.) Stev., *Calothyrium* 30-19
antarcticum Speg., *Microthyrium* 6-11
antioquiensis Toro, *Asterinella* exc. 43-35
antioquiensis (Toro) Ryan, *Prillieuxina* 43-35
aphanellum Syd., *Calothyrium* 30-3
aphanes Petr., *Asterina* 37-222
apiahynum (Speg.) Speg., *Microthyrium* 5-1
apiahynum Speg., *Microthyrium* exc. 5-1
apiahynum (Speg.) Stev., *Calothyrium* 30-12
apiahynum Speg., *Calothyrium* exc. 30-12
apuleiae Speg., *Seynesia* 8-19
apus Theiss., *Clypeolella* exc. 42-1
apus (Theiss.) Theiss., *Clepeolina* 42-1
arcticum Oudem., *Microthyrium* 6-48
argentinese Speg., *Myiocopron* exc. 2-3
argentinese (Speg.) Stev., *Peltella* 2-3
arnaudia Ryan, *Asterina* 37-131
arundinariae Cke., *Aulographum* 52-21
aspera Berk., *Asterina* exc. 30-25
asperum (Berk.) Theiss., *Calothyrium* 30-25

- aspersum* (Berk.) v. Höhn., *Microthyrium* exc. 30-25
asperulispota (Gaill.) Stev., Englera 34-7
asperulispota (Gaill.) Theiss., *Englerulaster* exc. 34-7
asperulispota Gaill., *Asterina* exc. 34-7
aspidii (Henn.) Theiss., *Asterina* 37-5
aspidii (Henn.) Speg., *Opeasterina* exc. 37-5
aspidii Henn., *Asterella* exc. 37-5
assimilis Syd., *Asterina* 37-91
asterinearum Petr. and Cif., *Echidnodes* 57-2
asterinoides (Pat.) Theiss., *Asterinella* exc. 43-37
asterinoides (Theiss.) Ryan, *Prillieuxina* 43-37
asterinoides (Pat.) Sacc., *Seynesia* exc. 43-37
asterinoides Pat., *Microthyrium* exc. 43-37
astomum (Speg.) Speg., *Microthyriolum* 5-3
astomum Speg. *Microthyrium* exc. 5-3
astroniae (Yates) Mendoza, *Parasterina* 32-18
astroniae Yates, *Asterina* exc. 32-18
atkinsonii Stev. and Ryan, *Seynesia* 8-29
atrides (Syd.) Stev., Englera 34-1
atrides Syd., *Englerulaster* exc. 34-1
atro-maculans Penz. and Sacc., *Aulographum* 52-16
aucubae Henn., *Asterina* 37-141
aucubae (Sacc.) Theiss., *Asterina* 37-141
aulographoides (Bomm., Rouss., and Sacc.) Theiss., *Lembosina* 18-1
aulographoides Bomm., Rouss., and Sacc., *Lembosia* exc. 18-1
aurantiaca (Rehm) v. Höhn., *Niesslella* 7-2
aurantiacum Rehm, *Belonidium* exc. 7-2
australiensis Syd., *Actinomyxa* 13-1
australis (Speg.) Theiss., *Morenoina* 19-2
australis Speg., *Morenoella* exc. 19-2
azarae Lév., *Asterina* 37-205
azarae (Lév.) Arn., *Dimerosporium* exc. 37-205
azarae (Lév.) Sacc., *Asterula* 37-205
baccarum (Rehm) Sacc., *Myiocopron* 1-2
baccarum Rehm, *Microthyrium* exc. 1-2
bacharidinicola (Rehm) Theiss. and Syd., *Echidnodes* 57-16
bacharidinicola Rehm, *Lembosia* exc. 57-16
baileyi (B. and Br.) Theiss., *Englerulaster* 33-1
baileyi B. and Br., *Asterina* exc. 33-1
bakeri Syd., *Asterina* 37-140
bakeri Syd., *Morenoella* 56-32
bakeri Syd., *Pycnopeltis* 22-1
bakerianum Rehm, *Myiocopron* exc. 2-6
bakeriana (Rehm) Stev., *Peltella* 2-6
balansae Speg., *Asterina* 37-15
balansae (Speg.) Theiss., *Asterina* 37-15
balansae Speg., *Seynesia* exc. 37-15
balansae Speg., *Seynesia* in Ule's collection (n. 1134 and 970) exc. 37-213
balansae Speg., var. *ildefonsiae* Rehm, *Seynesia*, exc. 37-19
balansae Speg., var. *myrtacearum* Speg., *Seynesia*, exc. 40-16
balansae Speg., form *Solani*, *Seynesia*, exc. 37-15
balansae Speg., form *Solani-verbascifolia*, *Seynesia*, exc. 37-15
balansae Speg., form *Macluriae*, *Seynesia*, exc. 37-15
balansae Speg., form *Acanthacearum*, *Seynesia*, exc. 37-15
balansae (Speg.) Sacc. and Trost., *Asterina* 37-15
balansae (Speg.) Theiss., var. *macrospora* Theiss., *Asterina*, 37-15
balansae (Speg.) Theiss., var. *africana* Sacc., 37-15
balansae (Speg.) Theiss., var. *ildefonsiae* Rehm, *Asterina* 37-203
balansae Speg., var. *Macrospora* Speg., *Asterella* exc. 40-16
balanseana Karst. and Roum., *Asterina* 37-15
balanseana (Karst. and Roum.) Theiss., *Asterostomella* 37-15
balii Syd., *Asterina* 37-56
bambusinum Petr., *Aulographum* 52-13
bambusinum Syd., *Pycnoderma* 24-1
banguiensis Yates, *Asterina* 37-59
banisteriae Syd., *Asterina* 37-187
banksiae Cke., *Didymosphaeria* exc. 43-11
banksiae Henn., *Seynesia* exc. 43-11
bataanensis Petr., *Asterina* 37-210
baumeae Stev. and Ryan, *Aulographella* 17-2
beilschmiediae Yates, *Morenoella* 56-26
bellucia Henn., *Asterina* 37-111
benguetensis Petr., *Asterina* 37-201
biseptata (v. Höhn) v. Höhn., *Phragmothyrium* 14-2
biseptata v. Höhn., *Micropeltis* exc. 14-20
blechnicola Rehm, *Aulographum* 52-22
blyttii (Rostr.) v. Höhn., *Phragmothyrium* 14-10
blyttii Rostr., *Micropeltis* exc. 14-10
boivini Mont., *Microthyrium* 6-39
brachystoma (Rehm) Theiss., *Parasterina* 32-36
brachystoma (Rehm) Theiss., var. *laxa* Doidge, *Asterina* exc. 32-32
brachystoma (Rehm) Theiss., *Asterina* exc. 32-36
brachystoma Rehm, *Seynesia* exc. 32-36
brasiliensis Speg., *Opeasterinella* exc. 40-9
brasiliensis Wint., *Asterina* exc. 40-9
brasiliensis (Wint.) Theiss., *Asterinella* 40-9

- brasilensis* Speg., *Seynesia* 8-4
bredmeyeræ (Rehm) Theiss.,
Parasterina 32-1
bredmeyeræ Rehm, *Asterina* exc. 32-1
brenesii Petr., *Lembosia* 55-31
brevis (Tracy and Earle) Theiss.,
Lembosiopsis 50-2
brevis Tracy and Earle, *Lembosia* exc.
 50-2
breviuscula (P. and S.) Syd., *Lembosia*
 55-53
breviuscula (P. and S.) v. Höhn.,
Morenoella 55-53
breyntiae Syd., *Asterina* 37-78
breyntiae Yates, *Asterina* 37-78
breyntiaecola Trott., *Asterina* 37-78
bromeliacearum (Rehm) Sacc. and Syd.,
Scutellum 10-5
bromeliacearum Rehm, *Lembosia* exc.
 57-17
bromeliacearum (Rehm) Theiss. and
 Syd., *Echidnodes* 57-17
bromeliacearum (Rehm) Theiss. and
 Syd., var. *stellulata* Rehm, *Lembosia*
 exc. 57-17
bromeliacearum (Rehm) Theiss. and
 Syd., var. *stellulata* (Rehm) Stev.,
Echidnodes 57-17
bromeliæ Ryan, *Echidnodes* 57-17
bromi Berk., *Aulographum* 52-34
brysonimæ (Henn.) Theiss., *Asterina*
 37-134
brysonimæ Henn., *Lembosia* exc. 37-134
brysonimicola Henn., *Asterina* 37-134
bullata B. and C., *Asterina* exc. 30-22
bullata B. and C., *Asterella* exc. 30-22
bullatum (B. and C.) v. Höhn.,
Microthyrium exc. 30-22
bullatum (B. and C.) Theiss.,
Calothyrium 30-22
burchelliae Doidge, *Asterinella* exc. 43-7
burchelliae (Doidge) Ryan,
Prillieuxina 43-7
buttneriæ Theiss., *Asterina* 37-230
byroniæ (Arn.) Stev., *Morenoella*
 56-27
byroniæ Arn., *Halbanina* exc. 56-27
caaguazensis (Speg.) Theiss.,
Asterinella 40-17
caaguazensis Speg., *Microthyrium* exc.
 40-17
caaguazensis Speg., *Calothyrium* exc.
 40-17
cactorum (Tracy and Earle) Theiss.,
Lembosiopsis 50-1
cactorum Tracy and Earle, *Lembosia*
 exc. 50-1
caesalpiniae (Tassi) v. Höhn.,
Phragmothyrium 14-11
caesalpiniae Tassi, *Micropeltis* exc. 14-11
caespitosa (Cke.) Theiss. and Syd.,
Echidnodes 57-6
caespitosa Ell. and Ev., *Aulographum*
 exc. 57-6
caespitosa (Ell. and Ev.) Sacc.,
Lembosia exc. 57-6
caespitosa (Cke.) Sacc., *Lembosia* exc.
 57-6
caespitosum Cke., *Ailographum* exc. 57-6
calami Rac., *Morenoella* 56-8
calami Syd., *Yatsula* 48-1
calami Syd., *Asterinella* exc. 43-31
calami (Syd.) Ryan, *Prillieuxina* 43-31
calamicola Henn. and Nym., *Seynesia*
 8-17
calophylli Ryan, *Microthyrium* 6-4
calotheca (Pat. and Lang.) Theiss.,
Asterinella exc. 43-29
calotheca (Theiss.) Ryan, *Prillieuxina*
 43-29
calotheca Pat. and Lang., *Asterina* exc.
 43-29
camariensis Syd., *Asterina* 37-163
camelliæ Syd. and Butl., *Asterina*
 37-130
camphoræ (Earle) Theiss. and Syd.,
Echidnodella 58-9
camphoræ (Earle) Theiss., *Morenoella*
 exc. 58-9
camphoræ Earle, *Lembosia* exc. 58-9
canepæ de Not., *Aulographum* 52-33
cantareirense Henn., *Microthyrium* exc.
 40-16
canthii (Yates) Mendoza, *Parasterina*
 32-8
canthii Yates, *Asterina* exc. 32-8
capizensis Mendoza, *Asterinella* exc.
 43-13
capizensis (Mendoza) Ryan,
Prillieuxina 43-13
capparidis Syd. and Butl., *Asterina*
 37-181
carbonaceæ Cke., *Asterina* 37-146
carbonaceæ Cke., var. *acanthopoda*
 Theiss., *Asterina* 37-146
carbonaceæ Cke., var. *anacardii* Ryan,
Asterina 37-146
carbonaceæ Cke., var. *huallagensis*
 Theiss., *Asterina* 37-146
caricæ Henn., *Asterostomella* 37-213
caricarum Rehm *Asterina* 37-213
caricarum Rehm var. *microspora* Theiss.,
Asterina 37-213
carniolica (Rehm) Theiss.,
Phragmothyrium 14-12
carniolica Rehm, *Micropeltis* exc. 14-12
caronæ (Pass.) Petr., *Arnaudiella* exc.
 8-24
caronæ Pass., *Seynesia* exc. 8-24
caseariæ Speg., *Myiocopron* 1-20
casjeræ Ryan, *Asterina* 37-240
cassiae Syd., *Asterina* 37-36
cassupæ Henn., *Lembosia* 55-50
cateruariæ Mont., *Lembosia* 55-51
cateruariæ Mont., var. *aucubæ* Sacc.,
 exc. *Lembosia* 37-141
cavendishiae Toro, *Echidnodella* 58-8
celtidicola Henn., *Asterina* 37-181

- celtidicola Henn., var. capparidis,
 Asterina 37-181
 celtidicola Henn., var. microspora,
 Asterina 37-181
 cestri Ryan, Aulographum 52-25
 cestri Ryan, Morenoella 56-3
 cetraricola Wain., Micropeltopsis 15-1
 chilensis Speg., Seynesia 8-20
 chilensis Speg., Seynesiola exc. 8-20
 chloranthi Syd., Asterina 37-209
 chrysophylli Henn., Asterina 37-132
 chusqueae Speg., Aulographum 52-17
 cifferiana Petr., Asterina 37-122
 cifferii Ryan, Lembosia 55-4
 ciliatum B. and C., Aulographum 52-32
 cinnamomi Syd., Asterina 37-75
 cipadessae (Yates) Mendoza,
 Parasterina 32-20
 cipadessae Yates, Asterina exc. 32-20
 circinans Syd., Pycnoderma 24-2
 circinans (Speg.) Speg., Microthyriolum
 exc. 8-32
 circinans Speg., Microthyrium exc. 8-32
 circinans (Speg.) Theiss., Seynesia 8-32
 circularis Wint., Asterina 37-14
 clausenicola Doidge, Asterina 37-192
 clavispora (Rehm) Theiss., Asterinella
 exc. 43-34
 clavispora (Theiss.) Ryan, Prillieuxina
 43-34
 clavispora Rehm, Seynesia exc. 43-34
 clemensiae Petr., Asterina 37-228
 clermontiae Stev. and Ryan,
 Calothyriopeltis 27-1
 clermontiae Stev. and Ryan, Clypeolella
 35-2
 clermontiae Stev. and Ryan, Asterina
 37-52
 cliftoniae (Tracy and Earle) Theiss.,
 Morenoella 56-2
 cliftoniae Tracy and Earle, Lembosia
 exc. 56-2
 coccolobae Ferd. and Winge, Asterina
 37-77
 coccolobae Earle, Lembosia 55-21
 coccolobae Ryan, Seynesia 8-3
 cocculi Stev. and Ryan, Echidnodella
 58-13
 cocculi (Stev. and Ryan) Arn.,
 Maurodothella exc. 58-13
 cocoësyd., Echidnodes 57-4
 coffeicola (Henn.) v. Höhn.,
 Phragmothyrium 14-18
 coffeicola Henn., Micropeltis exc. 14-18
 colliculosa (Speg.) Theiss., Parasterina
 32-28
 colliculosa Speg., Asterina exc. 32-28
 colliculosa Speg., var. macrospora
 Theiss., Asterina exc. 32-28
 colliculosa Rehm, Seynesia exc. 32-30
 colliculosa (Speg.) Theiss., var.
 macrospora (Theiss.) Stev.,
 Parasterina 32-28
 combreti Syd., Asterina 37-69
 combreti Syd., var. brasiliensis Speg.,
 Asterina 37-69
 combreti Syd., var. brasiliensis Theiss.,
 Asterina 37-69
 combreti Syd., var. kutuensis (Henn.) v.
 Höhn., Asterina 37-69
 compacta Lév., Asterina exc. 40-4
 concatenatum Rehm, Microthyrium exc.
 40-17
 concinna Syd., Asterina 37-180
 confluens Pat., Microthyrium exc. 40-3
 confluens Earle, Aulographum 52-3
 confertissima Syd., Asterina 37-42
 confertissima Speg., Asterina 37-44
 confertum (Theiss.) Theiss.,
 Calothyrium 30-23
 confertum Theiss., Microthyrium exc.
 30-23
 confusum (Desm.) v. Höhn.,
 Microthyrium 6-27
 congesta Wint., Lembosia 55-24
 congesta Cke., Asterina 37-185
 congesta Cke., Asterostomella 37-185
 congregata Syd., Lembosia 55-53
 conjuncta (Syd.) Syd., Peltella 2-4
 conjunctum Syd., Myiocopron exc. 2-4
 consimilis (v. Höhn.) Theiss.,
 Parasterina 32-31
 consimilis v. Höhn., Asterina exc. 32-31
 consobrina Syd., Asterina 37-212
 consociata Wint., Asterina 37-182
 consociata Wint., var. rectangularis
 Rehm, Asterina 37-182
 continuum (Syd.) Arn., Dimerosporium
 exc. 34-3
 continuus (Syd.) Stev., Englera 34-3
 continuus Syd., Englerulaster exc. 34-3
 copromya (Bomm., Rouss., and Sacc.)
 Theiss., Lembosia 18-2
 copromya Bomm., Rouss., and Sacc.,
 Lembosia exc. 18-2
 cordiae Ryan, Seynesia 8-1
 coriacea Speg., Asterina 37-219
 correicola Cke. and Mass., Asterina
 37-99
 corrientinum Speg., Myiocopron 1-13
 corruscans (Rehm) Theiss.,
 Phragmothyrium 14-8
 corruscans Rehm, Micropeltis exc. 14-8
 corynellum Tassi, Microthyrium 6-47
 costaricensis Syd., Polythyrium 41-1
 costaricensis Syd., Asterina 37-243
 costaricensis Speg., Seynesia 8-14
 couepiae Henn., Asterina 37-109
 couepiae (Henn.) Arn., Asterolibertia
 exc. 37-109
 creberrima Syd., Asterinella 40-14
 crebra Syd., Asterina 37-54
 cristata Speg., Asterina 37-203
 crotonicola Pat. (not Doidge), Asterina
 37-126
 crotonicola Doidge, Asterina 37-43
 crotoniensis (Doidge) Ryan, Asterina
 37-43

- crotonis* Syd., *Asterina* 37-80
crustacea (Ell. and Ev.) Sacc. and Trott., *Asterina* 37-167
crustacea Ell. and Ev., *Asterella* 37-167
crustacea (Cke.) Theiss., *Lembosia* 55-53
crustacea Cke., *Asterina* exc. 55-53
crustaceum Speg., *Myiocopron* 1-18
crustosa B. and C., *Asterina* exc. 32-3
cryptocaryae (Cke.) Theiss., *Asterinella* exc. 43-21
cryptocaryae (Cke.) Ryan, *Prillieuxina* 43-21
cryptocaryae Cke., *Asterina* exc. 43-21
cubense (B. and C.) Sacc., *Myiocopron* 1-8
cubense B. and C., *Microthyrium* exc. 1-8
cubensis Sacc. and Syd., *Asterina* exc. 37-216
cucurbitacearum Rehm, *Myiocopron* 1-22
culmigenum Syd., *Microthyrium* 6-17
culmigenum Ell., *Aulographum* 52-1
cupheae Syd., *Asterina* 37-190
cupressina (Rehm) Theiss., *Asterinella* 40-1
cupressina Rehm, *Venturia* exc. 40-1
cupressina Cke., *Asterina* exc. 40-1
curatellae (Starb.) Theiss., *Morenoella* 19-8
curatellae Starb., *Morenoella* exc. 19-8
cyathearum (Rac.) v. Höhn., *Halbania* 11-1
cyathearum Rac., *Asterina* exc. 11-1
cylindrophora Syd., *Asterina* 37-145
cylindrotheca (Speg.) Theiss., *Asterinella* exc. 43-9
cylindrotheca (Speg.) Ryan, *Prillieuxina* 43-9
cylindrotheca Speg., *Asterina* exc. 43-9
cytisti Feck., *Microthyrium* 6-12
darwini Berk., *Asterina* 37-205
decalvans (Pat.) Theiss., *Morenoella* 56-17
decalvans Pat., *Lembosia* exc. 56-17
decalvans (Pat.) Theiss., var. *langeriae* Ryan, *Morenoella* 56-17
decalvans (Pat.) Theiss., var. *rondelitiae* Ryan, *Morenoella* 56-17
decalvans (Pat.) Theiss., var. *stigmatophylli* Ryan, *Morenoella* 56-17
decipens Syd., *Asterina* 37-39
decolorans Syd., *Lembosia* 55-15
delicata Doidge, *Asterina* 37-60
delicula Syd. and Bal., *Asterina* 37-48
delitescens Ell. and Mart., *Asterina* 37-40
dendrochili (Lév.) Theiss., *Echidnodes* 57-20
dendrochili Lév., *Lembosia* exc. 57-20
denigrata Pat., *Asterina* 37-217
densa Syd., *Asterina* 37-89
denudans (Rehm) v. Höhn., *Stegothyrium* 26-1
denudans Rehm, *Myiocopron* exc. 26-1
derridis Henn., *Asterina* 37-13
diaphana (Syd.) Theiss., *Asterinella* exc. 43-24
diaphana (Syd.) Ryan, *Prillieuxina* 43-24
diaphana Syd., *Asterina* exc. 43-24
diaphana Toro, *Echidnodella* 58-14
diaphorella Syd., *Asterina* 37-114
dictyolomatis Henn., *Asterina* 37-35
diffusa Wint., *Lembosia* 55-44
diffusa Wint., var. *breviuscula* P. and Sacc., *Lembosia* 55-53
diffusa Wint., var. *hypophylla* Syd., *Lembosia* exc. 57-18
dilabens Syd., *Asterina* 37-9
dilatatum (B. and Br.) Sacc., *Myiocopron* 1-17
dilatatum B. and Br., *Pamphidium* exc. 1-17
dilleniae (Syd.) Mendoza, *Parasterina* 32-24
dilleniae Syd., *Asterina* exc. 32-24
dipholidis Petr. and Cif., *Asterina* 37-148
diplocarpa Cke., *Asterina* 37-196
diplocarpa Cke., var. *cestricola* Ryan, *Asterina* 37-196
diplopoda Syd., *Asterina* 37-178
diplothemii Henn., *Lembosia* 55-49
dipterocarpi Syd., *Asterinella* exc. 43-19
dipterocarpi (Syd.) Ryan, *Prillieuxina* 43-19
dipterocarpi (Henn.) Theiss. and Syd., *Echidnodella* 58-19
dipterocarpi (Henn.) Theiss., *Morenoella* exc. 58-19
dipterocarpi Henn., *Lembosia* exc. 58-19
disciformis Pat., *Seynesia* 8-27
disiuncta (Rehm) v. Höhn., *Asterina* exc. 40-9
disiunctum Rehm, *Microthyrium* exc. 40-9
dispar Speg., *Asterina* 37-107
dispar Speg., var. *paraphysata*, *Asterina* exc. 40-19
dissiliens Syd., *Asterinella* 40-13
distincta Henn., *Micropeltis* exc. 14-19
distinctum (Henn.) v. Höhn., *Phragmothyrium* 14-19
distinguenda Syd., *Asterinella* exc. 43-4
distinguenda (Syd.) Ryan, *Prillieuxina* 43-4
ditissima Syd., *Asterina* 37-81
domingensis Petr. and Cif., *Lembosia* 55-48
donaciola Speg., *Aulographum* 52-14
donacis Niessl, *Aulographum* 52-2
dorstensiae Syd., *Asterina* 37-200
dothideoides (Ell. and Ev.) v. Höhn., *Morenoella* 56-12

- dothideoides* (Ell. and Ev.) Arn.,
Maurothella exc. 56-12
dothideoides Ell. and Ev., *Asteridium*
 exc. 56-12
dothideoides (Ell. and Ev.) v. Höhn.,
 var. *impetiolaris* Ryan, *Morenoella*
 56-12
dryadis (Rehm) v. Höhn., *Calothyrium*
 30-1
drymidis (Lév.) Speg., *Asterinella* 40-4
drymidis Lév. *Lembosia* exc. 40-4
drymidis Lév., var. *bacharidimicola*
 Rehm, *Lembosia* exc. 57-16
drymidis (Lév.) Speg., *Seynesia* 8-15
drypticola Petr. and Cif., *Asterina*
 37-152
drypetis Ryan, *Asterina* 37-118
durbana van der Byl, *Lembosia* 55-54
dysoxylis Syd., *Asterinella* 40-18
echinata Arn., *Mycolangloisia* 29-1
echinospora v. Höhn., *Asterina* 37-105
echitis (Allesch.) Theiss., *Seynesia* 8-8
echitis Allesch., *Dimerosporium* exc. 8-8
effusa Cke. and Mass., *Asterina* 37-1
effusa (Cke. and Mass.) Theiss.,
Englerula exc. 37-1
ekmanii Petr. and Cif., *Asterina* 37-47
ekmanii Petr. and Cif., *Microthyrium* 6-2
elaeagni Syd., *Asterina* 37-239
elaeagni Syd., *Asterinella* exc. 37-239
elaeocarpi Syd., *Asterina* 37-110
ellisii Sacc. and Syd., *Asterina* 37-238
elmeri Syd., *Asterina* 37-106
epidendri (Rehm) Theiss., *Asterinella*
 40-7
epidendri Rehm, *Seynesia* exc. 40-7
epilobii (Lib.) v. Höhn., *Aulographella*
 17-1
epilobii Lib., *Aulographum* exc. 17-1
epimyces Bomm., Rouss., and Sacc.,
Microthyrium 6-6
epitrema Cke., *Asterinella* exc. 37-234
erebia Syd., *Asterina* 37-225
erysiphoides (E. and M.) Theiss.,
Microthyrium 6-43
erysiphoides E. and M., *Asterina* exc.
 6-43
erysiphoides Sacc., *Asterella* exc. 6-43
erysiphoides Kalch. and Cke., *Asterina*
 exc. 8-13
erysiphoides (Rehm) v. Höhn.,
Phragmothyrium 14-13
erysiphoides Rehm, *Micropeltis* exc.
 14-13
erythrophlaei (Henn.) Theiss.,
Morenoella 56-31
erythrophlaei Henn., *Lembosia* exc.
 56-31
escharoides Syd., *Asterina* 37-215
eucalypti Cke. and Mass., *Aulographum*
 52-12
eucalpti Stev. and Dixon, *Lembosia*
 55-9
eucalypticola Speg., *Microthyrium* 6-16
eucalyptina Petr. and Cif., *Lembosiopsis*
 50-5
eugeniae (Syd.) Stev., *Seynesia* 8-2
eugeniae Syd. *Ferrarisia* exc. 8-2
eugeniae (Yates) Mendoza, *Parasterina*
 32-11
eugeniae Yates, *Asterina* exc. 32-11
eugeniae Rehm, *Lembosia* 55-37
euopla Syd., *Morenoella* 56-29
eupomatiae Henn., *Asterina* 37-21
eupomatiae Henn., var. *dalechampiae*
 Theiss., *Asterina* 37-21
euryae Syd., *Aulographum* 52-26
exarescens Rehm, *Microthyrium* 6-3
exococcariae Doidge, *Asterina* 37-94
fagarae (Yates) Mendoza, *Parasterina*
 32-12
fagarae Yates, *Asterina* exc. 32-12
fagraeae Syd., *Morenoella* 56-5
fallaciosa Syd., *Asterina* 37-144
fawcetti Ryan, *Asterina* 37-119
ferruginosa Doidge, *Asterina* 37-88
festucae (Lib.) Ryan, *Echidnodes* 57-13
festucae (Lib.) v. Höhn., *Lembosia* exc.
 57-13
festucae Lib., *Aulographum* exc. 57-13
ficina Syd., *Seynesia* 8-16
fimbriata Katch. and Cke., *Asterina*
 37-85
fimbriatum v. Höhn., *Phragmothyrium*
 14-7
fimbriatum Sacc., *Aulographum* 52-7
flacourtiae Petr., *Asterina* 37-41
flageoletii (Sacc.) v. Höhn.,
Phragmothyrium 14-6
flageoletii Sacc., *Micropeltis* exc. 14-6
flexuosa (Wint.) Theiss., *Asterinella*
 exc. 43-3
flexuosa (Wint.) Ryan, *Prillieuxina*
 43-3
flexuosa Wint., *Asterella* exc. 43-3
fourcroyae Ryan, *Echidnodella* 58-10
freycinettiae (Atk.) Arn., *Myiocopron*
 exc. 8-29
freycinettiae Stev. and Ryan, *Peltella*
 exc. 1-14
freycinettiae (Stev. and Ryan) Arn.,
Myiocopron 1-14
fumago Niessl, *Meliola* exc. 32-3
fumago (Niessl) Sacc., *Dimerosporium*
 exc. 32-3
fusculum Sacc., *Microthyrium* 6-25
fusco-paraphysata Henn., *Seynesia* 8-6
garciniae (Henn.) v. Höhn.,
Phragmothyrium 14-14
garciniae Henn., *Micropeltis* exc. 14-14
gardoquiae Syd., *Asterella* exc. 37-19
gaylussaciae Rehm, *Aulographum* 52-4
gedeana Rac., *Morenoella* exc. 55-53
genipae Ryan, *Asterina* 37-142
genistae Niessl., *Microthyrium* 6-12
gerbericola Doidge, *Asterina* 37-16
gesneriaceae (Henn.) Theiss.,
Symphaster 59-1

- gesneriaceae* Henn., *Cocconia* exc. 59-1
gibbosa Gaill., *Asterina* 37-101
gibbosa Gaill., var. *megathyria* Doidge, *Asterina* 37-101
giganteae Ryan, *Morenoella* 56-25
glaziovii Henn., *Asterella* exc. 40-16
globulifera (Pat.) Arn., *Circosiella* 54-2
globulifera (Pat.) Theiss., *Lembosia* exc. 54-2
globulifera Pat., *Asterina* exc. 54-2
glonioidea Sacc., *Lembosia* 55-2
glonioides (Rehm) Syd., *Echidnodes* 57-12
glonioides Rehm, *Aulographum* exc. 57-12
gmeliae Sacc., *Asterinella* 40-22
gomphisorum (B. and Br.) Sacc., *Microthyrium* 6-37
gomphospora B. and Br., *Micropeltis* exc. 6-37
gouldiae Stev. and Ryan, *Asterina* 37-12
gracile Ell. and Mart., *Aulographum* 52-6
gracilis Syd., *Asterinella* 40-8
graminum Bomm., Rouss., and Sacc., *Microthyrium* 6-46
graminum Bomm., Rouss., and Sacc., var. *major* Grove, *Microthyrium* 6-46
grammocarpa Syd., *Asterina* 37-51
granulata B. and Br., *Micropeltis* exc. 1-9
granulatum (B. and Br.) Sacc., *Myiocopron* 1-9
graphoides Sacc. and Berl., *Lembosia* var. *sophorae* Rehm 55-25
graphoides (Sacc. and Berl.) Theiss., *Morenoina* 19-5
graphoides Sacc. and Berl., *Lembosia* exc. 19-5
guaranitica Speg., *Asterina* 37-150
guaranitica Speg., *Seynesia* exc. 37-150
guaraniticum Speg., *Scutellum* 10-3
guianensis Ryan, *Asterina* 37-151
gymnosporiae (Henn.) Theiss., *Englerulaster* exc. 34-4
gymnosporiae Henn., *Dimerosporium* exc. 34-4
gymnosporiae (Henn.) Stev., *Englera* 34-4
gymnosporiae Sacc., *Dimerosporium* exc. 34-4
hakeae McAlp., *Asterella* exc. 33-1
hamata Syd., *Asterina* 37-202
hammariana Henn., *Seynesia* exc. 8-31
harrimani Sacc., *Microthyrium* 6-9
harveyanum Kalch., *Sclerochiton* exc. 37-85
hederae (Feltg.) Stev., *Myiocopron* 1-5
hederae (Feltg.) v. Höhn., *Phragmothyrium* exc. 1-5
hederae Feltg., *Microthyrium* exc. 1-5
hederae Lib., *Aulographum* 52-20
hederae Lib., var. *photiniae* Sacc., *Aulographum* 52-20
hederae Lib., var. *oleae* Sacc., *Aulographum* 52-20
hemispherica Gaill., *Asterina* 37-165
hendersoni Doidge, *Asterina* 37-82
henningsii (Henn.) Theiss., *Asterina* 37-103
henningsii Arn., *Dimerosporium* exc. 37-103
heptapleuri (Sacc.) Theiss. and Syd., *Echidnodes* 57-7
heptapleuri Sacc., *Lembosia* exc. 57-7
heteropteridis Theiss., *Seynesia* exc. 37-109
hians Syd., *Asterina* 37-11
hippeasteri Ryan, *Asterinella* 40-6
hippocrateae Ryan, *Asterina* 37-120
hippocrateae Ryan, *Calothyrium* 30-20
hippocrateae (Ryan) Toro, *Microthyrium* exc. 30-20
hirtellae (Henn.) v. Höhn., *Phragmothyrium* 14-22
hirtellae Henn., *Micropeltis* exc. 14-22
hirtula (Speg.) Theiss., *Asteromyxa* 38-1
hirtula Speg., *Dimeriella* exc. 38-1
hobsoni Berk., *Asterina* exc. 32-3
holarrhenae Ryan, *Asterina* 37-113
holocalysis (Speg.) Stev., *Parasterina* 32-27
holocalysis Speg., *Asterina* exc. 32-27
homalomeae Mendoza, *Parasterina* 32-39
hormosiana Sacc., *Lembosia* 55-23
hoveaefolia Cke. and Mass., *Asterina* 37-87
huallagensis Henn., *Lembosia* exc. 37-146
huallagensis Henn., *Asterina* 37-196
humiriae (Henn.) Theiss., *Asterinella* exc. 43-26
humiriae (Henn.) Ryan, *Prillieuxina* 43-26
humiriae Henn., *Seynesia* exc. 43-26
hydnocarpi Yates, *Asterinella* 40-20
hymenophylli (Pat.) v. Höhn., *Phragmothyrium* 14-4
hymenophylli Pat., *Micropeltis* exc. 14-4
hyphaster Henn., *Asterina* 37-203
hyphaster (Henn.) Arn., *Dimerosporium* exc. 37-203
hypolepidis Doidge, *Echidnodella* 58-6
hypophylla (Syd.) Theiss. and Syd., *Echidnodes* 57-18
hypophylla Syd., *Lembosia* exc. 57-18
hyphophylla (Schw.) Theiss., *Parasterina* 32-21
hyphophylla (Schw.) Berk., *Asterina* exc. 32-21
hyphophylla Schw., *Dothidea* exc. 32-21
ildefonsiae (Rehm) Theiss., *Asterina* 37-19
ilicinum (DeNot.) Sacc., *Myiocopron* 1-11
ilicinum DeNot., *Microthyrium* exc. 1-11

- ilicis* (Tracy and Earle) Theiss.,
Morenoella exc. 58-4
ilicis Tracy and Earle, *Lembosia* exc.
 58-4
illiciicola Tracy and Earle, *Lembosia*
 55-8
imperatae Syd., *Microthyrium* exc. 12-1
implicata Doidge, *Parasterina* 32-34
inaequalis Maubl. and Arn., *Morenoina*
 19-4
inaequalis Mont., *Asterina* 37-160
inaequalis Mont., var. *nodulosa* Theiss.,
Asterina 37-160
incisa (Syd.) Theiss., *Lembosia* 55-19
incisa Syd., *Asterina* exc. 55-19
inconspicua Doidge, *Asteromyxa* 38-3
inconspicua Syd., *Lembosia* 55-13
inconspicuum Rehm, *Aulographum* 52-8
indecora Syd., *Asterina* 37-220
indica Syd., *Asterina* 37-86
ingae Ryan, *Calothyrium* 30-10
ingae Theiss., *Thallochaete* 39-1
ingae (Ryan) Toro, *Microthyrium* exc.
 30-10
insignis Karst. and Roum., *Asterina* 37-6
insignis Toro, *Peltella* 2-2
intensa (Cke. and Mass.) Theiss.,
Asterinella exc. 43-12
intensa (Cke. and Mass.) Ryan,
Prillieuxina 43-12
intensa Cke. and Mass., *Asterina* exc.
 43-12
intricatum B. and B., *Aulographum*
 52-31
inversa (Sacc. and Trott.) v. Höhn.,
Clypeolella 35-3
inversa Sacc. and Trott., *Asterina* exc.
 35-3
iochromatis (Rehm) Theiss., *Seynesia*
 8-25
iochromatis Rehm, *Microthyrium* exc.
 8-25
ipomoeae Syd., *Seynesia* 8-11
ipomoeae (Syd.) Petr., *Ferrarisia* exc.
 8-11
irregularis (Syd.) Arn., *Cirsosiella* 54-3
irregularis (Syd.) Arn., *Halbanina* exc.
 54-3
irregularis (Syd.) Theiss., *Morenoella*
 exc. 54-3
irregularis Syd., *Asterina* exc. 54-3
isotheca Syd., *Asterina* 37-183
isotheca Syd., *Asterostomella* 37-183
ixorae Ryan, *Asterina* 37-4
ixorae Ryan, *Asterinella* exc. 43-1
ixorae (Ryan) Ryan, *Prillieuxina* 43-1
jacaratiae Theiss., *Asterina* 37-191
jacaratiae Theiss., *Asterostomella* 37-191
jaffuelianum (Speg.) Stev.,
Calothyrium 30-4
jaffuelianum Speg., *Calothyrium* exc.
 30-4
jahnii Syd., *Calothyrium* 30-6
jahnii Syd., *Asterina* 37-127
japonica (Theiss.) Theiss., *Parasterina*
 32-16
japonica Theiss., *Asterina* exc. 32-16
jasminicola (Yates) Mendoza,
Parasterina 32-6
jasminicola Yates, *Asterina* exc. 32-6
javanica (Rac.) Theiss., *Halbaniella*
 44-1
javanica Rac., *Heterochlamys* exc. 44-1
javanicum v. Höhn., *Scutellum* 10-1
jodascum Speg., *Calothyrium* 30-15
juncinum (Lib.) v. Höhn., *Lembosia*
 55-12
juncinum Lib., *Aulographum* exc. 55-12
juniperi (Desm.) Stev., *Seynesia* 8-28
juniperi (Desm.) Arn., *Seynesiella* exc.
 8-28
juniperi (Desm.) Wint., *Stigmatea* exc.
 8-28
juniperi (Desm.) Jacz. and Boyer,
Asterina exc. 8-28
juniperi Desm., *Dothidea* exc. 8-28
juniperi Auersw., *Gibbera* exc. 8-28
juniperi Sacc., *Microthyrium* exc. 8-28
jurana (Henn.) Theiss., *Asterina* 37-124
jurana (Henn.) Arn., *Maublancia* exc.
 37-124
jurana Henn., *Seynesia* exc. 37-124
juruanum Henn., *Aulographum* 52-27
kauaiensis Stev. and Ryan, *Asterina*
 37-28
kernii Toro, *Asterina* 37-97
kutuensis (Henn.) v. Höhn., *Asterina*
 37-69
kutuensis Henn., *Hyphaster* exc. 37-69
kwangensis Henn., *Asterina* 37-196
lactucina Syd., *Asterina* 37-172
lagerheimii Rehm, *Seynesia* exc. 37-233
lagunensis Syd., *Morenoella* 56-16
langeriae Ryan, *Morenoella* 56-18
laurentii Henn., *Microthyrium* 6-5
lawsoniae (Henn. and Nym.) Arn.,
Dimerosporium exc. 37-8
lawsoniae Henn. and Nym., *Asterina*
 37-8
laxa Doidge, *Parasterina* 32-32
laxa Wint., *Asterina* 37-66
laxiuscula Syd., *Asterina* 37-156
leemingii (Ell. and Ev.) Theiss.,
Clypeolella 35-5
leemingii Ell. and Ev., *Asterina* exc.
 35-5
lembosioides Doidge, *Asterinella* 40-2
leopoldina Rehm, *Asterina* exc. 40-16
lepidotricha Theiss., *Asterinella* exc. 43-6
lepidotricha (Theiss.) Ryan,
Prillieuxina 43-6
lepiniana Mont., *Asterina* 37-133
leptalea Syd., *Asterina* 37-175
leptosporum Theiss., *Calothyrium* 30-2
leptotheca (Speg.) Theiss., *Asterinella*
 40-3
leptotheca Speg., *Asterina* exc. 40-3
leveillei Pat., *Asterina* 37-76

- libertiae Syd., *Asterina* 37-76
 licatense (Pass. and Beltr.) Sacc.,
 Myiocopron 1-6
licatense Pass. and Beltr., *Microthyrium*
 exc. 1-6
licaniae Cke., *Asterina* 37-160
licaniae Rehm, *Seynesia* exc. 37-161
linearis Syd., *Morenoella* exc. 58-5
linearis (Syd.) Syd., *Echidnodella* 58-5
linnaeae Rearn., *Halbaniella* 44-3
liparidis Rac., *Asterina* 37-58
lirelliforme Cke., *Aulographum* exc.
 57-10
lirelliformis (Cke.) Theiss. and Syd.,
 Echidnodes 57-10
lirelliformis (Cke.) Sacc., *Lembosia* exc.
 57-10
litigiosum Sacc., *Microthyrium* 6-18
litorale Speg., *Myiocopron* 1-4
litorale Speg., *Microthyrium* 6-23
litseae (Yates) Mendoza, *Parasterina*
 32-38
litseae Yates, *Asterina* exc. 32-38
lituræ (Cke.) Theiss. and Syd.,
 Echidnodes 57-1
lituræ (Cke.) Sacc., *Lembosia* exc. 57-1
lituræ Cke., *Aulographum* exc. 57-1
lobata Syd., *Asterina* 37-22
lobeliae (Stev. and Ryan) Stev.,
 Parasterina 32-7
lobeliae Stev. and Ryan, *Asterina* exc.
 32-7
lobulifera Syd., *Asterina* 37-26
longissima Rac., *Lembosia* 55-22
lophiotomacea Starb., *Lembosia* 55-17
lophopetali (Rehm) Theiss., *Morenoella*
 56-34
lophopetali Rehm, *Asterina* exc. 56-34
loranthacearum Rehm, *Asterina* 37-238
loranthi (Kas. and Har.) Theiss.,
 Microthyrium 6-28
loranthi (Kas. and Har.) Arn.,
 Hariotula exc. 6-28
loranthi Kas. and Har., *Clypeolum* exc.
 6-28
loranthi Syd., *Prillieuxina* 43-28
loranthi Syd., *Asterinella* exc. 43-28
loranthicola Syd., *Asterina* 37-206
lucens (Harkn.) Theiss., *Morenoella*
 19-7
lucens (Harkn.) Sacc., *Lembosia* exc.
 19-7
lucens Harkn., *Aulographum* exc. 19-7
lugubris Syd., *Asterinella* 40-11
luzonensis Syd., *Asterinella* exc. 43-30
luzonensis (Syd.) Ryan, *Prillieuxina*
 43-30
luzulae (Lib.) v. Höhn., *Lembosia* 55-7
luzulae (Lib.) De Not., *Aulographum*
 exc. 55-7
lycopodii Rostr., *Myiocopron* 1-1
mabae (Stev. and Ryan) Ryan,
 Prillieuxina 43-2
mabae Stev. and Ryan, *Asterinella* exc.
 43-2
mabae Stev. and Ryan, *Echidnodella*
 58-16
mabae (Stev. and Ryan) Arn., *Lembosia*
 exc. 58-16
macrospora Sacc. and Peol., *Morenoella*
 56-33
macrospora Sacc. and Paol., *Lembosia*
 exc. 56-33
macrosporum (Sacc.) v. Höhn.,
 Microthyrium 6-42
maculare (B. and Br.) Theiss., *Lembosia*
 55-6
maculare B. and Br., *Aulographum* exc.
 55-6
maculare (B. and Br.) Theiss., var.
 stellulata Rehm, *Lembosia* exc. 57-17
maculare B. and Br., var. *stellulata*
 Rehm, *Aulographum* exc. 55-20
macularis Syd., *Asterina* exc. 43-9
macularis Syd., *Asterella* 43-9
maculata Cke. and Mass., var. *bromeli-*
 acearum Rehm, *Micropeltis* exc. 10-5
maculicolum Doidge, *Microthyrium* 6-26
malabarensis (Syd.) Theiss., *Asterinella*
 exc. 43-39
malabarensis (Syd.) Ryan, *Prillieuxina*
 43-39
malabarensis Syd., *Asterina* exc. 43-39
malacoderma (v. Höhn.) Sacc. and
 Trott., *Microthyrium* 6-8
malacoderma v. Höhn., *Microthyriella*
 exc. 6-8
malaisiae Syd., *Asterina* 37-208
mammeae Ryan, *Echidnodes* 57-9
manasensis (Henn.) v. Höhn.,
 Phragmothyrium 14-3
manasensis Henn., *Micropeltis* exc. 14-3
manasensis (Henn.) Theiss.,
 Asterinella exc. 43-8
manasensis (Henn.) Ryan,
 Prillieuxina 43-8
manasensis Henn., *Asterella* exc. 43-8
manasensis (Henn.) Arn., *Cirsosia* 53-1
manasensis Henn., *Lembosia* exc. 53-1
mandaquiensis Henn., *Asterina* exc.
 32-30
mangiferae Bomm. and Rouss.,
 Microthyrium 6-36
mappiae Petr. and Cif., *Asterina* 37-73
marattiae (Henn.) v. Höhn.,
 Phragmothyrium 14-25
marattiae Henn., *Micropeltis* exc. 14-25
marattiae (Rac.) Theiss. and Syd.,
 Echidnodella 58-17
marattiae Rac., *Morenoella* exc. 58-17
marginalis Petr., *Asterina* 37-184
marmellensis (Henn.) Theiss., *Asterina*
 exc. 32-1
marmellensis Henn., *Seynesia* exc. 32-1
mate (Speg.) Theiss., *Clypeolella* 35-7
mate Speg., *Asterina* exc. 35-7
maublancii (Arn.) Stev., *Parasterina*
 32-33

- maublancii* (Arn.) Maub., *Asterina* exc. 32-33
mauritanicum Dur. and Mont., *Microthyrium* 6-32
maximum Mass., *Aulographum* 52-23
megalocarpa B. and C., *Asterina* 37-112
megalosperma Speg., *Asterina* exc. 32-36
megalospora B. and C., *Asterina* 37-216
megalospora B. and C., var. *meizopoda* Theiss., *Asterina* 37-216
megalothecia Speg., *Seynesia* 8-31
megas Rehm, *Seynesia* exc. 40-19
megas Rehm, var. *macrospora*, *Seynesia* exc. 40-19
melanomera Syd., *Asterina* 37-108
melanosticta Cke. and Mass., *Seynesia* 8-7
melanotes Syd., *Asterina* exc. 32-17
melanotes Syd., *Parasterina* 32-35
melaspileoides Rehm, *Aulographum* 52-28
melastomacearum Speg., *Microthyrium* 6-20
melastomacearum Ryan, *Asterina* 37-92
melastomacearum Ryan, *Asterinella* exc. 43-32
melastomacearum Ryan, *Prillieuxina* 43-32
melastomacearum Ryan, *Morenoella* 56-24
melastomacearum Ryan, *Echidnodella* 58-15
melastomataceae (Henn.) Theiss., *Parasterina* 32-23
melastomataceae (Henn.) Theiss., *Asterina* exc. 32-23
melastomataceae Henn., *Seynesia* exc. 32-23
melastomatis (Lév.) Theiss., *Parasterina* 32-19
melastomatis Lév., *Asterina* exc. 32-19
melastomatis Lév., var. *maublancii* Arn., *Asterina* exc. 32-33
melastomatum Mont., *Lembosia* 55-44
melastomatum Mont., var. *maublancii* Arn., *Lembosia* 55-44
melastomatum Mont., var. *puttemansii* Arn., *Lembosia* 55-44
melastomatum Lév., var. *asterinoides* Rehm, *Lembosia* exc. 32-23
melastomatum Mont., var. *microspora* Theiss., *Lembosia* 55-38
melioloides Cke. and Mass., *Aulographum* 52-19
meliosmaticola Petr. and Cif., *Asterina* 37-137
memecyli Syd., *Lembosia* 55-39
memecyli Syd., *Morenoella* exc. 55-39
memecyloniae Ryan, *Asterina* 37-147
memorae Henn., *Asterina* 37-3
metrosideri Stev. and Ryan, *Calothyriopeltis* 27-2
mexicana Ell. and Ev., *Asterina* 37-223
melichianum Togn., *Microthyrium* 6-33
miconiae (Theiss.) Stev., *Parasterina* 32-25
miconiae Theiss., *Asterina* 32-25
miconiae Ryan, *Asterina* 37-67
miconiae Ryan, *Morenoella* 56-14
miconiae Ryan, *Echidnodella* 58-11
miconicola Ryan, *Morenoella* 56-23
miconicola Arn., *Lembosia* 55-38
miconicola Ryan, *Asterina* 37-111
microcarpa Syd., *Lembosia* 55-10
microchita (Syd.) Ryan, *Polythyrium* 41-3
microchita Syd., *Asterinella* exc. 41-3
micrographum De Not., *Hysterium* exc. 52-20
micromera Syd., *Stephanotheca* 23-1
microscopica (Speg.) Theiss., *Morenoella* exc. 19-1
microscopica (Speg.) Theiss., *Morenoella* 19-1
microscopicum Desm., *Microthyrium* 6-22
microscopicum Desm., var. *macrospora* Sacc., *Microthyrium* 6-42
microscopicum Desm., var. *microspora*, *Microthyrium* 6-22
microscopicum Desm., var. *major* Speg., *Microthyrium* 6-22
microscopicum Desm., var. *minor* Speg., *Microthyrium* 6-22
microscopicum Desm., var. *dryadis* Rehm, *Microthyrium* exc. 30-1
microscopicum Desm., var. *confusum* Desm., *Microthyrium* 6-27
microspila Syd., *Prillieuxina* 43-22
microspora (Chard.) Seav. and Chard., *Echidnodes* 57-3
microspora Chard., *Lembosia* exc. 57-3
microsporum Speg., *Scutellum* 10-4
microtheca Theiss., *Lembosia* 55-3
microthyrioides Wint., *Asterina* exc. 8-13
microthyrioides (Wint.) Theiss., *Seynesia* 8-13
microthyriodeum Rehm, *Aulographum* 52-15
millepunctata (Penz. and Sacc.) Stev., *Peltella* 2-5
millepunctatum Penz. and Sacc., *Myiocopron* exc. 2-5
millettieae Smith, *Microthyrium* 6-41
mimusopsidis Doidge, *Asterinella* exc. 43-41
mimusopsidis (Doidge) Ryan, *Prillieuxina* 43-41
mindanaensis Syd., *Asterinella* 40-12
mirabilis v. Höhn., *Kriegeriella* 46-1
mischoearpi Syd., *Microthyrium* 6-10
missionium Speg., *Asterella* exc. 40-16
mitrariae Syd., *Asterina* 37-49
modesta Theiss., *Lembosia* 55-11
mollinediae Arn., *Morenoella* 56-15
momordicae (Yates) Mendoza, *Parasterina* 32-15
momordicae Yates, *Asterina* exc. 32-15

- montana (Rac.) Sacc. and Trott.,
Seynesia 8-9
- montana Rac., *Trichopeltis* exc. 8-9
- morototoni Petr. and Cif., *Lembosia*
55-1
- multilobata* (Wint.) Theiss., *Asterinella*
exc. 43-20
- multilobata** (Wint.) Ryan, *Prillieuxina*
43-20
- multilobata* Wint., *Asterina* exc. 43-20
- multilobata* (Wint.) Rehm, *Seynesia*
exc. 43-20
- multiplex* Rehm, *Asterina* exc. 32-36
- myiocoproides* Sacc. and Berl., *Asterina*
exc. 32-2
- myiocoproides* (Sacc. and Berl.) Theiss.,
Parasterina 32-2
- myiocoproides* (Sacc. and Berl.) Arn.,
Wardinia exc. 32-2
- myrciae* Ryan, *Asterina* 37-32
- myrciae* Ryan, *Echidnodella* 58-3
- myrsines* (Rehm) v. Höhn.,
Phragmothyrium 14-5
- myrsines* Rehm, *Micropeltis* exc. 14-5
- myrtaceae* Theiss., *Aulographum* 52-11
- myrtacearum* (Speg.) Theiss.,
Morenoella 56-15
- myrtacearum* Speg., *Lembosia* exc. 56-15
- myrtacearum** (Arn.) Stev., *Parasterina*
32-4
- myrtacearum* Arn., *Maublancia* exc. 32-4
- natalensis* Doidge, *Asterina* 37-17
- natalensis* Doidge, *Lembosia* 55-16
- nebulosa* (Speg.) Theiss., *Asterinella*
exc. 30-5
- nebulosa* Speg., *Seynesia* exc. 30-5
- nebulosum* (Speg.) Arn., *Calothyrium*
30-5
- nebulosum* (Speg.) Theiss., *Calothyrium*
30-5
- negeriana* Syd., *Asterina* 37-23
- neolitsea* Yates, *Asterina* 37-164
- nervisequa* Syd., *Lembosia* 55-43
- nigerrima* Ell., *Asterina* 37-2
- nigrita* Cke., *Asterina* exc. 33-1
- nobile* Welw. and Curr., *Pemphidium*
exc. 8-18
- nobilis* (Welw. and Curr.) Sacc.,
Seynesia 8-18
- nobilis* Speg., *Lembosia* 55-17
- nodulifera* Syd., *Asterina* 37-139
- nodulosa* Speg., *Asterina* 37-160
- nothopegiae* Ryan, *Asterina* 37-96
- nycticali* (Yates) Mendoza, *Parasterina*
32-14
- nycticali* Yates, *Asterina* exc. 32-14
- obligosporum* Speg., *Microthyriolum* (?)
5-2
- obtusispora* Speg., *Asterina* 37-160
- ocotearum* Petr. and Cif., *Asterina* 37-34
- oleae* (Tracy and Earle) Theiss.,
Lembosiopsis 50-4
- oleae* Tracy and Earle, *Lembosia* exc.
50-4
- oleae* (Togn.) v. Höhn.,
Phragmothyrium 14-17
- oleae* Togn., *Micropeltis* exc. 14-17
- oleandri* (Pass.) Sacc., *Myiocopron* 1-3
- oleandri* Pass., *Microthyrium* exc. 1-3
- oligocarpa* Syd., *Asterina* 37-74
- oligopoda* Syd., *Asterina* 37-199
- oligosporum* Speg., *Microthyriolum* 5-2
- oligotricha* Syd., *Caudella* 28-1
- oligotrichum* Sacc. and Berl.,
Dimerosporium exc. 34-9
- olivascens* Speg., *Seynesia* 8-21
- opaca* Syd., *Asterina* 37-102
- opaca* Speg., *Lembosia* 55-17
- opposita* Syd., *Asterina* 37-100
- opulenta* Henn., *Asterella* exc. 34-7
- opulenta* (Henn.) Sacc., *Asterina* exc.
34-7
- orbiculare* Mart., *Dimerosporium* exc.
33-2
- orbicularis* (B. and C.) v. Höhn.,
Englerulaster 33-2
- orbicularis* B. and C., *Asterina* 33-2
- orbicularis* Pat., *Lembosia* 55-18
- orbiculata* Syd., *Seynesia* 8-12
- orbiculata** (McAlp.) Stev., *Englera*
34-8
- orbiculatum* McAlp., *Englerulaster* exc.
34-8
- orbiculatum* McAlp., *Dimerosporium*
exc. 34-8
- orbiculatum* (McAlp.) Sacc., *Dimerium*
exc. 34-8
- orthosticha* Syd., *Asterina* 37-226
- orthosticha* Syd., *Asterostomella* 37-226
- osmanthi* Stev. and Ryan, *Calothyriella*
25-1
- osmanthi* Stev. and Ryan, *Calothyrium*
30-18
- oxyanthae* Doidge, *Morenoella* 56-7
- pachyasca* (Bres.) Theiss. and Syd.,
Echidnodes 57-14
- pachyasca* Bres., *Lembosia* exc. 57-14
- pachysperma* Speg., *Seynesia* 8-33
- palawanensis* Syd., *Asterinella* 40-10
- palmarum* Wint., *Myiocopron* 1-15
- panamensis* Stev. and Dorm.,
Chaetothyriopsis 3-1
- pandani* Cke., *Aulographum* 52-24
- pandani* (Rostr.) Theiss., *Lembosia*
55-46
- pandani* Rostr., *Asterina* exc. 55-46
- pandani* Rehm, *Lembosia* 55-46
- pandani* v. Höhn., *Myiocopron* 1-12
- papayae* Frag. and Cif., *Asterinella*
40-23
- papillata* Syd., *Asterina* 37-232
- paradoxum* Speg., *Scutellum* 10-2
- paraffinis* Speg., *Asterina* 37-221
- paraffinis* Speg., form *africanus* Henn.,
Asterina 37-221
- paraguayense* Speg., *Microthyrium* 6-1
- paraguayensis* Speg., *Asterina* 37-129

- paraguayensis* Speg., *Seynesia* exc. 37-129
paraguayensis Theiss., *Seynesia* (?) exc. 37-55
parameriae (Petr.) Ryan, *Polythyrium* 41-2
parameriae Petr., *Asterinella* exc. 41-2
paraphysata Starb., *Asterina* 37-150
paraphysata Wint., *Asterina* exc. 32-28
parmularioides Henn., *Lembosia* 55-42
passiflorae (Henn.) Sacc., *Asterina* 37-216
passiflorae Henn., *Asterella* 37-216
passifloricola Ryan, *Asterina* 37-216
patelloides Ell. and Mart., *Asterina* exc. 6-43
patouillardii Sacc. and Syd., *Lembosia* 55-18
pauotrichum Sacc. and Berl., *Dimerosporium* exc. 34-9
pavetae Theiss., *Lembosia* 55-32
pavetae Theiss., var. *luzonensis* Syd., *Lembosia* 55-32
pavoniae Werd., *Asterina* 37-174
peglerae Werd., *Asterina* 37-98
pelliculosa Berk., *Asterina* 37-133
pemphidioides (Cke.) Theiss., *Parasterina* 32-3
pemphidioides Cke., *Asterina* exc. 32-3
peraffinis Speg., *Asterina* 37-221
perconferta Trott., *Asterina* 37-44
perceirae Tassi, *Myiocopron* 1-10
perpusilla Syd., *Asterina* 37-46
phaleriae Mendoza, *Asterina* 37-53
phegopteridis P. Magn., *Microthyrium* 6-40
phenacis Syd., *Asterina* 37-177
philippina Sacc., *Ferrarisia* exc. 8-11
philippinensis Syd., *Lembosia* 55-27
philippisii Doidge, *Morenoella* 56-6
philodendri Henn., *Lembosia* 55-18
phoebes Syd., *Aphanopeltis* 31-1
phoebes Syd., *Asterina* 37-204
phoradendri (Henn.) Theiss., *Asterinella* 40-21
phoradendri Henn., *Asterina* exc. 40-21
phoradendri Ryan, *Asterinella* exc. 43-38
phoradendri Ryan, *Prillieuxina* 43-38
phyllostegiae Stev. and Ryan, *Asterina* 37-166
pinastri (Fckl.) Theiss., *Calothyrium* 30-17
pinastri (Fckl.) Karst., *Micropeltis* exc. 30-17
pinastri Fckl., *Microthyrium* exc. 30-17
pinophylla v. Höhn., *Calothyriella* 25-2
pinorum Desm., *Aulographum* exc. 55-56
pinorum (Desm.) v. Höhn., *Lembosia* 55-56
piperina Syd., *Asterina* 37-30
piperis Yates, *Asterina* 37-30
pipturi Syd., *Asterina* 37-45
piraguensis Speg., *Seynesia* 8-36
piriensis Doidge, *Lembosia* 55-28
pisoniae Stev. and Ryan, *Echidnodes* 57-8
pisoniae (Stev. and Ryan) Arn., *Maurodothella* exc. 57-8
pittierii Bomm. and Rouss., *Asterina* 37-235
pittierii Syd., *Lembosia* 55-36
plana (Rac.) Theiss., *Seynesia* 8-35
plana Rac., *Asterina* exc. 8-35
platani Rich., *Microthyrium* 6-49
platasca B. and C., *Asterina* 37-125
platensis Speg., *Seynesia* 8-22
platypoda Syd., *Asterina* 37-159
platystoma (Cke. and Mass.) Theiss., *Parasterina* 32-26
platystoma Cke. and Mass., *Asterina* exc. 32-26
plectroniae Mendoza, *Asterina* 37-117
plectroniaecola Mendoza, *Asterina* 37-104
pluriporus Ryan, *Asterina* 37-162
poasensis Syd., *Lembosia* 55-29
poliotheae (Syd.) Stev., *Asterina* 37-169
poliotheae Syd., *Anariste* exc. 37-169
polyspora (Pat.) Sacc., *Lembosiella* 49-1
polyspora Pat., *Lembosia* exc. 49-1
polythiria Doidge, *Asterina* 37-154
pontica (Bub.) Theiss., *Seynesia* 8-10
pontica Bub., *Asterina* exc. 8-10
popowiae (Doidge) Stev., *Englera* 34-2
popowiae Doidge, *Englerulaster* exc. 34-2
porriginosa Syd., *Asterina* 37-121
portoricense Speg., *Lembosidium* 16-1
portoricense Speg., *Asteridium* exc. 44-2
portoricensis Ryan, *Asterina* 37-31
portoricensis (Speg.) Toro, *Halbaniella* 44-2
portoricensis (Speg.) Seav. and Toro, *Asteridiellina* exc. 44-2
portoricensis Ryan, *Lembosia* 55-40
portoricensis Speg., *Morenoella* 56-9
pothoidei (Rehm) Theiss., *Morenoella* 56-21
pothoidei Rehm, *Lembosia* exc. 56-21
pothoidei (Rehm) Theiss., var. *laevigatae* Ryan, *Morenoella* 56-21
priniodes (Tracy and Earle) Theiss. and Syd., *Echidnodella* 58-7
prinoides (Tracy and Earle) Theiss., *Morenoella* exc. 58-7
prinoides Tracy and Earle, *Lembosia* exc. 58-7
proteacium Rodway, *Aulographum* 52-18
pseudopelliculosa Speg., *Asterina* 37-221
pseudopelliculosa Speg., var. *peraffinis* (Speg.) Theiss., *Asterina* 37-221
pseudopelliculosa Speg., form *africana*: *Asterina strophanthi* Henn., *Asterina* 37-221
psidii Ryan, *Caudella* 28-2
psidii Ryan, *Asterina* 37-128

- psychotriae** (Arn.) Stev., *Echidnodes* 57-19
psychotriae Arn., *Maurodothella* exc. 57-19
psychotriae Ryan, *Calothyrium* 30-16
psychotriae (Ryan) Toro, *Microthyrium* exc. 30-16
psychotriae Ryan *Morenoella* 56-1
psychotriae Ryan, *Asterina* 37-237
psychotriae Doidge, *Calothyrium* 30-7
psychotriae Mass., *Microthyrium* 6-45
pterocelastri Doidge, *Asterinella* exc. 43-40
pterocelastri (Doidge) Ryan, *Prillieuxina* 43-40
puiggarii (Speg.) Theiss., *Morenoella* 56-22
puiggarii Speg., *Lembosia* exc. 56-22
puiggarii (Speg.) Theiss., *Asterinella* 40-16
puiggarii Speg., *Asterina* exc. 40-16
pulchella Petr., *Asterina* 37-227
pulchella Bomm., Rouss., and Sacc., *Seynesia* 8-24
pulchellum Syd., *Thyrosoma* 20-1
pulcherrima Speg., *Campoa* 21-1
pulla Lév., *Asterina* 37-84
punctiforme (B. and C.) Sacc., *Microthyrium* 6-44
punctiformis B. and C., *Micropeltis* exc. 6-44
punctiformis Lév., *Asterina* 37-85
punctiformis Lév., var. *fimbriata* Kalch. and Cke., *Asterina* 37-85
pusilla Syd., *Asterina* 37-38
pustulata (Ell. and Mart.) Theiss., *Calothyrium* 30-24
pustulata (Ell. and Mart.) Ellis, *Asterina* exc. 30-24
pustulata (Ell. and Mart.) Sacc., *Asterella* exc. 30-24
puttemansii (Henn.) Theiss., *Parasterina* 32-30
puttemansii (Henn.) Theiss., *Asterina* exc. 32-30
puttemansii Henn., *Asterella* exc. 32-30
quadriae Berk., *Aulographum* 52-10
quarta Rac., *Asterina* 37-61
quercina Tracy and Earle, *Lembosia* exc. 56-11
quercina (Ell. and Mart.) Theiss., *Morenoella* 56-11
quercinum Ell. and Mart., *Aulographum* exc. 56-11
quinta (Rac.) Theiss., *Asterinella* exc. 43-18
quinta (Rac.) Ryan, *Prillieuxina* 43-18
quinta Rac., *Asterina* exc. 42-18
racemosae Ryan, *Asterina* 37-111
radians Ell., *Asterina* 37-171
radiata Doidge, *Lembosia* 55-30
radio-fissile Sacc., *Dimerium* exc. 37-231
radio-fissilis (Sacc.) Theiss., *Asterina* 37-231
radio-fissilis (Sacc.) Theiss., var. *macrospora* Theiss., *Asterina* 37-231
raillardiae Stev. and Ryan, *Echidnodella* 58-2
ramonensis Syd., *Asterina* 37-236
ramosii Syd., *Parasterina* 32-5
ramosii Syd., *Microthyrium* exc. 32-5
ramosii (Syd.) Stev., *Echidnodella* 58-18
ramosii Syd., *Morenoella* exc. 58-18
ramosii Yates, *Asterina* exc. 32-37
ramulare (Ell.) Speg., *Myiocopron* 1-21
ramularis Ell., *Asterina* exc. 1-21
ramuligera Syd., *Asterinella* exc. 43-17
ramuligera (Syd.) Ryan, *Prillieuxina* 43-17
ranulisporum Doidge, *Microthyrium* 6-7
rapanaeae Ryan, *Lembosia* 55-33
rariopoda Doidge, *Asterina* 37-24
regesiana Rehm, *Asterinella* 40-14
reticulata (Starb.) Theiss. and Syd., *Echidnodella* 58-20
reticulata Starb., *Morenoella* exc. 58-20
reticulata Kalch. and Cke., *Asterina* 37-168
reticulata (Kalch. and Cke.) Doidge, *Asterina* 37-168
reticulata (Kalch. and Cke.) v. Höhn., *Asterostomella* 37-168
rhabdodendri (Syd.) Stev., *Parasterina* 32-9
rhabdodendri Syd., *Asterina* exc. 32-9
rhamnocola Doidge, *Asterina* 37-83
rheediae (Rehm) v. Höhn., *Phragmothyrium* 14-20
rheediae Rehm, *Micropeltis* exc. 14-20
rhododendri Grove, *Microthyrium* 6-50
rhoia Doidge, *Echidnodea* 57-5
ricini Rac., ap. Theiss., *Clypeolella* 35-1
ricini Rac., *Asterina* exc. 35-1
rickii Theiss., *Asterina* 37-55
rigida Doidge, *Parasterina* 32-29
rimosa Pat., *Seynesia* 8-26
robinsonii Syd., *Lembosia* 55-52
robusta Doidge, *Asterina* 37-157
rolfsii Horne, *Lembosia* 55-14
rollinae Rehm, *Lembosia* 55-45
rollinae (Henn.) v. Höhn., *Phragmothyrium* 14-26
rollinae Henn., *Micropeltis* exc. 14-26
rondeletiae Ryan, *Echidnodella* 58-1
roupalae Syd., *Ptychopeltis* 51-1
rubi Niessl., *Microthyrium* exc. 30-11
rubiacearum Arn., *Lembosia* 55-34
rugispora (Tracy and Earle) Theiss. and Syd., *Echidnodella* 58-12
rugispora (Tracy and Earle) Theiss., *Morenoella* exc. 58-12
rugispora Tracy and Earle, *Lembosia* exc. 58-12
ryani Stev., *Calothyrium* 30-16
saccardoana (Theiss.) Theiss., *Parasterina* 32-22
saccardoana Theiss., *Asterina* exc. 32-22

- saccardoana* Bacc., *Lembosia* 55-47
saginata Syd., *Asterinella* exc. 43-36
saginata (Syd.) Ryan, *Prillieuxina* 43-36
saginata Syd., *Asterina* 37-115
salaciae Allesch., *Asterina* 37-241
salaciae Henn., *Dimerosporium* exc. 37-241
samarensis Syd., *Morenoella* 56-10
samarensis Mendoza, *Parasterina* 32-37
santanderiana Toro, *Seynesia* 8-34
santiriae Syd., *Asterinella* exc. 43-33
santiriae (Syd.) Ryan, *Prillieuxina* 43-33
sapotacearum Speg., *Asterina* 37-146
scaevolae Stev. and Ryan, *Calothyriopeltis* 27-3
scheffleri (Henn.) v. Höhn., *Phragmothyrium* 14-24
scheffleri Henn., *Micropeltis* exc. 14-24
schlechteriana Syd., *Asterina* 37-224
schmideliae Gaill., *Asterina* 37-150
schmidtiana (Rostr.) v. Höhn., *Phragmothyrium* 14-21
schmidtiana Rostr., *Micropeltis* exc. 14-21
schroeteri (Rehm) Theiss., *Asterina* 37-161
schroeteri Rehm, *Seynesia* exc. 37-161
schroeteri Rehm, var. *licaniae* Theiss., *Asterina* 37-161
scirpicola (Fckl.) v. Höhn., *Niesslella* 7-1
scirpicola Fckl., *Microspesiza* exc. 7-1
scirpicolum (Fckl.) Sacc., *Mollisia* exc. 7-1
scirpicolum (Fckl.) Rehm, *Belonidium* exc. 7-1
sclerolobii Henn., *Lembosia* 55-55
scolopiae Doidge, *Asterina* 37-64
scutellum Syd., *Seynesia* 8-30
scutiae Speg., *Microthyrium* 6-30
secamonicola Doidge, *Asterina* 37-65
senegalense Speg., *Microthyrium* 6-29
sepotae Ryan, *Lembosia* 55-26
serpens (Pat.) Theiss., *Morenoina* 19-9
serpens Pat., *Lembosia* exc. 19-9
serrensis Henn., *Asterina* exc. 40-16
shoreana Sacc., *Asterina* 37-155
shoreae Ryan, *Morenoella* 56-30
sidae Earle, *Asterina* 37-196
sidicola Ryan, *Asterina* 37-196
silvatica Theiss., *Asterina* exc. 36-1
silvatica Rehm, *Asterina* exc. 36-1
silvatica Speg., *Asterina* 37-68
similis Cke., *Asterina* 37-196
similis (Bres.) Theiss., *Lembosia* 55-5
similis (Bres.) Theiss., *Asterina* exc. 55-5
similas Bres., *Lembosia* exc. 55-5
simillima Syd., *Asterina* 37-18
sinensis Syd., *Englerulaster* exc. 34-5
sinensis (Syd.) Stev., *Englera* 34-5
singaporensis Syd., *Asterina* 37-37
smilacis (De Not.) Stev., *Peltella* 2-9
smilacis (De Not.) Sacc., *Myiocopron* exc. 2-9
smilacis De Not., *Microthyrium* exc. 2-9
smilacis Petr., *Platypeltella* 47-1
sodalis Syd., *Asterina* 37-207
solani (Speg.) Rehm, *Seynesia* exc. 40-3
solani Theiss., *Clypeolella* 35-4
solanicola B. and C., *Asterina* 37-203
solanicola B. and C., var. *cristata* Theiss., *Asterina* 37-203
solanicola Kalch. and Cke., *Asterina* exc. 8-13
solanicola Henn., *Asterina* 37-103
solanicoloides Rehm, *Asterina* 37-211
sophorae (Rehm) Ryan, *Lembosia* 55-25
spathulata Seav. and Chrad., *Asterina* 37-67
spectabilis Syd., *Asterina* 37-158
sphaerascas Thum., *Asterina* 37-71
sphaericum Cke., *Capnodium* exc. 37-20
sphaeroloides Speg., *Asterina* 37-238
sphaeropoda Syd., *Asterina* 37-90
sphaerotheca Karst. and Roum., *Asterina* 37-123
sphaerotheca Karst. and Roum., var. *prodige* Theiss., *Asterina* 37-123
spilomoides Ces., *Aulographum* 52-30
spinosa Mendoza, *Parasterina* 32-40
spissa Speg., *Asterina* 37-70
spissum (Syd.) Arn., *Dimerosporium* exc. 37-70
sponiae Rac., *Asterina* 37-234
sprucei (Cke.) Ryan, *Phragmothyrium* 14-16
sprucei Cke., *Micropeltis* exc. 14-16
sprucei Cke., *Microthyrium* exc. 14-16
stellata (Speg.) Theiss., *Clypeolella* 35-6
stellata Speg., *Asterina* exc. 35-6
stellata Arn., *Balansina* exc. 57-11
stellata (Arn.) Stev., *Echidnodes* 57-11
stigmatostalycis Henn., *Myiocopron* 1-7
stomatophora Ell. and Mart., *Asterina* exc. 30-9
stomatophorum (Ell. and Mart.) Theiss., *Calothyrium* 30-9
stomatophorum (Ell. and Mart.) Sacc., *Asterella* exc. 30-9
streptocarpi Doidge, *Asterina* 37-27
stricta Wint., *Asterina* 37-165
strophanthis Henn., form *africana*, *Asterina* 37-221
strychni v. Höhn., *Asterina* 37-25
strychni v. Höhn., *Myxasterina* exc. 37-25
stuhlmanni (Henn.) Theiss., *Asterinella* 40-5
stuhlmanni Henn., *Asterina* exc. 40-5
stylospora Cke., *Asterina* 37-234
styracina Syd., *Asterina* 37-229
styracis (Theiss.) Arn., *Trichasterina* 36-1
styracis (Theiss.) Theiss., *Parasterina* exc. 36-1

- styracis* Theiss., *Asterina* exc. 36-1
styracis Starb., *Microthyrium* 6-14
subcolliculosum Speg., *Calothyrium* 30-8
subconfluens Peck., *Aulographum* 52-29
subglobulifera v. Höhn., *Asterina* 37-242
subimperspicuum Speg., *Microthyriolum* 5-4
subinermis Syd., *Asterina* 37-149
sublibera (Berk.) Theiss., *Asterinella* 40-15
sublibera Berk., *Asterina* exc. 40-15
submegas Henn., *Seynesia* exc. 37-150
subreticulata Speg., *Asterina* 37-218
subreticulata (Speg.) v. Höhn.,
Myxasterina exc. 37-218
surigaoensis Mendoza, *Asteromyxa* 38-2
suttoniae Stev. and Ryan, *Calothyrium* 30-14
suttoniae Stev. and Ryan, *Asterina* 37-29
suttoniae Stev. and Ryan, *Beelia* 45-1
sydowii Petr., *Stephanotheca* 23-2
sydowii (Syd.) Stev., *Parasterina* 32-17
sydowiana Ryan, *Asterina* 37-50
systema-solare (Mass.) Theiss.,
Asterinella exc. 43-11
systema-solare (Mass.) Ryan,
Prillieuxina 43-11
systema-solare Mass., *Asterina* exc. 43-11
tacsoniae Pat., *Asterina* 37-233
tacsoniae Pat., var. *passiflorae* Ryan,
Asterina 37-233
tayabensis (Yates) Mendoza, *Parasterina* 32-13
tayabensis Yates, *Asterina* exc. 32-13
tenella Cke., *Asterina* 37-40
tenella Lévl., *Lembosia* 55-21
tenuis Syd., *Morenoella* 56-20
tenuis Wint., *Asterina* 37-179
tertia Rac. *ap.* Theiss., *Asterina* 37-189
tertia Rac., var. *africana*, *Asterina* 37-189
tetracerae Syd., *Asterina* 37-188
tetraplasandra Stev. and Ryan,
Seynesiopeltis 9-1
tetraspora Toro, *Peltella* 4-2
tetrazygiae Ryan, *Asterina* 37-143
theissenia Ryan, *Asterina* 37-33
thyriascum Schultz and Sacc.,
Microthyrium 6-24
tjibodensis v. Höhn., *Asterinella* exc. 43-25
tjibodensis (v. Höhn.) Ryan,
Prillieuxina 43-25
tonduzi Speg., *Opasterinella* exc. 32-42
tonduzi (Speg.) Ryan, *Parasterina* 32-42
tonduzi (Speg.) Syd., *Asterina* exc. 32-42
trachycarpa Syd., *Asterina* 37-79
transiens Theiss., *Asterina* exc. 32-10
transiens (Theiss.) Theiss., *Parasterina* 32-10
transiens v. Höhn., *Kriegeriella* 46-2
transversalis Syd., *Asterina* exc. 54-1
transversalis (Syd.) Arn., *Cirsosiella* 54-1
transversalis (Syd.) Theiss., *Morenoella* exc. 54-1
travancorensis Syd., *Asterina* 37-198
trichiliae Doidge, *Asterina* 37-95
trichomanis (Henn.) v. Höhn.,
Phragmothyrium 14-1
trichomanis Henn., *Micropeltis* exc. 14-1
triloba Earle, *Asterina* 37-203
triumfettae (Arn.) Stev., *Asterina* 37-62
triumfettae, Arn., *Dimerosporium* exc. 37-62
tropicale Rehm, *Aulographum* 52-5
tropicalis Speg., *Asterina* 37-72
turnerae Henn., *Asterina* 37-203
typhospora Maire, *Asterina* exc. 40-16
uleana (Pass.) Theiss., *Asterinella* 40-19
uleana Pass., *Asterina* exc. 40-19
ulei (Wint.) Sacc., *Dimerium* exc. 34-9
ulei Wint., *Dimerosporium* exc. 34-9
ulei (Wint.) Theiss., *Englerulaster* exc. 34-9
ulei (Wint.) Stev., *Englera* 34-9
umbilicata (Mont.) v. Höhn.,
Phragmothyrium 14-9
umbilicata Mont., *Micropeltis* exc. 14-9
umbilicatum Speg., *Myiocopron* 1-16
uncinata Doidge, *Asterina* 37-136
undulata Doidge, *Asterina* 37-10
uribei Toro, *Asterina* 37-93
usterii Maire, *Asterina* exc. 32-23
vaccinii (De Not.) Sacc., *Myiocopron* exc. 2-8
vaccinii (De Not.) Stev., *Peltella* 2-8
vaccinii De Not., *Microthyrium* exc. 2-8
vagans Speg., *Asterina* 37-218
vagans (Speg.) Arn., *Dimerosporium* exc. 37-218
vagans Speg., var. *subreticulata* Speg.,
Asterina 37-218
vagans Speg., var. *solanicoloides* Rehm,
Asterina 37-211
vagum Desm., *Aylographum* 52-20
vagum Desm., var. *photiniae* Sacc.,
Aylographum 52-20
vagum Desm., var. *oleae* Sacc.,
Aylographum 52-20
valdivianum Speg., *Myiocopron* exc. 2-1
valdivianum (Speg.) Stev., *Peltella* 2-1
valdivianum Speg., *Aulographum* 52-9
valida (Speg.) Sacc. and Trott.,
Asterina 37-132
valida Speg., *Asterella* 37-132
van der Bijli Werd., *Asterina* 37-176
variolosa Speg., *Seynesia* 8-23
venezuelana Syd., *Asterina* 37-214
venusta Syd., *Asterinella* exc. 43-10
venusta (Syd.) Ryan, *Prillieuxina* 43-10
venustula Syd., *Asterina* 37-63
verae-crucis Theiss., *Asterina* 37-138
veronicae (Lib.) Cke., *Asterina* 37-20
veronicae (Lib.) Fckl., *Dimerosporium* exc. 37-20

- veronicae* (Lib.) Arn., *Dimerosporium* exc. 37-20
veronicae Lib., *Dothidea* exc. 37-20
veronicae Desm., *Asteroma* 37-20
veronicarum Rahb., *Asteroma* 37-20
verruculosa Syd., *Asterella* 40-16
versi-color (Desm.) Theiss., *Calothyrium* 30-11
versi-color (Desm.) v. Höhn., *Microthyrium* exc. 30-11
versi-color Desm., *Sacidium* exc. 30-11
versipoda Ryan, *Asterina* 37-135
vile Syd., *Calothyrium* 30-13
villaresiae Syd., *Pycnoderma* 24-3
violae Henn., *Asterina* 37-170
virescens Speg., *Microthyrium* 6-19
vitteforme Speg., *Microthyrium* 6-21
vriesiae (Rehm) v. Höhn., *Lembosia* 55-20
vriesiae Rehm, *Micropeltis* exc. 55-20
warscewicziae Henn., *Lembosia* 55-41
whetzellii Toro, *Morenoella* 56-19
winteriana (Pass.) Arn., *Prillieuxina* 43-23
winteriana (Pass.) Theiss., *Asterinella* exc. 43-23
winteriana Pass., *Asterina* exc. 43-23
woodiana Doidge, *Asterinella* exc. 43-14
woodiana (Doidge) Ryan, *Prillieuxina* 43-14
wrightiae Syd., *Asterina* 37-194
wrightii (B. and C.) Theiss., *Calothyrium* 30-21
wrightii B. and C., *Asterina* exc. 30-21
xenospila Syd., *Echidnodes* 57-15
xylogenum Bomm., Rouss., and Sacc., *Microthyrium* 6-15
xylopiæ (Henn.) v. Höhn., *Phragmothyrium* 14-15
xylopiæ Henn., *Micropeltis* exc. 14-15
xylosmae Mendoza, *Asterina* 37-116
yerbae Speg., *Myiocopron* 1-19
zizyphiae Yates, *Asterina* 37-7

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA

3 0112 065097294